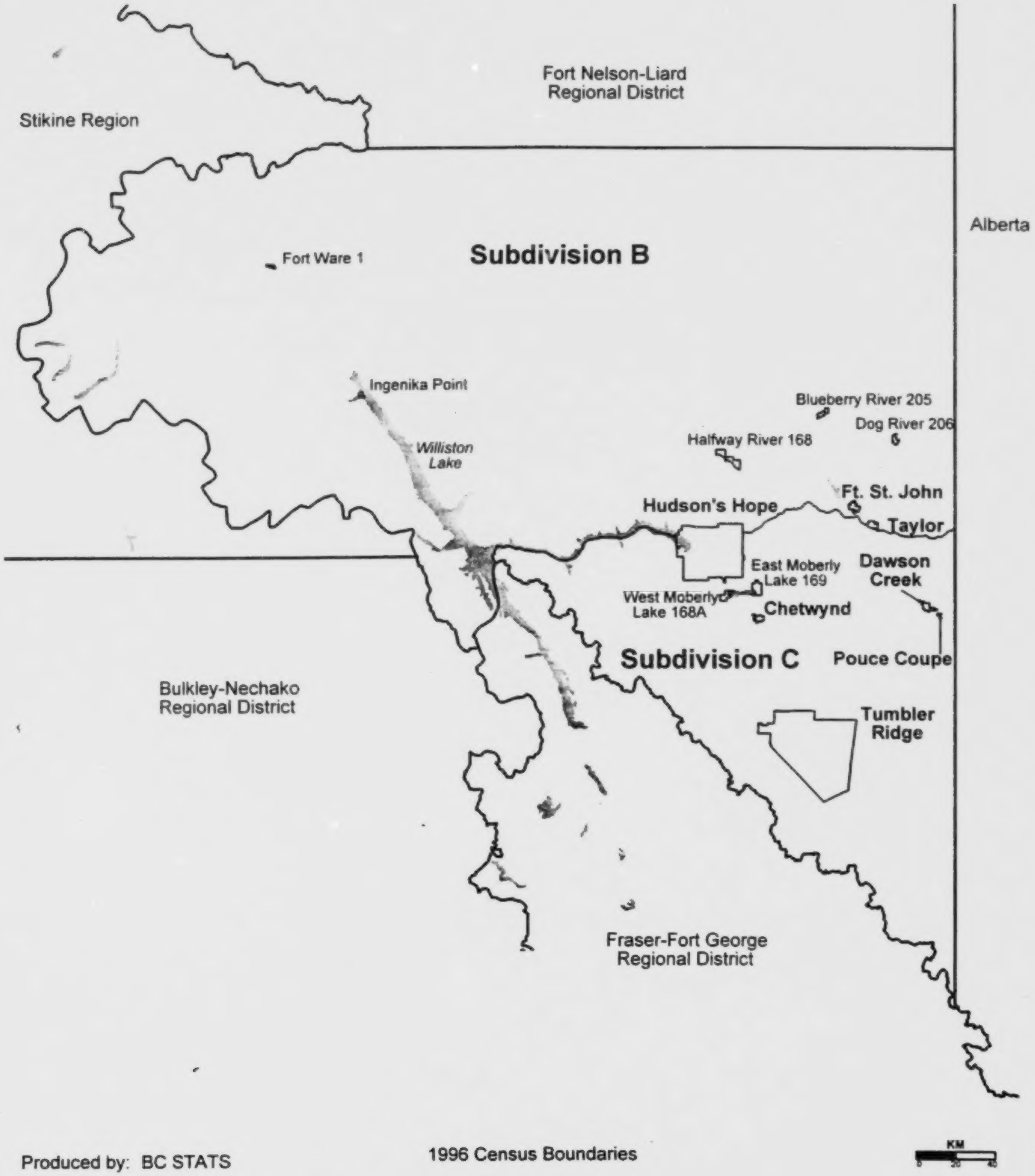
Peace River Regional District


Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District
Stikine Region
Alberta
Subdivision B
Fort Ware 1
Ingenika Point
Williston Lake
Blueberry River 205
Dog River 206
Halfway River 168
Ft. St. John
Hudson's Hope
Taylor
Dawson Creek
East Moberly Lake 169
West Moberly Lake 168A
Chetwynd
Subdivision C
Pouce Coupe
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District
Tumbler Ridge
Fraser-Fort George Regional District
KM
0
20
40

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca

COMMUNITY PROFILE

PEACE RIVER

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced October 8, 2003

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Peace River Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

CONTENTS

104-00630/

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
   - By Regional District
   - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
   - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

Peace River
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Chetwynd, Dawson Creek, Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Pouce Coupe, Taylor, Tumbler Ridge

The economy of this region is fairly diversified, with coal mining, oil and gas exploration, forestry and agriculture all being important economic activities. The north-eastern region of the province is a producer of oil and gas, and exploration in this sector has and will continue to employ a large number of people. Rising energy prices coupled with new gas discoveries created a lot of activity in the Fort St. John area recently. The Ladyfem gas field, just north of Ft. St. John, is among the largest in the world. One of the two major coal mines in the area, Quintette, was shut down in August, 2000. The Bullmoose mine will continue to supply coal to Japanese markets until the spring of 2003 when reserves run out. Two other coal mines will likely go ahead in the near future in the Chetwynd area.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P28 completed in the Summer of 2003. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $300 and all regional districts are $150. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2002

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Peace River-Liard							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	2,888	2.522	224	100	11	2,857	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	753	266	10	0	0	276	9.7%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	170	194	20	9	1	224	7.8%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	-	5	0	0	0	5	0.2%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	377	325	32	19	2	378	13.2%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	66	68	1	8	2	79	2.8%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	58	105	15	2	0	122	4.3%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	137	220	25	13	0	258	9.0%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	321	258	11	8	1	278	9.7%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	10	25	3	1	0	29	1.0%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	58	32	10	0	0	42	1.5%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	209	73	7	6	0	86	3.0%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	198	213	11	1	0	225	7.9%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	64	19	0	1	0	20	0.7%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	107	113	6	0	0	119	4.2%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	10	18	1	0	3	22	0.8%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	19	134	17	8	2	161	5.6%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	22	50	2	0	0	52	1.8%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	65	113	35	19	0	167	5.8%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	244	286	13	2	0	301	10.5%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	-	5	5	3	0	13	0.5%	0.5%	804

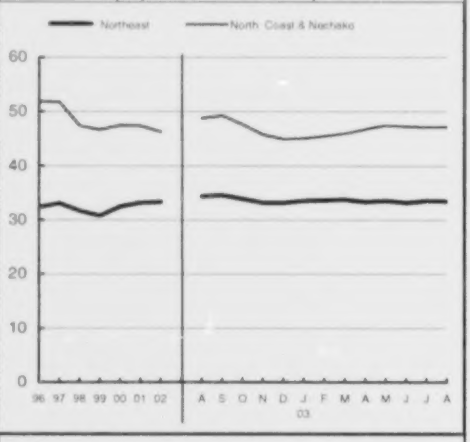
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Peace River
Regional District

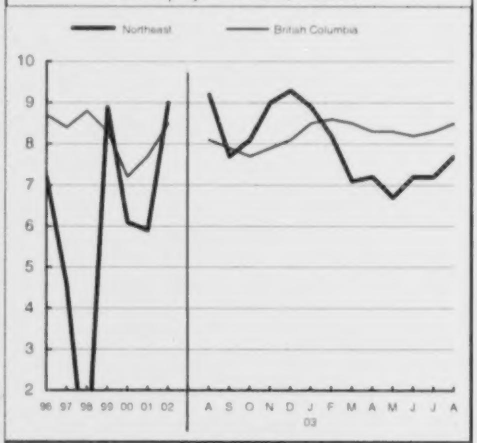
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Northeast		North Coast & Nechako		British Columbia	
		Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
	1993	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,675.9	9.7
	1994	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,754.0	9.0
	1995	32.7	6.6	49.1	8.2	1,792.3	8.4
	1996	32.4	7.2	51.9	7.5	1,821.2	8.7
	1997	33.1	4.6	51.8	9.1	1,869.0	8.4
	1998	31.7	NA	47.4	9.5	1,870.2	8.8
	1999	30.8	8.9	46.7	8.8	1,906.4	8.3
	2000	32.5	6.1	47.5	10.2	1,949.1	7.2
	2001	33.2	5.9	47.4	10.9	1,942.4	7.7
	2002	33.4	9.0	46.3	12.6	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	31.5	8.7	44.9	13.5	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	31.9	8.1	45.2	13.6	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	33.1	7.3	45.5	14.6	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	33.4	7.7	45.5	15.8	1,920.8	9.2
	May	32.9	10.1	45.2	16.1	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	32.8	11.6	45.4	15.0	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	33.6	10.6	47.1	12.9	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	34.4	9.2	48.8	10.8	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	34.6	7.7	49.3	9.4	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	33.9	8.1	47.6	9.5	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	33.2	9.0	45.8	10.7	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	33.2	9.3	45.0	11.6	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	33.6	8.9	45.1	11.7	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb	33.7	8.2	45.5	11.3	1,964.3	8.6
	Mar	33.8	7.1	46.0	11.4	1,971.3	8.5
	Apr	33.4	7.2	46.8	10.9	1,987.8	8.3
	May	33.6	6.7	47.5	11.2	2,002.6	8.3
	Jun	33.2	7.2	47.3	10.9	2,017.3	8.2
	Jul	33.6	7.2	47.2	11.6	2,038.0	8.3
	Aug	33.5	7.7	47.2	12.1	2,052.7	8.5
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Aug02	33.4	9.2	46.6	13.6	1,961.6	8.9
	Jan-Aug03	33.5	7.6	46.9	11.5	2,010.2	8.5
	% Change	0.3		0.6		2.5	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



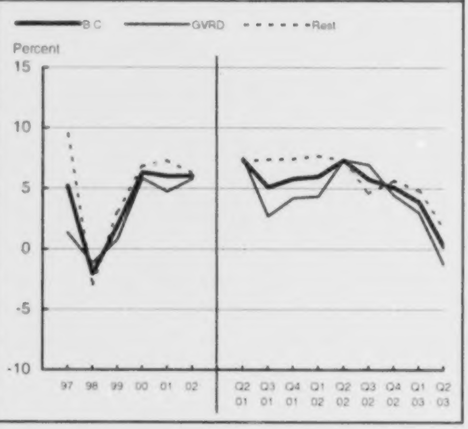
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,272.6	19,996.5	20,276.1	6.0	5.8	6.3
Quarterly data	02 2	10,381.4	5,226.8	5,154.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	02 3	10,309.0	5,025.6	5,283.4	5.8	7.0	4.6
	02 4	10,746.4	5,282.7	5,463.7	5.1	4.5	5.7
	03 1	9,183.5	4,597.1	4,586.4	3.9	3.0	4.8
	03 2	10,405.9	5,160.5	5,245.4	0.2	-1.3	1.8

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

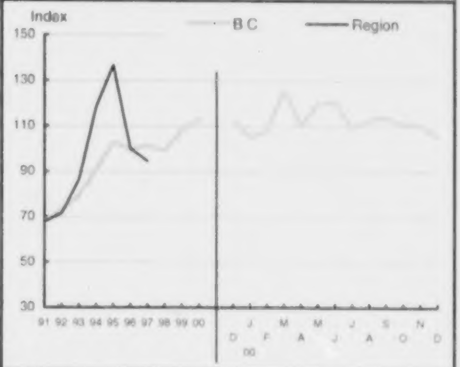


Peace River
Regional District

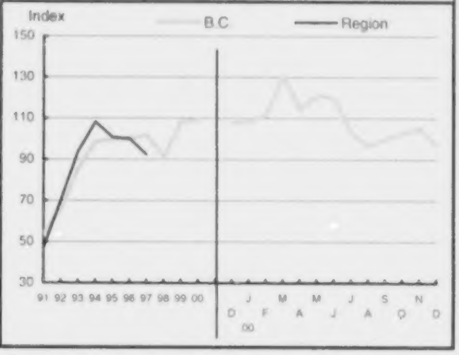
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	3	3	2	2	2
25	Wood	8	8	7	7	7
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	5	5	5	5	5
30	Metal Fabricating	8	8	8	8	8
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	33	33	33	34	33
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	••	8.5	••	••	••
25	Wood	258.4	297.6	277.3	275.1	253.8
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	••	••	••	••	••
30	Metal Fabricating	5.4	9.8	10.6	10.1	9.3
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	341.0	468.1	539.7	394.8	373.4
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	••	42	••	••	••
25	Wood	707	670	623	646	786
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	••	••	••	••	••
30	Metal Fabricating	61	88	90	86	86
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	1,188	1,228	1,262	1,181	1,371
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	••	1.2	••	••	••
25	Wood	35.0	33.6	31.7	32.0	40.2
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	••	••	••	••	••
30	Metal Fabricating	2.1	3.1	3.3	3.0	2.8
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	53.1	57.2	61.7	57.7	68.9

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

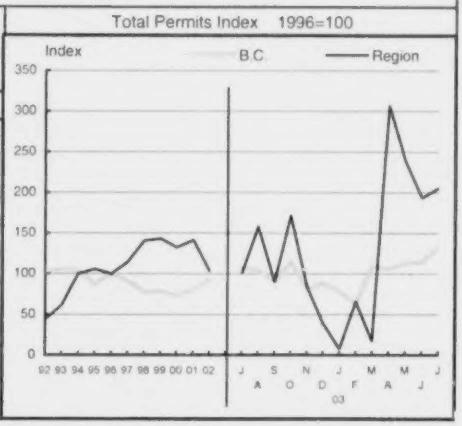


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

.6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	44.1	20.4	2.5	11.7	6.1	23.7	182
1996	41.7	22.2	2.7	17.0	2.5	19.5	131
1997	47.7	20.4	0.3	19.3	0.8	27.3	233
1998	58.7	26.8	2.5	22.5	1.8	31.9	308
1999	59.8	31.0	5.0	22.6	3.4	28.8	329
2000	55.2	27.5	3.3	20.7	3.5	27.8	241
2001	58.9	34.1	1.7	16.1	16.4	24.8	187
2002	43.3	22.7	5.0	16.2	1.5	20.6	132
YTD Jul '02	24.4	11.8	1.5	9.1	1.3	12.5	81
YTD Jul '03	36.0	22.4	3.3	17.8	1.3	13.5	80

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices)

Peace River
Regional District

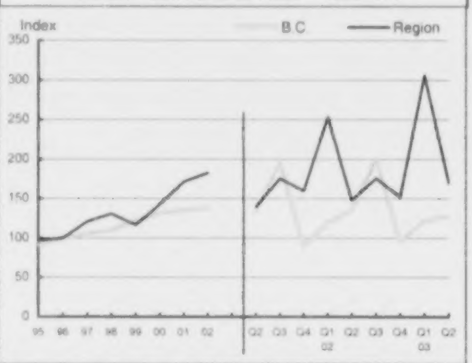
7 Tourism Room Revenue - Includes Northern Rockies R.D. ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Northern Rockies Regional District	1999	24,183.0	6,912.7	4,578.2	6,723.1	5,969.0
	2000	29,616.9	9,326.6	5,265.8	7,812.5	7,211.9
	2001	35,652.9	10,976.1	7,252.7	9,111.8	8,312.3
	2002	37,904.2	13,153.3	7,696.9	9,143.1	7,910.9
	2003	24,696.5	15,903.9	8,792.6		
British Columbia	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,442,085.1	293,509.4	357,896.5	533,048.8	257,630.4
	2001	1,473,983.3	326,574.7	366,610.4	535,764.8	245,033.3
	2002	1,506,185.8	325,447.4	372,311.8	546,893.9	261,532.6
	2003	684,537.4	335,718.9	348,818.5		

Northern Rockies 2002 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	37,904.2	100.0%
Hotels	17,178.8	45.3%
Motels	9,223.9	24.3%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

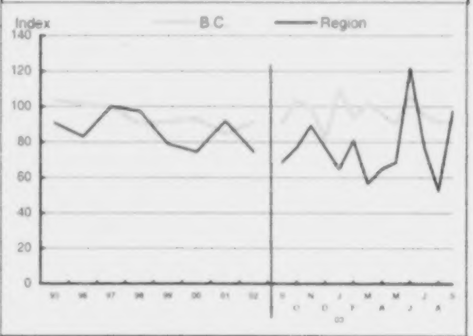


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance. Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorp-orations
1995	269
1996	246
1997	296
1998	289
1999	234
2000	221
2001	272
2002	221
Jan-Sep 02	161
Jan-Sep 03	169

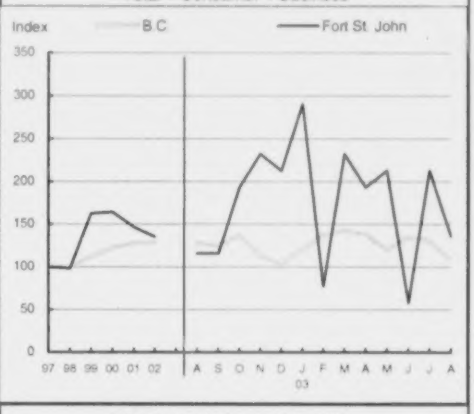
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



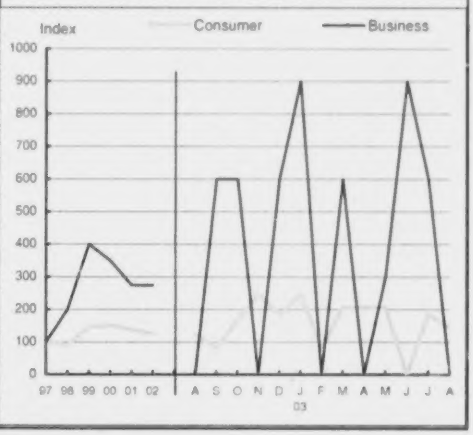
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Fort St. John		Dawson Creek		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1998	53	8	16	4	7,324	1,031
1999	85	16	21	3	8,181	1,077
2000	88	14	30	3	9,184	980
2001	80	11	31	7	9,476	1,101
2002	73	11	32	6	9,531	1,107
Jan-Aug 02	40	5	24	5	6,534	797
Jan-Aug 03	62	11	22	5	6,436	692

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Peace River
Regional District

Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot Female 19-64
Peace River Regional District	Dec '00	5.4	6.9	7.6	4.3	3.0
	Mar '01	4.8	6.2	6.7	3.8	2.7
	Jun '01	5.2	6.6	7.4	4.3	2.8
	Sep '01	4.8	6.4	6.5	3.8	2.9
	Dec '01	4.8	6.0	7.0	3.9	2.6
	Mar '02	4.4	5.8	5.8	3.6	2.5
	Jun '02	3.6	4.8	4.4	2.9	2.1
	Sep '02	3.1	4.2	3.5	2.4	1.9
	Dec '02	2.9	4.0	2.9	2.3	1.7
	Mar '03	2.5	3.3	2.7	2.0	1.5

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

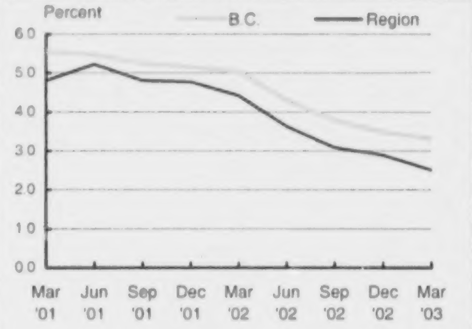
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64	
3.4	4.0	3.4	2.4	Dec '00
3.6	4.0	3.7	2.9	Mar '01
4.5	4.8	4.7	3.4	Jun '01
3.6	3.7	3.8	2.7	Sep '01
4.3	5.2	4.3	3.0	Dec '01
4.1	5.0	4.2	2.5	Mar '02
5.3	6.4	5.5	3.0	Jun '02
4.2	4.6	4.4	2.7	Sep '02
4.9	6.0	5.0	3.1	Dec '02
4.1	5.0	4.2	2.6	Mar '03

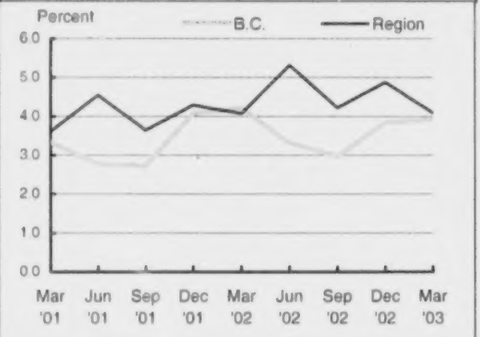
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '03)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	1,341	117,731
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	47.4	37.4
1-2 Years	18.7	16.3
>2 Years	33.9	46.3

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

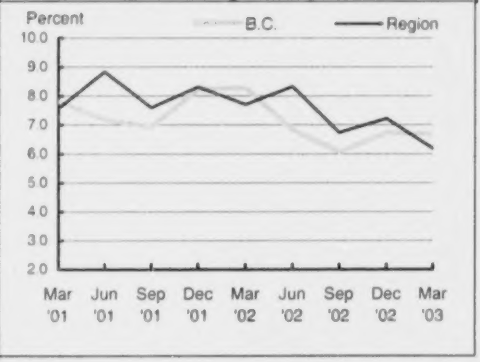
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64
Peace River Regional District	Mar '01	7.6	10.5	7.3	5.9
	Jun '01	8.8	11.8	8.7	6.4
	Sep '01	7.6	10.0	7.5	5.6
	Dec '01	8.3	11.9	8.0	6.0
	Mar '02	7.7	10.5	7.6	5.5
	Jun '02	8.3	10.7	8.4	5.5
	Sep '02	6.7	7.9	6.8	5.1
	Dec '02	7.2	8.8	7.3	5.4
	Mar '03	6.2	7.7	6.1	4.7

rior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Peace River
Regional District

13 Demographics

Due to the dependence on the mining and forestry sectors, which tend to have male-dominated employment, the gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males. The total fertility rate is higher in this area, and could partially explain the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is lower than the provincial median.

14 Projection

The increased activity in the oil and gas industry should result in population growth for this region, although it will be mitigated in the short-term by the layoffs in the forests and mines. The long-term growth combined with a positive natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will result in trend of positive population growth for the area until the end of the projection period.The Ladyfern gas field, just north of Ft. St. John, is among the largest in the world.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

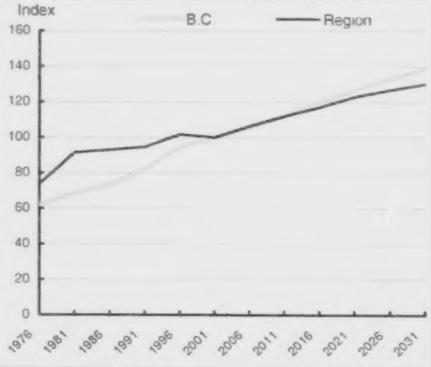
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	4.1	12.9	5.6	11.8	6.3	2.0	42.7	11.7	0.719	0.085	0.805	1976
1981	5.2	13.0	8.9	16.3	7.3	2.4	53.0	16.2	0.560	0.073	0.632	1981
1986	5.3	12.3	6.9	18.4	8.3	2.8	53.9	18.4	0.524	0.082	0.606	1986
1991	5.0	12.2	5.8	19.3	9.1	3.3	54.8	19.1	0.503	0.098	0.601	1991
1996	5.0	13.0	6.0	20.5	10.6	3.8	58.9	20.6	0.485	0.103	0.588	1996
2001	4.1	12.2	6.0	19.0	12.2	4.4	58.0	21.7	0.440	0.119	0.559	2001
2006	3.8	12.0	6.4	19.0	15.1	5.4	61.7	23.2	0.390	0.133	0.523	2006
2011	3.8	11.1	6.6	19.0	17.8	6.5	64.9	25.5	0.345	0.151	0.496	2011
2016	3.9	10.5	6.5	19.5	19.1	8.2	67.8	27.8	0.320	0.182	0.502	2016
2021	4.0	10.7	5.9	20.5	19.8	10.3	71.2	29.8	0.317	0.222	0.539	2021
2026	3.9	10.8	5.7	20.8	19.7	12.7	73.6	31.2	0.319	0.274	0.594	2026
2031	3.8	10.9	5.8	20.4	19.7	14.9	75.5	32.4	0.320	0.325	0.645	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

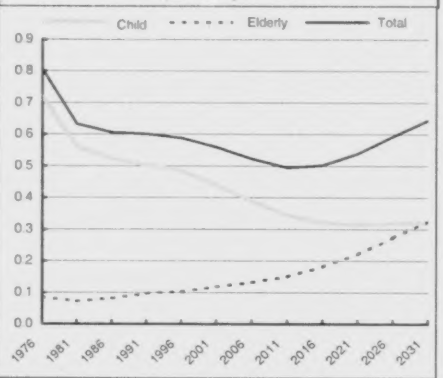
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-28, run in Summer 2003. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast	
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	Capital
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River
DR 2: Mainland/Southwest	
09	Fraser Valley
15	Greater Vancouver
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast
DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan	
35	Central Okanagan
39	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola
DR 4: Kootenay	
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay Boundary
DR 5: Cariboo	
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George
DR 6: North Coast	
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
DR 7: Nechako	
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine
DR 8: Northeast	
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**. **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

QRS

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

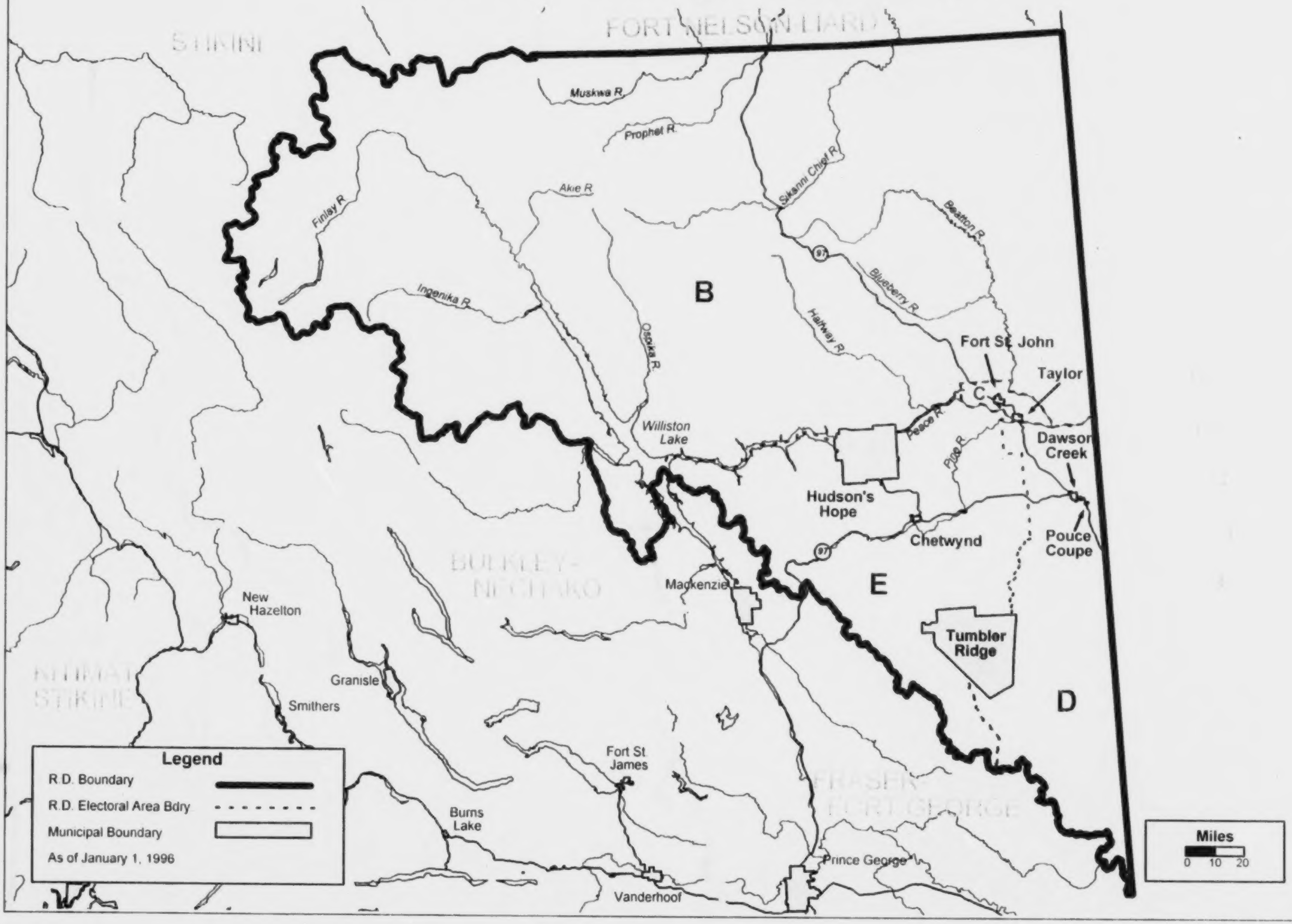
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

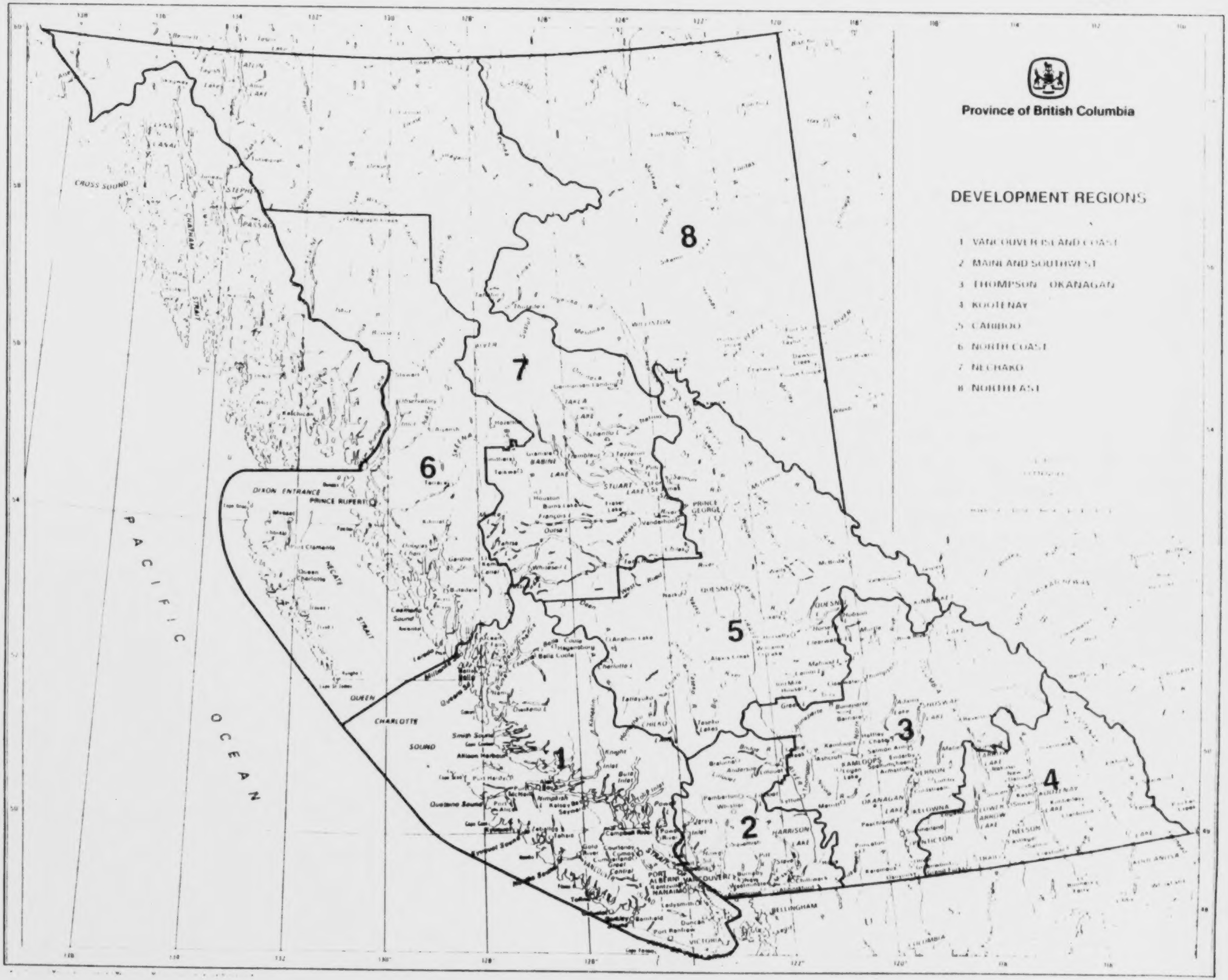
OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

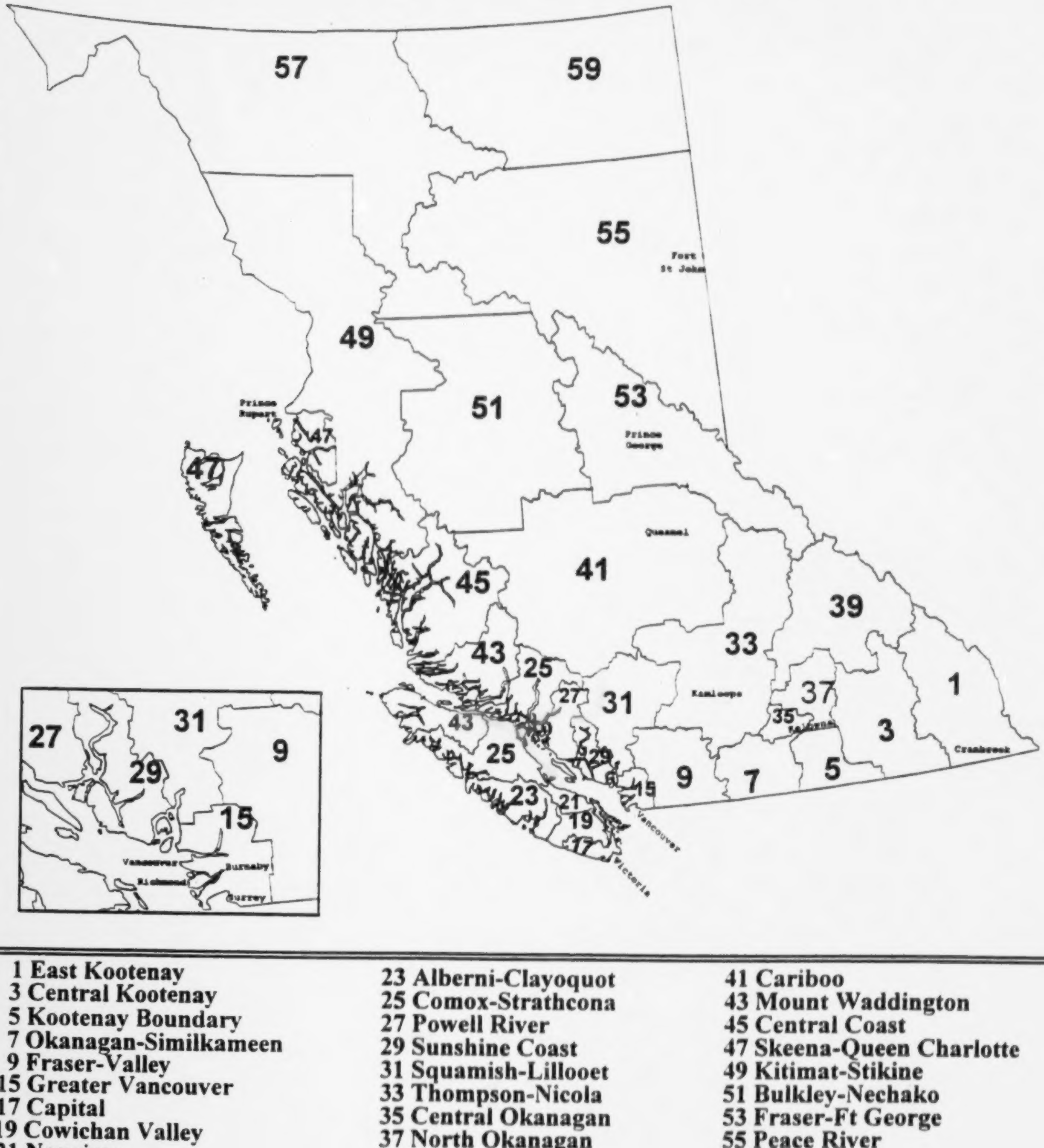
Peace River Regional District


STIKINE
FORT NELSON-LIARD
Muskwa R.
Prophet R.
Sikanni Chief R.
Akie R.
Beatton R.
Finlay R.
97
Blueberry R.
B
Ingenika R.
Halfway R.
Ospika R.
Fort St John
Taylor
C
Williston Lake
Peace R.
Pine R.
Dawson Creek
Hudson's Hope
Chetwynd
Pouce Coupe
97
BULKLEY-NECHAKO
New Hazelton
Mackenzie
E
Tumbler Ridge
KITIMAT-STIKINE
Granisle
Smithers
D
Fort St James
FRASER-FORT GEORGE
Burns Lake
Prince George
Vanderhoof
Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
Miles
0
10
20

Produced by BC Stats


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
HECATE STRAIT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
CROSS SOUND
CHATHAM STRAIT
PRINCE GEORGE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
VERNON
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
NELSON
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA
NANAIMO
PORT ALBERNI
BELLINGHAM

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries

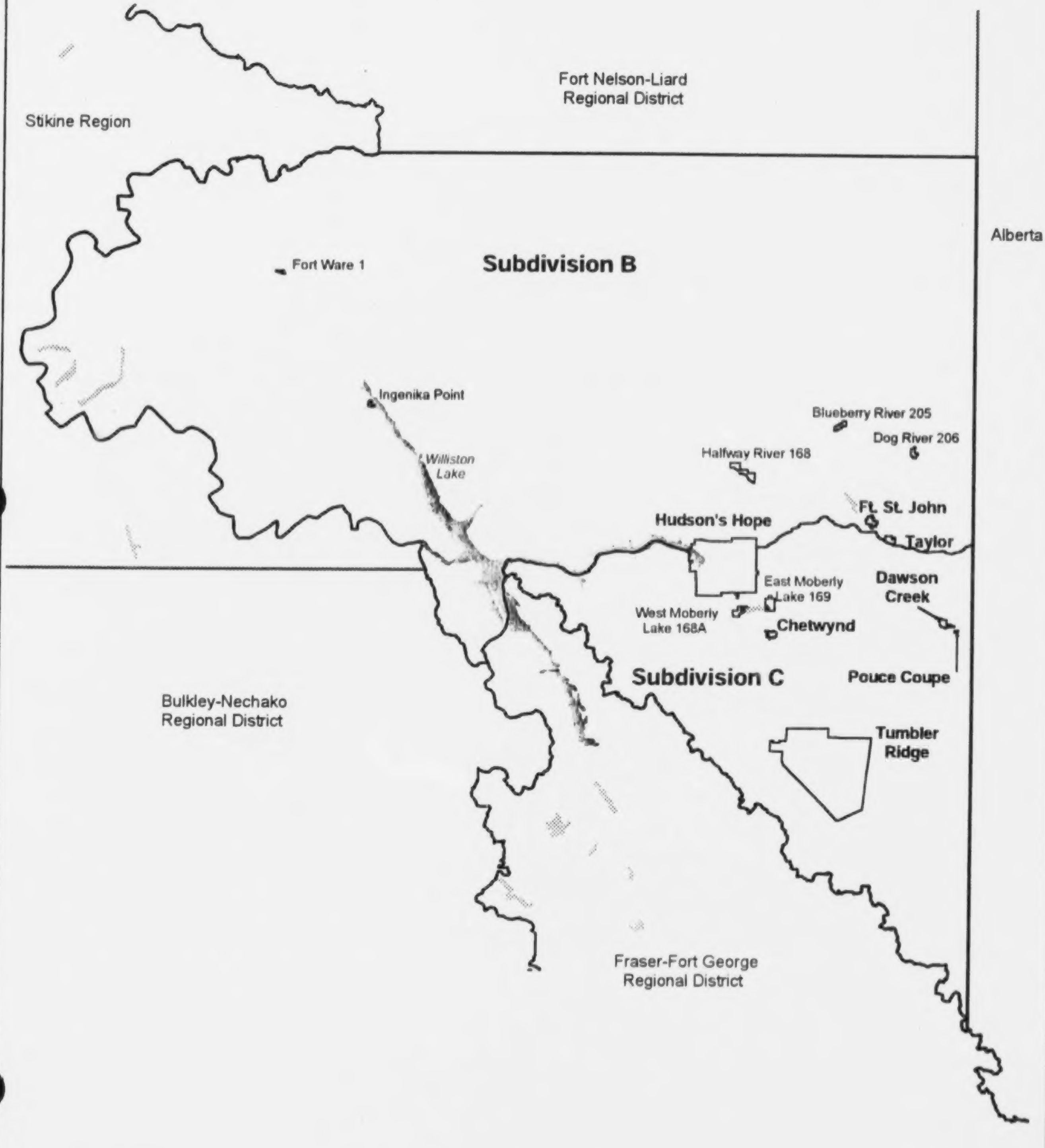

57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
Prince George
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
43
25
33
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
29
Cranbrook
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

Peace River Regional District


Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District
Stikine Region
Alberta
Fort Ware 1
Subdivision B
Ingenika Point
Williston Lake
Blueberry River 205
Dog River 206
Halfway River 168
Ft. St. John
Hudson's Hope
Taylor
East Moberly Lake 169
Dawson Creek
West Moberly Lake 168A
Chetwynd
Subdivision C
Pouce Coupe
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District
Tumbler Ridge
Fraser-Fort George Regional District
KM

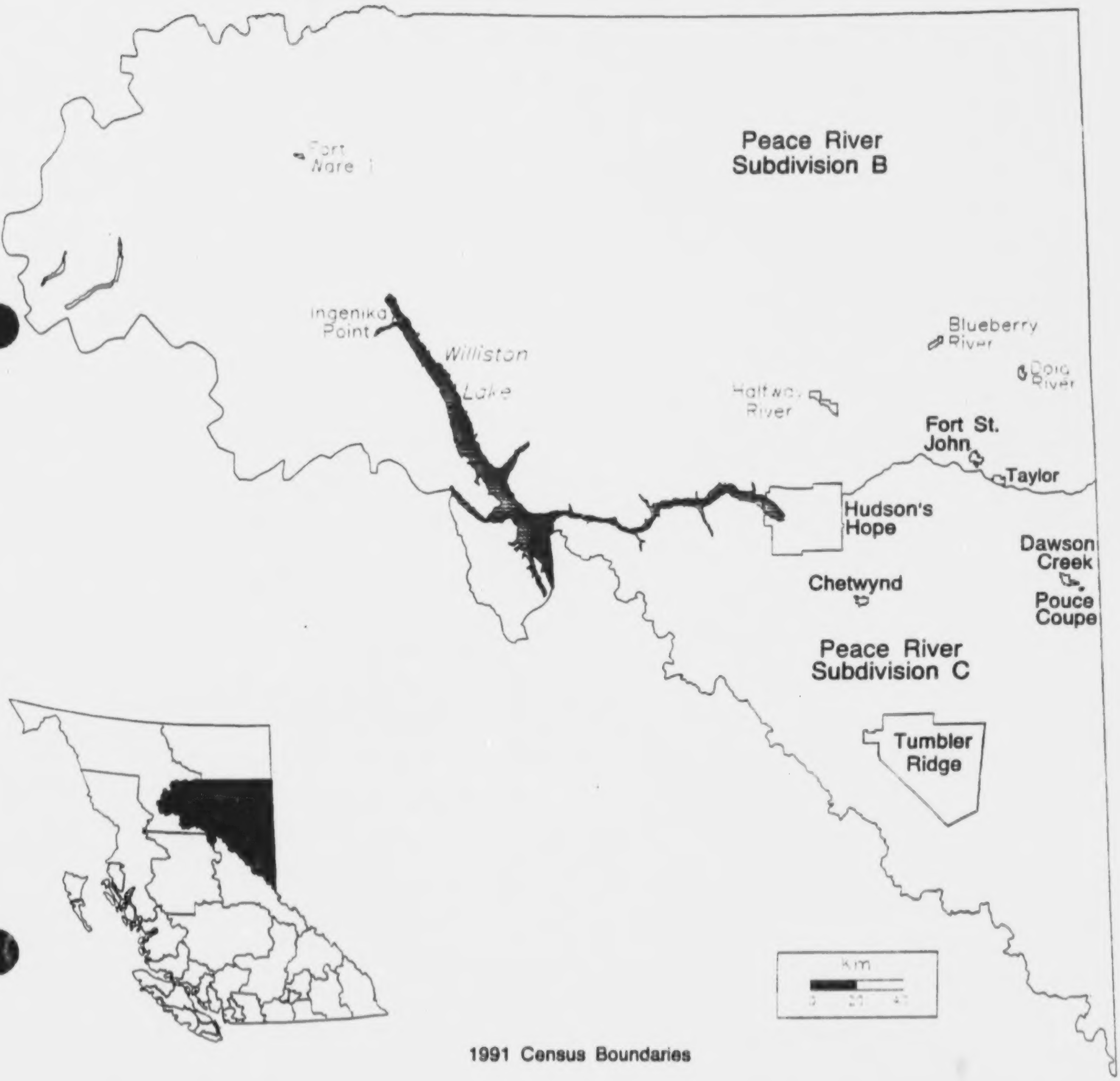
Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

Community Profile

Peace River

Regional District


Peace River
Subdivision B
Fort
Ware 1
Ingenika
Point
Williston
Lake
Halfway
River
Blueberry
River
Doig
River
Fort St.
John
Taylor
Hudson's
Hope
Dawson
Creek
Pouce
Coupe
Chetwynd
Peace River
Subdivision C
Tumbler
Ridge
Km
0
20
40

1991 Census Boundaries

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

DAWSON CREEK A

55°44'N 120°11'W/O 655m 1964 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-9.1	-5.5	0.6	9.8	16.4	19.8	21.8	20.7	15.4	9.6	-1.9	-7.5	7.5
Daily Minimum (°C)	-20.8	-17.8	-10.9	-2.8	2.3	6.7	8.5	7.0	3.1	-1.6	-12.1	-18.8	-4.8
Daily Mean (°C)	-14.9	-11.6	-5.1	3.5	9.4	13.3	15.1	13.9	9.3	4.0	-6.9	-13.1	1.4
Extreme Maximum (°C)	11.7	12.7	16.2	29.0	32.2	33.3	32.5	34.5	32.0	27.5	18.9	11.9	
Date	989/26	988/24	988/31	977/25	983/29	970/03	981/18	981/09	981/07	988/04	969/02	985/24	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-48.3	-45.0	-44.4	-27.2	-13.3	-5.0	0.0	-4.0	-16.7	-30.9	-39.8	-45.7	
Date	969/28+	975/12	972/01	982/05	986/01	969/12	973/22+	985/26	974/30	984/31	985/26	990/20	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.4	6.0	4.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	13
Below 18 °C	1021.7	838.5	718.2	435.4	267.6	142.1	94.7	131.9	262.1	433.3	749.8	967.7	6063
Above 5 °C	0.4	0.6	1.7	32.3	142.1	249.4	314.3	276.0	141.9	49.0	3.6	1.2	1212
Below 0 °C	472.5	343.1	191.5	24.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	24.1	234.4	420.2	1712
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	0.6	0.1	1.2	7.6	34.0	79.8	78.1	61.5	46.2	15.6	2.6	0.5	327.8
Snowfall (cm)	31.6	24.0	24.2	10.1	3.7	0.0T	0.0	2.3	4.0	13.3	25.0	32.6	170.7
Precipitation (mm)	29.8	22.4	23.7	17.6	37.7	79.8	78.1	63.7	50.1	28.4	25.1	31.0	487.3
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	2.5	0.8	5.8	11.8	41.4	75.2	63.0	57.4	29.4	18.6	13.0	3.0	
Date	977/16	977/12	968/05	986/16	976/31	990/11	974/15	976/03	985/12	977/01	971/20	989/24	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	19.8	12.6	19.0	17.4	35.2	0.5	0.0	35.3	22.1	17.2	13.7	26.0	
Date	974/14	979/25	989/06	979/17	986/13	976/01	990/31+	973/17	972/18	990/04	972/30	980/09	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	19.6	12.6	18.0	17.4	42.4	75.2	63.0	57.4	29.4	22.1	13.7	26.0	
Date	974/14	979/25	981/31	979/17	976/31	990/11	974/15	976/03	985/12	972/08	972/30	980/09	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	N	N	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	10	11	18	28	31	30	31	31	30	29	15	10	274
Measurable Rainfall	*	*	*	3	10	13	13	13	11	7	2	*	73
Measurable Snowfall	12	10	10	4	1	*	0	*	1	5	10	11	63
Measurable Precipitation	12	10	10	7	10	13	13	13	12	10	11	11	132
Moisture													
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	N	N	N	N	75	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	72	67	62	46	40	45	49	49	52	53	68	72	

FORT ST JOHN A

56°14'N 120°44'W/O 695m 1942 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-10.8	-6.5	-0.6	8.8	15.5	19.4	21.5	20.3	14.8	8.7	-3.3	-9.1	5.5
Daily Minimum (°C)	-19.4	-15.6	-10.4	-1.9	3.8	8.0	10.1	9.0	4.3	-0.1	-11.0	-17.4	-3.4
Daily Mean (°C)	-15.0	-11.0	-5.5	3.5	9.7	13.7	15.8	14.7	9.6	4.3	-7.1	-13.2	1.6
Extreme Maximum (°C)	10.6	12.8	13.9	27.9	31.8	31.7	33.3	33.6	30.0	25.6	19.3	11.4	
Date	965/15	968/27+	966/28+	977/25	983/29	970/03+	944/19	981/09	944/09	943/02	949/03+	980/15	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-47.2	-42.2	-36.7	-28.9	-10.6	-0.6	2.2	-1.2	-12.8	-25.0	-39.2	-40.6	
Date	947/30	947/01	955/03+	954/01	959/01	951/25	975/30	977/31	974/30	984/31	985/26	948/08	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.5	12.0	10.1	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	28
Below 18 °C	1026.6	820.0	729.5	436.4	258.5	131.2	90.1	113.2	253.5	424.5	755.2	969.6	5998
Above 5 °C	0.4	0.7	1.8	34.5	153.2	262.4	334.8	300.1	148.5	54.6	2.9	0.5	1295
Below 0 °C	476.8	324.9	198.8	26.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	22.4	238.4	419.8	1709
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	0.7	0.2	0.8	7.3	34.1	66.5	73.7	56.7	39.7	12.8	2.6	0.7	295.9
Snowfall (cm)	35.9	28.4	28.3	14.0	6.6	0.4	0.0	0.8	4.3	15.1	29.6	34.8	198.2
Precipitation (mm)	30.8	23.5	24.1	20.8	40.9	67.0	73.7	57.5	43.9	27.1	28.8	29.4	467.5
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	8.1	3.0	6.6	19.6	49.8	90.3	60.2	58.4	37.3	15.2	12.7	5.8	
Date	965/20	977/22	944/16	949/19	979/27	965/27	972/09	972/10	984/06	970/04	952/03	989/27	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	21.4	27.3	31.5	20.8	47.8	11.7	0.0	18.5	18.5	34.5	19.1	28.7	
Date	988/27	990/11	954/10	969/24	960/22	976/01	990/31+	973/17	972/21	957/04	957/22	955/11	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	18.5	17.4	31.5	21.6	49.8	90.3	60.2	58.4	37.3	34.5	24.9	28.7	
Date	968/20	990/11	954/10	974/30	979/27	965/27	972/09	972/10	984/06	957/04	957/22	955/11	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	31	28	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	24	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	7	10	17	28	31	30	31	31	30	28	13	7	263
Measurable Rainfall	*	*	*	3	8	11	12	10	10	5	1	*	63
Measurable Snowfall	13	10	10	5	2	*	0	*	*	4	11	12	69
Measurable Precipitation	12	9	10	7	9	11	12	10	11	9	11	12	125
Freezing Precipitation	*	*	*	*	*	0	0	0	*	*	1	*	5
Fog	3	2	1	*	1	2	4	5	4	3	5	3	34
Thunderstorms	0	0	0	*	1	4	6	3	*	*	0	0	15
Sunshine (hrs)	75.9	112.3	168.0	235.5	279.9	295.3	309.8	273.5	170.0	144.5	85.2	61.9	2212.9
Station Pressure (kPa)	93.18	93.16	93.07	93.09	93.15	93.10	93.31	93.28	93.27	92.98	92.95	93.08	93.14
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.21	0.25	0.30	0.44	0.64	0.92	1.16	1.09	0.81	0.56	0.31	0.23	0.58
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	75	75	76	71	70	75	81	84	85	77	79	76	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	71	65	59	45	41	46	50	52	55	56	72	73	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	16	16	14	16	16	15	13	13	14	17	15	15	15
Most Frequent Direction	N	N	N	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	N	SW
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	89	84	68	77	77	64	80	68	64	80	74	97	
Direction	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	W	SW	S	SW	SW	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	138	100	89	103	105	87	93	93	92	121	117	117	
Direction	SW	W	N	SW	W	SW	S	W	SW	S	W	S	

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 8: NORTHEAST

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Libraries						
Pouce Coupe Public Library	Laraine Guidry	Librarian	P.O. Box 75	Pouce Coupe	V0C2C0	250 786-5765
Hudson's Hope Public Library	Karen Anderson	Librarian	P.O. Box 269	Hudson's Hope	V0C 1V0	250 783-9414
Tumbler Ridge Public Library	Regina Callahan	Librarian	P.O. Box 70	Tumber Ridge	V0C2W0	250 242-4778
Chetwynd Public Library	Fay Asleson	Librarian	P.O. Box 1420	Chetwynd	V0C1J0	250 788-2559
Dawson Creek Municipal	Louise Broadley	Librarian	1001 McKellar Ave.	Dawson Creek	V1G4W7	250 782-4661
Fort St. John Public Library	Angela Mehmel	Librarian	10015 - 100th Avenue	Fort St. John	V1J1Y7	250 785-3731
Fort Nelson Public Library	Nola Newman	Librarian	P.O. Box 330	Fort Nelson	V0C1R0	250 774-6777
Depository Libraries						
DAWSON CREEK - Northern Lights College Library	Janet Beavers	Contact	11401 - 8th Street	Dawson Creek	V1G4C2	250 782-5251
FORT ST. JOHN - Ft. St. John Public Library	Marsha Triebner	Contact	10015-100th Ave.	Ft. St. John	V1J1Y7	250 785-3731
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
PEACE RIVER NORTH	Richard Neufeld	MLA (LIBERAL)	10104 - 100th St	Fort St. John	V1J3Y7	250 787-9466
PEACE RIVER SOUTH	Jack S. Weisgerber	MLA (INDEP)	103 - 10312 12th Street	Dawson Creek	V1G4S9	250 782-5350
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
PRINCE GEORGE-PEACE RIVER	Mr. Jay Hill	MP (Reform)	2 - 8715 100 Avenue	Fort St. John	V1J1A9	250 787-1194
Assessor	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
PEACE RIVER	Brian Hawkins	Assessor	1112 - 103rd Ave.	Dawson Creek	V1G2G7	250 782-8515
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
CHETWYND	Barb Shirley	President	P.O. Box 1000	Chetwynd	V0C1J0	250 788-3345
DAWSON CREEK	Wayne Dahlen	Manager	906 - 102 Ave.	Dawson Creek	V1G2B7	250 782-4868
DEASE LAKE	Mr. Stu Pike	Manager	P.O. Box 338	Dease Lake	V0C1L0	250 771-3900
FORT NELSON	Pamela Goulding	Exec Dir	P.O. Box 196	Fort Nelson	V0C1R0	250 774-2956
FORT ST. JOHN	Trudy Eklund-Dorie	Exec Dir	9923 - 96th Ave	Fort St. John	V1J1K9	250 785-6037
TUMBLER RIDGE	Doreen Younge	Executive	P.O. Box 606	Tumbler Ridge	V0C2W0	250 242-4702
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
PEACE LIARD			9325 - 100th St	Fort St. John	V1J 4N4	250 785-6794
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
CHETWYND	Marty Nelson	Gov't Agent	5016 - 50th Avenue, Bag 105	Chetwynd	VOC1JO	250 788-2239
DAWSON CREEK	Wendy Benham	Gov't Agent	1201 - 103rd Avenue	Dawson Creek	V1G4J2	250 784-2224
FORT NELSON	Jeanette Hall	Gov't Agent	5315 - 50th Avenue S., Bag 1000	Fort Nelson	V0C1R0	250 774-6945
FORT ST. JOHN	Marie Moore	Gov't Agent	10600 - 100th Street	Fort St. John	V1J4L6	250 787-3350
Municipalities						
CHETWYND	Jannene Disher	Clerk	P.O. Box 357	Chetwynd	V0C1J0	250 788-2281
DAWSON CREEK	Jim Noble	Clerk	P.O. Box 150	Dawson Creek	V1G4G4	250 784-3600
FORT NELSON	Debbie Walker	Clerk	Bag Service 399	Fort Nelson	V0C1R0	250 774-2541
FORT ST. JOHN	Robert Kelly	Clerk	10631 - 100th Street	Fort St. John	V1J3Z5	250 787-8150
POUCE COUPE	Diana Chorney	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Pouce Coupe	V0C2C0	250 786-5794
TAYLOR	Terry Johnston	Clerk	P.O. Box 300	Taylor	V0C2K0	250 789-3392
TUMBLER RIDGE	Norma Everett	Clerk	P.O. Box 100	Tumbler Ridge	V0C2W0	250 242-4242

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPM REGION 8: NORTHEAST

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Regional Districts						
NORTHERN ROCKIES	Debbie Walker	Clerk	Bag Service 399	Fort Nelson	V0C1R0	250 774-2541
PEACE RIVER	Moray Stewart	Administrator	P.O. Box 810	Dawson Creek	V1G4H8	250 784-3200
Development Region						
NORTHEAST DEVELOPMENT REGION	(Vacant)	Regional Manager	Ste. 125, 1201 - 103rd Ave	Dawson Creek	V1G4J2	250 784-2215
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Treaty 8 Tribal Association			10233 - 100th Avenue	Fort St. John	V1J 1Y8	250 785-0612
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Fort Nelson-Liard	Joe Novotny	Chair	Box 60	Fort Nelson	V0C 1R0	250 774-6916
North Peace Health Council	Sheelagh Garson	Chair	9636 100th Avenue	Fort St. John	V1J 1Y3	250 262-5296
South Peace Health Council	Sheila Barnes	Chair	11100 13th St	Dawson Creek	V1G 3W8	250 784-7350
Universities/Colleges						
Northern Lights College	*www.nlc.bc.ca*					
- Chetwynd Campus			Box 1180, 5132 - 50th St	Chetwynd	V0C 1J0	250 788-2248
- Fort Nelson Campus			Box 860, 5504 Simpson Trail	Fort Nelson	V0C 1R0	250 774-2741
- Fort St. John Campus			Box 1000, 9820 - 120th Ave	Fort St. John	V1J 6K1	250 785-6981
- Hudson's Hope Centre			Box 268, 10601 - 105th Ave	Hudson's Hope	V0C 1V0	250 783-5711
- Tumbler Ridge Campus			Box 180, 206 - 235 Front St	Tumbler Ridge	V0C 2W0	250 242-5591
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	*www.ola.bc.ca*		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*		PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

and

DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. MIGRATION COMPONENTS

The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. VITAL STATISTICS

Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS

Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

The 18-page profile that follows is the tip of the iceberg. Similar profiles are available for almost 1400 areas within British Columbia. The complete set resides in the subscriber section of our site at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Subscriptions cost $200 per year but many public and academic libraries in British Columbia offer free access to their patrons. Please inquire at your library. You can also purchase individual profiles from our WebStore for $5 each.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, ***BC Stats*** can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - ***BC Stats*** at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call ***BC Stats*** or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Regions

Peace River Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Geographic Classification
59055000

For a map:
Browse to www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/maps/rdmap.htm

Data Quality for the Profiled Area

Data quality flag for this area is 00000:
>>> no data quality advisories for this area.

More Information

Our own website contains sections devoted to census and regional statistics.
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/census.htm
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/regions.htm

Statistics Canada offers community profiles.
http://www12.statcan.ca/english/Profil01/PlaceSearchForm1.cfm

The British Columbia Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries offers extensive statistics, for example:
http://www.agf.gov.bc.ca/stats/2001census.pdf

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada has a growing statistics site.
www.inac.gc.ca/pr/sts/index_e.html

If you require further assistance please contact:

Data Services, BC STATS

Telephone	(250) 387-0327
FAX	(250) 387-0329
Email	BC.Stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Location	1st Floor, 553 Superior Street, Victoria
Mail	Box 9410, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W9V1

This document is one in a series of over 1,400 that cover a wide range geographic areas including provinces and the following in British Columbia: Census Sub-Divisions, Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Census Tracts, Designated Places. Some are free on our site. The remainder are available from our WebStore for $5 each. They are also in our subscription site ($200/yr). Many depository/academic libraries offer free access to our subscription site. List of libraries at www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/public/contacts.php

Produced by BC STATS, Fall 2003 www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Printed 11/05/2003

Geo Code
59055000

Peace River Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Summary

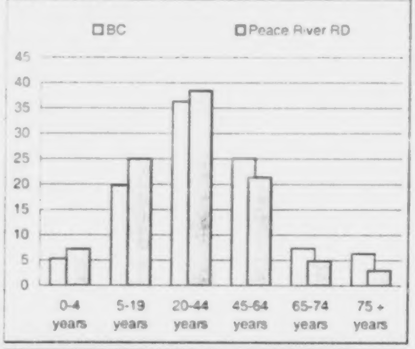
	Peace River RD	BC
Total population		
(as of May 15, 2001)	55,080	3,907,738
Share of BC	1.4%	100.0%
1996 Census Population		
(as of May 14, 1996)	56,477	3,724,500
Percent change '96-2001	-2.5%	4.9%
Land area 2001		
km²	119,200.15	926,492

	Peace River RD	
Top 3 industries	**Number**	**Percent**
Experienced Labour Force	30,245	100%
Retail trade	3,310	11%
Construction	2,900	10%
Mining, oil & gas extrac.	2,860	9%
Top 3 occupations		
Experienced Labour Force	30,245	100%
Sales & service, n.e.c.	2,645	9%
Clerical	1,935	6%
Transp. equip., excl. laboure	1,845	6%

Population by Gender & Age

	Peace River RD	BC
Total population	55,080	3,907,740
Male	51%	49%
Female	49%	51%

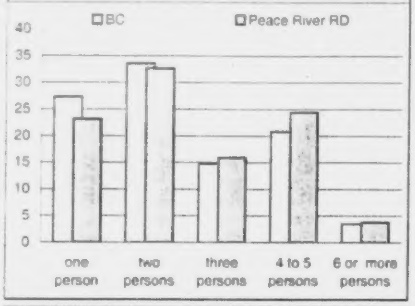
Population by Age Group, percent distribution



Households

	Peace River RD	BC
Private households	20,405	1,534,335
One family	72%	66%
Multi-family	1%	2%
Non-family	27%	32%

Households by Size, percent distribution



Marital Status & Families

	Peace River RD	BC
Population 15+ years	41,920	3,201,665
Single, never married	33%	32%
Legally married	51%	51%
Separated	4%	3%
Divorced	8%	8%
Widowed	4%	6%

Census Families by Structure

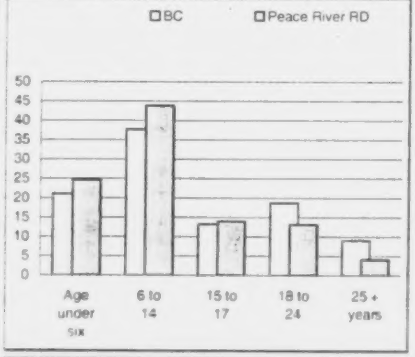
Number, census families	15,090	1,086,030
Husband-wife families	12,920	917,615
Now-married couples	10,575	797,490
Without child* at home	40%	44%
With children* at home	60%	56%
Common-law couples	2,345	120,125
Without child* at home	54%	65%
With children* at home	46%	35%
Single-parent families	2,170	168,420
Male parent	21%	19%
Female parent	79%	81%

child*/children* - defined as sons and/or daughters at home

Children

	Peace River RD	BC
Sons and/or daughters living at home		
Total number	18,870	1,187,490
Ave. per census family	1.3	1.1

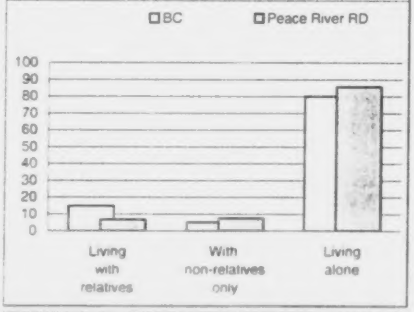
Children* by Age, percent distribution



Seniors

	Peace River RD	BC
Persons in priv households	54,505	3,858,735
Aged 65 and older	4,100	503,625
% of total population	8%	13%
Non-family persons	36%	36%
Family persons	64%	64%

Percent Distribution, Living Arrangements of 1,480 Non-family Persons Aged 65 & Older in Peace River RD



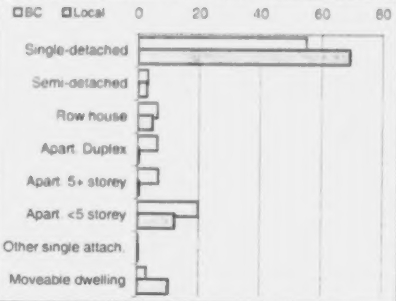
Affordability

	Peace River RD	BC
Average value of owner-occupied private dwellings	$117,363	$230,645
Occupied dwellings	20,405	1,534,335
Regular maintenance	55%	68%
Require minor repairs	33%	24%
Require major repairs	12%	8%
Tenant households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	5,705	503,075
Average gross rent	$625	$750
Gross rent spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	1,910	221,790
Gross rent 30 to 99%	1,580	177,070
Owner households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	13,235	987,980
Average owner's major payments	$747	$904
Owners major payments spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	1,920	204,170
Payments 30 to 99%	1,665	174,090

Dwellings

	Peace River RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	20,405	1,534,335
Ave. number of rooms	6.4	6.2
Ave. number of bedrooms	2.8	2.6
Persons in priv households	54,505	3,858,735
Ave. # persons/household	2.7	2.5

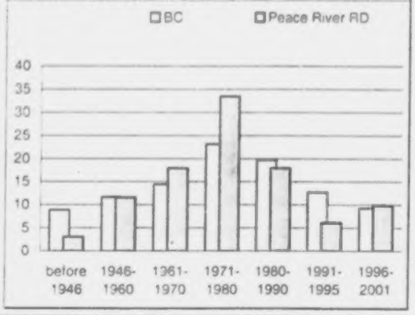
% Distrib., Dwellings by Structural Type



Tenure & Age of Housing

	Peace River RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	20,405	1,534,335
Owned	70%	66%
Rented	28%	33%
Band housing	1%	0%

Period of Construction, percent distribution



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo
Code
59055000

Peace River Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

First Nations

	Peace River RD	BC
Total population	54,790	3,868,875
Aboriginal identity	7,175	170,025
Share of total population	13%	4%
North American Indian (*si...	4,020	118,290
Metis (*single response)	2,920	44,270
Inuit (*single response)	15	805
Multiple Aboriginal response	105	1,170
Other Aboriginal response	115	5,490

Aboriginal ethnic origin

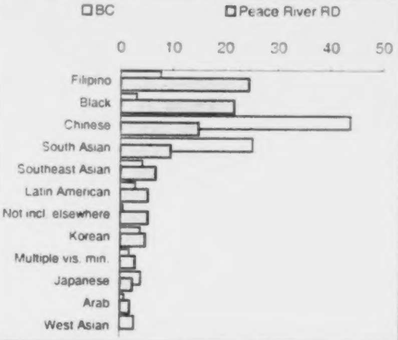
Single response	3,005	87,355
North American Indian	79%	90%
Metis	21%	10%
Inuit	0%	0%
Multiple response	5,775	134,980
North American Indian	72%	71%
Metis	27%	28%
Inuit	1%	1%

1996 & 2001 Census had question on Aboriginal identity. Origin data is more comparable with previous censuses.

Visible Minorities

	Peace River RD	BC
Total population	54,790	3,868,875
Visible minority (number)	1,040	836,440
Visible minority (share)	2%	22%

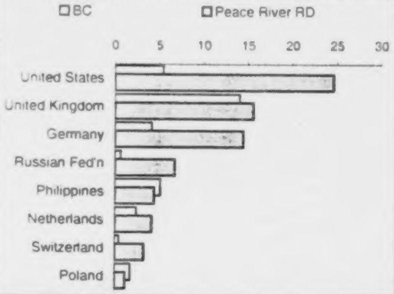
% Distribution of Visible Minority (vis. min.)



Immigrants

	Peace River RD	BC
Immigrant population	3,885	1,009,820
Share of total population	7%	26%
Non-immigrant population	50,735	2,821,870
Percent born in BC	63%	66%
Non-permanent residents	170	37,190

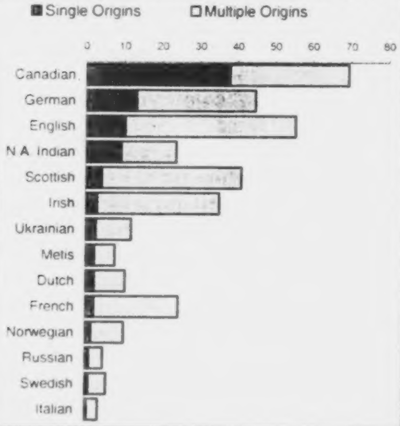
% Distrib., Immigrants by Birthplace (local order)



Number by Ethnic Origin(s)

Peace River RD

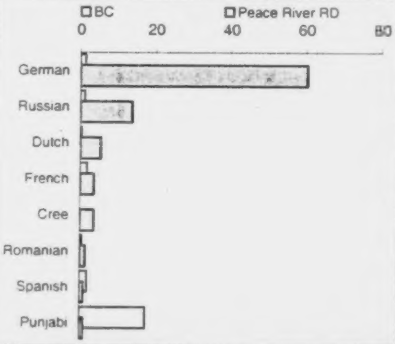
Order: local single responses (if none, Canada order)



Mother Tongue & Home Language

	Peace River RD	BC
Single mother tongue	54,425	3,820,125
Percent English	90%	74%

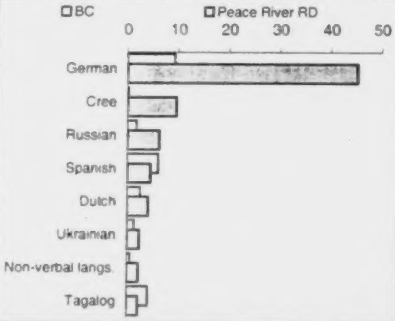
% Dist. Non-English Home Languages (local order)
1,095 Non-English Langs. in Study Area
345,350 Non-English Languages in BC



Home and Spoken Languages

	Peace River RD	BC
Single Home Language	51,830	3,373,255
Percent English only	98%	90%
Multiple HL, incl. English	2,960	493,825

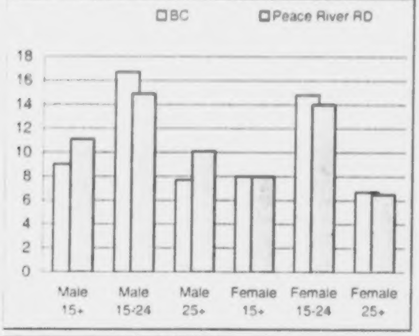
Non-English or French Langs. Spoken (local order)
% Dist. 6,455 Non-Official in Study Area
1,295,735 Non-Official Languages in BC



Labour Force Activity

	Peace River RD	BC
Pop 15+ in labour force	30,515	2,059,945
Employed	27,555	1,883,975
Unemployed	2,960	175,975
Not in labour force	11,080	1,100,620
Participation rate	73.4	65.2
Unemployment rate	9.7	8.5

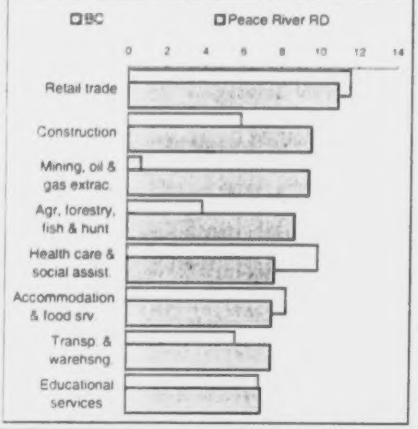
Unemployment Rate (Percent) by Age and Sex



Top 8 Industries by Labour Force

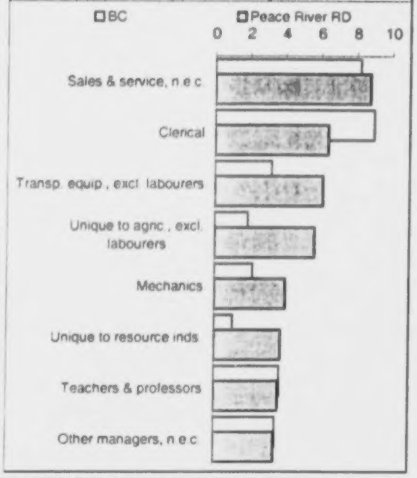
	Peace River RD	BC
Total Labour Force	30,520	2,059,945
Experienced LF	30,245	2,014,605

Percent Distribution by Industry (NAICS 1997)



Top 8 Occupations

Percent Distribution by Occupation (NOC)
Local order, then coding order



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo Code
59055000

Peace River Regional District

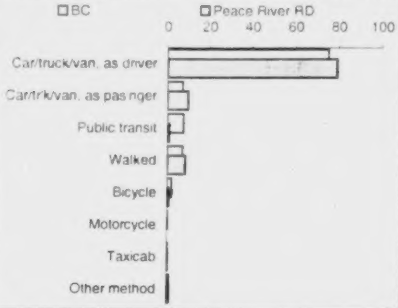
A Regional District located in British Columbia

Workplace & Transportation

	Peace River RD	BC
Employed LF, 15+ yrs	27,555	1,883,970
Work in CSD of residence	12,170	723,085
Work at home	3,280	171,390
No fixed workplace	4,600	210,510

Based on population with usual or no fixed workplace

Mode of Transportation, percent distribution

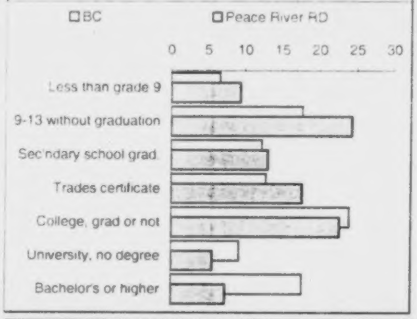


Education

	Peace River RD	BC
Total population, 15-24	8,275	512,150
Not attending school	52%	37%
Attending school full-time	41%	54%
Attend'g school part-time	7%	9%

Percent distrib. based on population 20 years & over.

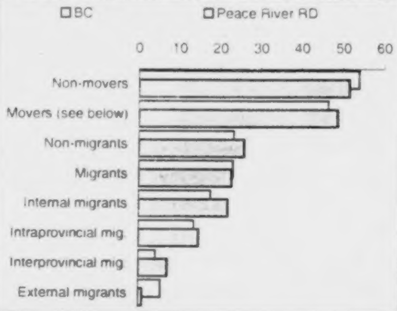
Highest Level of Schooling



Mobility - Migration

	Peace River RD	BC
Population, 1 yr & older	53,895	3,830,075
Non-movers	80%	84%
Moved in last year	20%	16%
From other province/terr.	3%	1%
From outside Canada	0%	1%

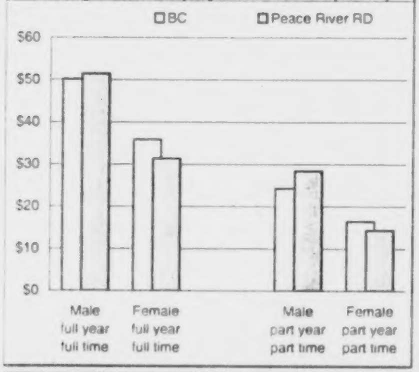
5-Year Mobility of Population 5 Years & Older, % distrib.



Employment Income in 2000

	Peace River RD	BC
With employment income	32,060	2,128,550
Worked full year, full time	45%	48%
Males	29%	28%
Females	16%	20%
Worked part yr or part time	53%	49%

Average 2000 Employment Income ($,000)



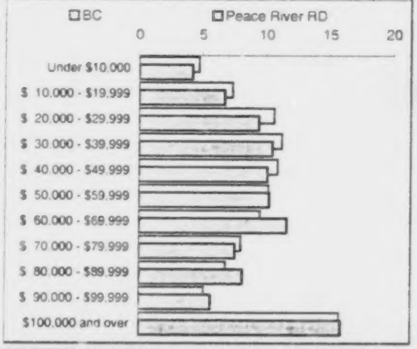
Total Income in 2000

	Peace River RD	BC
Composition of income	100.0%	100.0%
Employment income	85.1%	75.8%
Government transfers	9.9%	11.8%
Other	5.0%	12.4%
Median Total Income	$22,436	$22,095
Males, 15+ with income	$33,399	$28,976
Females, 15+ with inc.	$15,192	$17,546
Males 15+ with no income	800	66,745
Males 15+ with income	20,535	1,474,375
Under $10,000	17%	19%
$10,000 - $29,999	28%	32%
$30,000 - $39,999	11%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	21%	20%
$60,000 and over	23%	16%
Average total income	$39,029	$36,256
Females 15+, no income	1,195	103,305
Females 15+ with income	19,065	1,516,140
Under $10,000	34%	29%
$10,000 - $29,999	42%	42%
$30,000 - $39,999	12%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	9%	12%
$60,000 and over	3%	5%
Average total income	$19,780	$23,154

Family Income in 2000

	Peace River RD	BC
Average Family Income		
All census families	$63,407	$64,821
Couple families	$68,593	$70,033
Male lone-parent families	$47,805	$47,480
Female lone-parent fam.	$28,512	$33,829

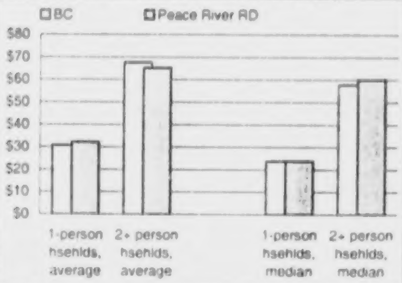
2000 Family Income Groups, All Census Families
Percent distribution



Household Income in 2000

	Peace River RD	BC
Incidence of low income		
Pop. in private households	11.9%	17.8%
Unattached individuals	29.9%	38.1%
All private households		
Average household income	$57,612	$57,593
Median household income	$51,614	$46,802

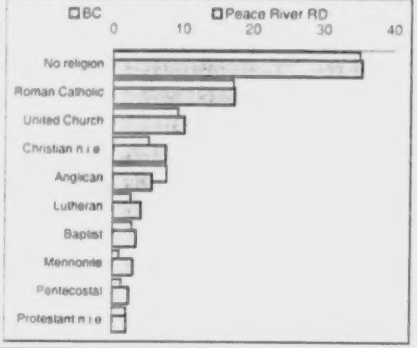
2000 Household Income ($,000)



Religion

	Peace River RD	BC
Population	54,795	3,868,875
No religion	35%	35%
Religion reported	65%	65%

Selected religions, percent distribution



Notes

Population - effective since the 1991 Census, non-permanent residents included in total population.

1996 Census population - based on 2001 boundaries.

Economic family - refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling, related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Experienced labour force - includes persons who worked since Jan 1, 2000 and who were employed or unemployed during the reference week.

Non-movers - on Census Day were living at the same address as one or five years previous.

Non-migrant movers - lived at a different address but in the same census subdivision (CSD).

Average - or arithmetic mean is calculated by dividing the sum of included categories by the number of included categories.

Median - an alternate measure of 'averageness'. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).

Incidence of low income - the percentage of a specific group below Statistics Canada's low income cut-offs (LICO).

Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Peace River Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

n.i.e. - not included elsewhere
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
usual place of work - excludes works at home

Population, 1996 - 100% Data	56,477
Population, 2001 - 100% Data	**55,080**
Population percentage change, 1996-2001	-2.5
Land area in square kilometres, 2001	119,200.15

Total population by sex and age groups	**Both Sexes**		**Male**		**Female**	
Total	55,080	100.0%	28,140	100.0%	26,945	100.0%
0-4	3,980	7.2%	2,030	7.2%	1,950	7.2%
5-9	4,520	8.2%	2,280	8.1%	2,240	8.3%
10-14	4,655	8.5%	2,345	8.3%	2,310	8.6%
15	980	1.8%	520	1.8%	460	1.7%
16	920	1.7%	500	1.8%	420	1.6%
17	960	1.7%	480	1.7%	480	1.8%
18	960	1.7%	495	1.8%	465	1.7%
19	880	1.6%	460	1.6%	420	1.6%
15-19	4,655	8.5%	2,345	8.3%	2,310	8.6%
20-24	4,610	8.4%	2,450	8.7%	2,160	8.0%
25-29	3,690	6.7%	1,920	6.8%	1,770	6.6%
30-34	3,885	7.1%	1,955	6.9%	1,930	7.2%
35-39	4,030	7.3%	2,020	7.2%	2,010	7.5%
40-44	4,805	8.7%	2,455	8.7%	2,350	8.7%
45-49	4,775	8.7%	2,430	8.6%	2,345	8.7%
50-54	4,070	7.4%	2,130	7.6%	1,940	7.2%
55-59	3,320	6.0%	1,725	6.1%	1,595	5.9%
60-64	2,490	4.5%	1,305	4.6%	1,185	4.4%
65-69	1,895	3.4%	995	3.5%	900	3.3%
70-74	1,580	2.9%	825	2.9%	755	2.8%
75-79	1,120	2.0%	575	2.0%	545	2.0%
80-84	790	1.4%	370	1.3%	420	1.6%
85+	475	0.9%	185	0.7%	290	1.1%

Total population 15+ by legal marital status		
Total population 15 years and over	41,920	100.0%
Never legally married (single)	13,870	33.1%
Legally married (and not separated)	21,385	51.0%
Separated, but still legally married	1,690	4.0%
Divorced	3,150	7.5%
Widowed	1,825	4.4%

Total population 15+ by common-law status		
Total population 15 years and over	41,920	100.0%
Not in a common-law relationship	37,310	89.0%
In a common-law relationship	4,610	11.0%

Total couple families by family structure	**Couple families**		**Married couples**		**Common-law couples**	
Total	12,920	100.0%	10,575	100.0%	2,345	100.0%
Without children at home	5,465	42.3%	4,205	39.8%	1,260	53.7%
With children at home	7,445	57.6%	6,365	60.2%	1,080	46.1%
1 child	2,510	19.4%	2,055	19.4%	455	19.4%
2 children	3,035	23.5%	2,605	24.6%	430	18.3%
3 or more children	1,900	14.7%	1,705	16.1%	195	8.3%

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent	**All lone-parents**		**Male parent**		**Female parent**	
Total	2,170	100.0%	460	100.0%	1,715	100.0%
1 child	1,240	57.1%	315	68.5%	925	53.9%
2 children	600	27.6%	85	18.5%	515	30.0%
3 or more children	330	15.2%	55	12.0%	275	16.0%

Total number of children at home	18,870	1
Under 6 years of age	4,660	0.247
6-14 years	8,285	0.4391
15-17 years	2,645	0.1402
18-24 years	2,485	0.1317
25 years and over	790	0.0419
Average number of children at home per census family	1.3	

Persons in private households	**Total persons**		**Persons 65 yrs & over**	
Total number of persons in private households	54,505	100.0%	4,100	100.0%
Number of non-family persons	7,625	14.0%	1,480	36.1%
Living with relatives	775	1.4%	100	2.4%
Living with non-relatives only	2,130	3.9%	110	2.7%
Living alone	4,720	8.7%	1,270	31.0%
Number of family persons	46,880	86.0%	2,620	63.9%
Average number of persons per census family	3.1			

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Peace River Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Private households				
Total number of private households by household size		20,405	100.0%	
1 person		4,720	23.1%	
2 persons		6,665	32.7%	
3 persons		3,255	16.0%	
4-5 persons		4,990	24.5%	
6 or more persons		775	3.8%	
Number of persons in private households		54,505		
Average number of persons in private households		2.7		
Total number of private households by household type		20,405	100.0%	
One-family households		14,600	71.6%	
Multiple-family households		245	1.2%	
Non-family households		5,560	27.2%	
Tenant households in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		5,705	100.0%	
Average gross rent $	$	625		
Spending 30% or more of hh income on gross rent		1,910	33.5%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh income on gross rent		1,580	27.7%	
Owner hhs in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		13,235	100.0%	
Average owner's major payments $	$	747		
Spend. 30% + of hh income on owner's major pmts.		1,920	14.5%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh inc. on owner's mj. pmts.		1,665	12.6%	
Average value of owner-occupied dwelling $	$	117,363		
Total number of occupied private dwellings		20,405	100.0%	
Average number of rooms per dwelling		6.4		
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling		2.8		
Owned		14,375	70.4%	
Rented		5,785	28.4%	
Band housing		240	1.2%	
Requiring regular maintenance only		11,145	54.6%	
Requiring minor repairs		6,780	33.2%	
Requiring major repairs		2,475	12.1%	
Period of construction, before 1946		620	3.0%	
Period of construction, 1946-1960		2,370	11.6%	
Period of construction, 1961-1970		3,665	18.0%	
Period of construction, 1971-1980		6,825	33.4%	
Period of construction, 1981-1990		3,655	17.9%	
Period of construction, 1991-1995		1,250	6.1%	
Period of construction, 1996-2001		2,025	9.9%	
Total number of occ. priv. dwellings by structural type		20,405	100.0%	
Single-detached house		14,095	69.1%	
Semi-detached house		595	2.9%	
Row house		980	4.8%	
Apartment, detached duplex		70	0.3%	
Apartment, building that has five or more storeys		100	0.5%	
Apartment, building that has fewer than five storeys		2,455	12.0%	
Other single-attached house		60	0.3%	
Movable dwelling		2,050	10.0%	
Total population by citizenship		54,790	100.0%	
Canadian citizenship		53,310	97.3%	
Citizenship other than Canadian		1,480	2.7%	
Total population by immigrant status and place of birth		54,795	100.0%	
Non-immigrant population		50,735	92.6%	100.0%
Born in province of residence		31,790	58.0%	62.7%
Born outside province of residence		18,950	34.6%	37.4%
Total immig. population by period of immigration		3,880	100.0%	
Before 1961		990	25.5%	
1961-1970		645	16.6%	
1971-1980		830	21.4%	
1981-1990		580	14.9%	
1991-1995		280	7.2%	
1996-2001		565	14.6%	
Total immigrant population by age at immigration		3,880	100.0%	
0-4 years		725	18.7%	
5-19 years		1,305	33.6%	
20 years and over		1,845	47.6%	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Peace River Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Immigrants and recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (local order)

Total immigrants	3,885	100.0%
United States	955	24.6%
United Kingdom	605	15.6%
Germany	560	14.4%
Russian Fed'n	260	6.7%
Philippines	170	4.4%
Netherlands	160	4.1%
Switzerland	125	3.2%
Poland	45	1.2%
India	40	1.0%
China (PRC)	30	0.8%
Portugal	30	0.8%
South Africa	30	0.8%
Italy	25	0.6%
France	25	0.6%
Bosnia/Herz.	25	0.6%
Romania	20	0.5%
Ukraine	20	0.5%
Chile	20	0.5%
Austria	20	0.5%
Viet Nam	15	0.4%
Jamaica	15	0.4%
Greece	15	0.4%
Korea, South	15	0.4%
Hungary	15	0.4%
Morocco	15	0.4%
Belgium	15	0.4%
Sri Lanka	10	0.3%
Trinidad/Tobago	10	0.3%
Mexico	10	0.3%
Ireland (EIRE)	10	0.3%
Fiji	10	0.3%
Malaysia	10	0.3%
Hong Kong	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Iran	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Yugoslavia	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
El Salvador	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Kenya	-	0.0%
Tanzania	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Cambodia	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	530	13.6%
Non-permanent residents	170	

Recent immigrants	560	100.0%
Russian Federation	210	37.5%
Germany	145	25.9%
United States	50	8.9%
Philippines	30	5.4%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	30	5.4%
South Africa, Republic of	25	4.5%
United Kingdom	10	1.8%
Mexico	10	1.8%
China, People's Republic of	-	0.0%
India	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Hong Kong, Special Admin. Region	-	0.0%
Iran	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Korea, South	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
Yugoslavia	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
France	-	0.0%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Viet Nam	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Poland	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Colombia	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Trinidad and Tobago	-	0.0%
Somalia	-	0.0%
Japan	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
Ghana	-	0.0%
Saudi Arabia	-	0.0%
Congo, Democratic Republic	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	45	8.0%

Total population 15+ years by generation status	41,595	100.0%	Note definitions below!
1st generation	3,795	9.1%	Refers to persons born outside Canada.
2nd generation	7,925	19.1%	Born inside Canada with at least 1 parent born outside Canada.
3rd generation and over	29,875	71.8%	Born inside Canada with both parents born inside Canada.

Official Languages (English and French)

Knowledge of official languages		
Total pop. by knowledge of official langs.	54,795	100.0%
English only	54,005	98.6%
French only	550	1.0%
English and French	10	0.0%
Neither English nor French	230	0.4%

First official language spoken		
Population by 1st official lang. spoken	54,795	100.0%
English	54,005	98.6%
French	550	1.0%
English and French	10	0.0%
Neither English nor French	230	0.4%
Official language minority (number)	555	
Official language minority (percentage)	1.0	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Mother tongue

Total population by mother tongue	54,790	100.0%
Single responses	54,425	99.3%
English	48,975	89.4%
French	650	1.2%
Non-official languages	4,795	8.8%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	5,445	100.0%
German	2,490	45.7%
French	650	11.9%
Cree	425	7.8%
Dutch	225	4.1%
Russian	225	4.1%
Ukrainian	135	2.5%
Norwegian	80	1.5%
Swedish	75	1.4%
Chinese (all)	70	1.3%
Tagalog (Pilipino)	70	1.3%
Italian	60	1.1%
Portuguese	50	0.9%
Polish	50	0.9%
Czech	45	0.8%
Spanish	40	0.7%
Danish	40	0.7%
Hungarian	30	0.6%
Croatian	30	0.6%
Punjabi	25	0.5%
Greek	25	0.5%
Finnish	25	0.5%
Slovak	25	0.5%
Romanian	20	0.4%
Tamil	15	0.3%
Arabic	10	0.2%
Vietnamese	10	0.2%
Persian (Farsi)	10	0.2%
Korean	10	0.2%
Japanese	10	0.2%
Ojibway	10	0.2%
Latvian (Lettish)	10	0.2%
Maltese	10	0.2%
South Slave	10	0.2%
Chipewyan	10	0.2%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Hindi	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Continued . . . **Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Inuktitut (Eskimo)	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer (Cambodian)	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Montagnais-Naskapi	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Gaelic languages	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	410	7.5%

Breakout of **Chinese** mother tongue		
Chinese (all)	70	100.0%
Cantonese	55	78.6%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	15	21.4%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	370	100.0%
English and French	80	21.6%
English and non-official language	265	71.6%
French and non-official language	10	2.7%
Engl., French & non-official language	15	4.1%

Home language

Total population by home language	54,790	100.0%
Single responses	51,830	94.6%
English	50,735	92.6%
French	40	0.1%
Non-official languages	1,055	1.9%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	1,095	100.0%
German	660	60.3%
Russian	150	13.7%
Dutch	60	5.5%
French	40	3.7%
Cree	40	3.7%
Romanian	15	1.4%
Spanish	10	0.9%
Punjabi	10	0.9%
Ukrainian	10	0.9%
Japanese	10	0.9%

. . . continued in next column . . .

Continued . . . **Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Chinese (all)	-	0.0%
Italian	-	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Polish	-	0.0%
Greek	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Tagalog	-	0.0%
Persian	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Hungarian	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Croatian	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%

. . . continued on next page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Home language . . . continued

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Hindi	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Czech	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Finnish	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Slovak	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

***Continued* . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Danish	-	0.0%
Swedish	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Norwegian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Other languages	105	9.6%

Breakout of **Chinese** home language	
Chinese (all)	-
Cantonese	-
Mandarin	-
Hakka	-
Chinese, n.o.s.	-

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	2,965	100.0%
English and French	435	14.7%
English and non-official language	2,465	83.1%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
Engl., French & non-official language	60	2.0%

Non-official languages spoken (does not include French)

Non-Official (langs - NOT persons)	6,455	100.0%
German	2,915	45.2%
Cree	620	9.6%
Russian	400	6.2%
Spanish	290	4.5%
Dutch	265	4.1%
Ukrainian	155	2.4%
Non-verbal langs.	145	2.2%
Tagalog	140	2.2%
Norwegian	95	1.5%
Chinese (all)	90	1.4%
Italian	85	1.3%
Swedish	85	1.3%
Portuguese	65	1.0%
Polish	65	1.0%
Japanese	45	0.7%
Czech	45	0.7%
Finnish	40	0.6%
Arabic	35	0.5%
Danish	35	0.5%
Slovak	35	0.5%
Punjabi	30	0.5%
Malay-Bahasa	30	0.5%
Hungarian	25	0.4%
Croatian	25	0.4%
Romanian	25	0.4%
Tamil	20	0.3%
Greek	15	0.2%
Vietnamese	15	0.2%
Korean	15	0.2%
South Slave	15	0.2%
Hindi	10	0.2%
Urdu	10	0.2%
Creoles	10	0.2%
Persian	10	0.2%
Armenian	10	0.2%
Ojibway	10	0.2%

Inuktitut	10	0.2%
Swahili	10	0.2%
Latvian	10	0.2%
Maltese	10	0.2%
Micmac	10	0.2%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Sinhalese	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
Icelandic	-	0.0%
Nishga	-	0.0%
Frisian	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	480	7.4%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Ethnicity - single and multiple orgins, sorted on single origins

	Single origins		Multiple origins	
Total origins	25,815	100.0%	28,970	100.0%
Canadian	9,780	37.9%	9,120	31.5%
German	3,395	13.2%	9,150	31.6%
English	2,660	10.3%	13,055	45.1%
N.A. Indian	2,385	9.2%	4,175	14.4%
Scottish	1,080	4.2%	10,695	36.9%
Irish	765	3.0%	9,330	32.2%
Ukrainian	710	2.8%	2,670	9.2%
Metis	620	2.4%	1,550	5.4%
Dutch	615	2.4%	2,340	8.1%
French	590	2.3%	6,400	22.1%
Norwegian	410	1.6%	2,460	8.5%
Russian	300	1.2%	1,045	3.6%
Swedish	255	1.0%	1,325	4.6%
Italian	185	0.7%	815	2.8%
Filipino	175	0.7%	55	0.2%
Swiss	175	0.7%	515	1.8%
American (USA)	165	0.6%	990	3.4%
Chinese	155	0.6%	85	0.3%
Polish	130	0.5%	975	3.4%
Danish	110	0.4%	735	2.5%
British, n.i.e.	105	0.4%	210	0.7%
Hungarian	75	0.3%	395	1.4%
Welsh	55	0.2%	1,200	4.1%
Finnish	55	0.2%	165	0.6%
Slovak	55	0.2%	100	0.3%
Romanian	40	0.2%	185	0.6%
Czech	40	0.2%	255	0.9%
Portuguese	35	0.1%	50	0.2%
Austrian	35	0.1%	330	1.1%
East Indian	30	0.1%	40	0.1%
Greek	25	0.1%	40	0.1%
Spanish	25	0.1%	235	0.8%
South Asian, n.i.e.	25	0.1%	-	0.0%
Icelandic	20	0.1%	140	0.5%
Vietnamese	15	0.1%	-	0.0%
Belgian	15	0.1%	155	0.5%
Korean	15	0.1%	20	0.1%
Jewish	10	0.0%	150	0.5%
Japanese	10	0.0%	25	0.1%
Arab, n.i.e.	10	0.0%	-	0.0%
Yugoslav, n.i.e.	10	0.0%	80	0.3%
Jamaican	-	0.0%	10	0.0%
Lebanese	-	0.0%	25	0.1%
Quebecois	-	0.0%	40	0.1%
African (Black), n.i.e.	-	0.0%	85	0.3%
Croatian	-	0.0%	45	0.2%
Iranian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Haitian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Pakistani	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Acadian	-	0.0%	30	0.1%
Sri Lankan	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
West Indian	-	0.0%	10	0.0%
Inuit	-	0.0%	50	0.2%
Serbian	-	0.0%	40	0.1%
Black	-	0.0%	55	0.2%
Guyanese	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%	10	0.0%
Latin/Cent./S. American, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Egyptian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Peace River Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Visible minorities (excludes Aboriginal, local order)

Total origins	1,040	100.0%
Filipino	255	24.5%
Black	225	21.6%
Chinese	155	14.9%
South Asian	100	9.6%
Southeast Asian	70	6.7%
Latin American	55	5.3%
Not incl. elsewhere	55	5.3%
Korean	50	4.8%
Multiple vis. min.	30	2.9%
Japanese	25	2.4%
Arab	20	1.9%
West Asian	-	0.0%
All others	53,750	

Aboriginal identity and origin

Total population	54,790	100.0%
Total identifying as Aboriginal	7,175	13.1%
North American Indian single resp.	4,020	7.3%
Metis single response	2,920	5.3%
Inuit single response	15	0.0%
Multiple Aboriginal responses	105	0.2%
Aboriginal resp's. not incl. elsewhere	115	0.2%
Total non-Aboriginal population	47,615	86.9%
Total population	54,790	100.0%
Total Aboriginal ethnic origin	8,285	15.1%
North American Indian single origin	2,390	4.4%
N.A. Indian & non-Aboriginal origins	3,675	6.7%
Metis single origin	620	1.1%
Metis and non-Aboriginal origins	1,055	1.9%
Inuit single origin	-	0.0%
Inuit and non-Aboriginal origins	45	0.1%
Other Aboriginal multiple origins	500	0.9%
Total non-Aboriginal population	46,505	84.9%

Migration and mobility

Total population 1 year & over by mobility status 1 year ago

Total population 1 year and over	53,895	100.0%
Non-movers	43,005	79.8%
Movers	10,885	20.2%
Non-migrants	6,460	12.0%
Migrants	4,425	8.2%
Internal migrants	4,295	8.0%
Intraprovincial migrants	2,725	5.1%
Interprovincial migrants	1,575	2.9%
External migrants	130	0.2%

Total pop. 5 years & over by mobility status 5 years ago

Total population 5 years and over	50,790	100.0%
Non-movers	26,120	51.4%
Movers	24,670	48.6%
Non-migrants	13,110	25.8%
Migrants	11,565	22.8%
Internal migrants	11,090	21.8%
Intraprovincial migrants	7,475	14.7%
Interprovincial migrants	3,610	7.1%
External migrants	475	0.9%

Education

Total population 15 to 24 years	8,275	100.0%
Not attending school	4,300	52.0%
Attending school full time	3,370	40.7%
Attending school part time	605	7.3%

Total population 20 years and over	37,020	100.0%
Less than grade 9	3,460	9.3%
Grades 9 to 13	13,840	37.4%
Without high school grad. certificate	8,990	24.3%
With high school grad. certificate	4,850	13.1%
Trades certificate or diploma	6,540	17.7%
College	8,370	22.6%
Without certificate or diploma	3,140	8.5%
With certificate or diploma	5,230	14.1%
University	4,800	13.0%
Without degree	2,075	5.6%
Without certificate or diploma	1,360	3.7%
With certificate or diploma	715	1.9%
With bachelor's degree or higher	2,725	7.4%

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	8,115	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	470	5.8%
Fine and applied arts	130	1.6%
Humanities and related fields	270	3.3%
Social sciences and related fields	320	3.9%
Commerce, management and business administration	520	6.4%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	435	5.4%
Engineering and applied sciences	285	3.5%
Applied science technologies and trades	5,240	64.6%
Health professions and related technologies	345	4.3%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	70	0.9%
No specialization	30	0.4%

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	7,230	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,330	18.4%
Fine and applied arts	585	8.1%
Humanities and related fields	260	3.6%
Social sciences and related fields	650	9.0%
Commerce, management and business administration	2,110	29.2%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	335	4.6%
Engineering and applied sciences	50	0.7%
Applied science technologies and trades	390	5.4%
Health professions and related technologies	1,445	20.0%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	50	0.7%
No specialization	20	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Peace River Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour Force

	Total		Male		Female	
Total population 15 years and over	41,595	100.0%	21,335	100.0%	20,260	100.0%
In the labour force	30,515	73.4%	17,225	80.7%	13,295	65.6%
Employed	27,555	66.2%	15,320	71.8%	12,230	60.4%
Unemployed	2,960	7.1%	1,905	8.9%	1,065	5.3%
Not in the labour force	11,080	26.6%	4,115	19.3%	6,965	34.4%
Participation rate	73.4		80.7		65.6	
Employment rate	66.2		71.8		60.4	
Unemployment rate	9.7		11.1		8.0	
Population 15-24 years	8,275	100.0%	4,400	100.0%	3,870	100.0%
In the labour force	5,830	70.5%	3,180	72.3%	2,645	68.3%
Employed	4,980	60.2%	2,705	61.5%	2,275	58.8%
Unemployed	845	10.2%	475	10.8%	370	9.6%
Not in the labour force	2,445	29.5%	1,220	27.7%	1,225	31.7%
Participation rate	70.5		72.3		68.3	
Employment rate	60.2		61.5		58.8	
Unemployment rate	14.5		14.9		14.0	
Population 25 years and over	33,325	100.0%	16,940	100.0%	16,385	100.0%
In the labour force	24,690	74.1%	14,040	82.9%	10,650	65.0%
Employed	22,575	67.7%	12,620	74.5%	9,955	60.8%
Unemployed	2,115	6.3%	1,425	8.4%	690	4.2%
Not in the labour force	8,635	25.9%	2,895	17.1%	5,740	35.0%
Participation rate	74.1		82.9		65.0	
Employment rate	67.7		74.5		60.8	
Unemployment rate	8.6		10.1		6.5	

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ in private households	41,365	100.0%	21,175	100.0%	20,190	100.0%
In the labour force	30,380	73.4%	17,115	80.8%	13,265	65.7%
Employed	27,440	66.3%	15,230	71.9%	12,205	60.5%
Unemployed	2,935	7.1%	1,880	8.9%	1,060	5.3%
Not in the labour force	10,990	26.6%	4,060	19.2%	6,925	34.3%
Participation rate	73.4		80.8		65.7	
Employment rate	66.3		71.9		60.5	
Unemployment rate	9.7		11.0		8.0	
With no children at home	24,295	100.0%	13,265	100.0%	11,030	100.0%
In the labour force	16,820	69.2%	9,810	74.0%	7,005	63.5%
Employed	14,890	61.3%	8,510	64.2%	6,385	57.9%
Unemployed	1,930	7.9%	1,305	9.8%	620	5.6%
Not in the labour force	7,480	30.8%	3,450	26.0%	4,025	36.5%
Participation rate	69.2		74.0		63.5	
Employment rate	61.3		64.2		57.9	
Unemployment rate	11.5		13.3		8.9	
With children at home	17,070	100.0%	7,910	100.0%	9,160	100.0%
In the labour force	13,560	79.4%	7,300	92.3%	6,260	68.3%
Employed	12,550	73.5%	6,725	85.0%	5,820	63.5%
Unemployed	1,010	5.9%	575	7.3%	435	4.7%
Not in the labour force	3,510	20.6%	610	7.7%	2,900	31.7%
Participation rate	79.4		92.3		68.3	
Employment rate	73.5		85.0		63.5	
Unemployment rate	7.4		7.9		6.9	
With children under 6 years only	3,245	100.0%	1,475	100.0%	1,770	100.0%
In the labour force	2,420	74.6%	1,370	92.9%	1,045	59.0%
Employed	2,130	65.6%	1,205	81.7%	925	52.3%
Unemployed	290	8.9%	165	11.2%	120	6.8%
Not in the labour force	825	25.4%	105	7.1%	720	40.7%
Participation rate	74.6		92.9		59.0	
Employment rate	65.6		81.7		52.3	
Unemployment rate	12.0		12.0		11.5	

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
With children < 6 years & children 6 years & over	2,895	100.0%	1,390	100.0%	1,505	100.0%
In the labour force	2,215	76.5%	1,330	95.7%	880	58.5%
Employed	2,020	69.8%	1,210	87.1%	815	54.2%
Unemployed	190	6.6%	120	8.6%	70	4.7%
Not in the labour force	680	23.5%	60	4.3%	625	41.5%
Participation rate	76.5		95.7		58.5	
Employment rate	69.8		87.1		54.2	
Unemployment rate	8.6		9.0		8.0	
With children 6 years and over only	10,930	100.0%	5,040	100.0%	5,890	100.0%
In the labour force	8,930	81.7%	4,600	91.3%	4,330	73.5%
Employed	8,400	76.9%	4,310	85.5%	4,085	69.4%
Unemployed	535	4.9%	290	5.8%	250	4.2%
Not in the labour force	2,000	18.3%	445	8.8%	1,555	26.4%
Participation rate	81.7		91.3		73.5	
Employment rate	76.9		85.5		69.4	
Unemployment rate	6.0		6.3		5.8	

Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	30,515	100.0%	17,225	100.0%	13,295	100.0%
Class of worker - Not applicable	270	0.9%	80	0.5%	185	1.4%
All classes of worker	30,245	99.1%	17,140	99.5%	13,110	98.6%
Paid workers	26,930	88.3%	15,065	87.5%	11,865	89.2%
Employees	25,485	83.5%	14,060	81.6%	11,420	85.9%
Self-employed (incorporated)	1,445	4.7%	1,000	5.8%	445	3.3%
Without paid help	545	1.8%	385	2.2%	155	1.2%
With paid help	905	3.0%	615	3.6%	285	2.1%
Self-employed (unincorporated)	3,135	10.3%	2,045	11.9%	1,090	8.2%
Without paid help	2,240	7.3%	1,460	8.5%	780	5.9%
With paid help	890	2.9%	580	3.4%	305	2.3%
Unpaid family workers	185	0.6%	30	0.2%	155	1.2%

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	30,515	100.0%	17,220	100.0%	13,295	100.0%
Occupation - Not applicable	270	0.9%	85	0.5%	190	1.4%
All occupations	30,245	100.0%	17,135	100.0%	13,105	100.0%
A Management occupations	2,435	8.1%	1,640	9.6%	790	6.0%
A0 Senior management occupations	205	0.7%	125	0.7%	80	0.6%
A1 Specialist managers	385	1.3%	275	1.6%	110	0.8%
A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services	815	2.7%	390	2.3%	420	3.2%
A3 Other managers, n.e.c.	1,030	3.4%	840	4.9%	190	1.4%
B Business, finance & administration occupations	3,955	13.1%	600	3.5%	3,355	25.6%
B0 Professional occupations in business & finance	270	0.9%	85	0.5%	185	1.4%
B1 Finance & insurance administration occupations	625	2.1%	95	0.6%	530	4.0%
B2 Secretaries	650	2.1%	-	0.0%	650	5.0%
B3 Administrative & regulatory occupations	425	1.4%	90	0.5%	330	2.5%
B4 Clerical supervisors	55	0.2%	20	0.1%	35	0.3%
B5 Clerical occupations	1,935	6.4%	305	1.8%	1,625	12.4%
C Natural & applied sciences & related occupations	1,155	3.8%	965	5.6%	195	1.5%
C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences	330	1.1%	280	1.6%	55	0.4%
C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences	825	2.7%	690	4.0%	135	1.0%
D Health occupations	1,195	4.0%	275	1.6%	920	7.0%
D0 Professional occupations in health	155	0.5%	105	0.6%	45	0.3%
D1 Nurse supervisors & registered nurses	310	1.0%	35	0.2%	270	2.1%
D2 Technical & related occupations in health	445	1.5%	120	0.7%	325	2.5%
D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services	290	1.0%	10	0.1%	280	2.1%

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Peace River Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Continued from previous page . . .

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
E Occupations in social science, education, gove	2,055	6.8%	590	3.4%	1,465	11.2%
E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, & policy & program officers	390	1.3%	185	1.1%	205	1.6%
E1 Teachers and professors	1,095	3.6%	340	2.0%	765	5.8%
E2 Paralegals, social services workers & occupations in education & religion, n.e.c.	565	1.9%	60	0.4%	500	3.8%
F Occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	410	1.4%	130	0.8%	280	2.1%
F0 Professional occupations in art & culture	115	0.4%	60	0.4%	55	0.4%
F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	295	1.0%	65	0.4%	230	1.8%
G Sales and service occupations	7,005	23.2%	2,115	12.3%	4,890	37.3%
G0 Sales and service supervisors	190	0.6%	50	0.3%	135	1.0%
G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, & retail, wholesale & grain buyers	315	1.0%	200	1.2%	115	0.9%
G2 Retail salespersons & sales clerks	990	3.3%	270	1.6%	720	5.5%
G3 Cashiers	630	2.1%	50	0.3%	580	4.4%
G4 Chefs and cooks	560	1.9%	195	1.1%	365	2.8%
G5 Occupations in food & beverage service	490	1.6%	55	0.3%	435	3.3%
G6 Occupations in protective services	235	0.8%	195	1.1%	45	0.3%
G7 Occupations in travel & accommodation, including attendants in recreation & sport	220	0.7%	80	0.5%	140	1.1%
G8 Child care & home support workers	725	2.4%	65	0.4%	660	5.0%
G9 Sales & service occupations, n.e.c.	2,645	8.7%	955	5.6%	1,690	12.9%
H Trades, transport & equipment operators & related occupations	7,095	23.5%	6,685	39.0%	405	3.1%
H0 Contractors & supervisors in trades & transportation	390	1.3%	395	2.3%	-	0.0%
H1 Construction trades	840	2.8%	790	4.6%	55	0.4%
H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators & electrical trades & telecommunications occupations	585	1.9%	585	3.4%	10	0.1%
H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping & erecting occupations	520	1.7%	505	2.9%	10	0.1%
H4 Mechanics	1,215	4.0%	1,185	6.9%	30	0.2%
H5 Other trades, n.e.c.	200	0.7%	185	1.1%	15	0.1%
H6 Heavy equipment & crane operators, incl. drillers	735	2.4%	710	4.1%	25	0.2%
H7 Transportation equipment operators & related workers, excl. labourers	1,845	6.1%	1,685	9.8%	160	1.2%
H8 Trades helpers, construction & transportation labourers & related occupations	755	2.5%	650	3.8%	105	0.8%
I Occupations unique to primary industry	3,495	11.6%	2,810	16.4%	680	5.2%
I0 Occupations unique to agriculture, excl. labourers	1,705	5.6%	1,165	6.8%	540	4.1%
I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil & gas extraction & fishing, excl. labourers	1,135	3.8%	1,080	6.3%	55	0.4%
I2 Primary production labourers	655	2.2%	565	3.3%	85	0.6%
J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing & utilities	1,455	4.8%	1,330	7.8%	125	1.0%
J0 Supervisors in manufacturing	150	0.5%	155	0.9%	-	0.0%
J1 Machine operators in manufacturing	865	2.9%	795	4.6%	70	0.5%
J2 Assemblers in manufacturing	80	0.3%	65	0.4%	15	0.1%
J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing & utilities	355	1.2%	310	1.8%	40	0.3%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	27,555	100.0%	15,320	100.0%	12,230	100.0%
Usual place of work	19,630	71.2%	9,855	64.3%	9,775	79.9%
In CSD of residence	12,170	44.2%	5,810	37.9%	6,360	52.0%
In different CSD	7,455	27.1%	4,045	26.4%	3,410	27.9%
In same CD	6,910	25.1%	3,665	23.9%	3,245	26.5%
At home	3,280	11.9%	1,565	10.2%	1,715	14.0%
Outside Canada	50	0.2%	40	0.3%	10	0.1%
No fixed workplace address	4,600	16.7%	3,865	25.2%	735	6.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Peace River Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour force 15 years and over by industry - NAICS 1997

	Total		Male		Female	
Labour force 15 years and over	30,520	100.0%	17.225	100.0%	13,295	100.0%
Industry - Not applicable	270	0.9%	85	0.5%	185	1.4%
All industries	30,245	100.0%	17,140	100.0%	13,105	100.0%
11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	2,640	8.7%	1,900	11.1%	745	5.7%
21 Mining and oil and gas extraction	2,860	9.5%	2,500	14.6%	365	2.8%
22 Utilities	480	1.6%	415	2.4%	65	0.5%
23 Construction	2,900	9.6%	2,485	14.5%	415	3.2%
31-33 Manufacturing	1,680	5.6%	1,430	8.3%	255	1.9%
41 Wholesale trade	990	3.3%	705	4.1%	285	2.2%
44-45 Retail trade	3,310	10.9%	1,230	7.2%	2,075	15.8%
48-49 Transportation and warehousing	2,280	7.5%	1,805	10.5%	470	3.6%
51 Information and cultural industries	260	0.9%	155	0.9%	100	0.8%
52 Finance and insurance	510	1.7%	195	1.1%	315	2.4%
53 Real estate and rental and leasing	470	1.6%	240	1.4%	230	1.8%
54 Professional, scientific and technical services	965	3.2%	435	2.5%	535	4.1%
55 Management of companies and enterprises	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
56 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	910	3.0%	355	2.1%	555	4.2%
61 Educational services	2,130	7.0%	620	3.6%	1,510	11.5%
62 Health care and social assistance	2,325	7.7%	380	2.2%	1,945	14.8%
71 Arts, entertainment and recreation	440	1.5%	130	0.8%	315	2.4%
72 Accommodation and food services	2,290	7.6%	690	4.0%	1,600	12.2%
81 Other services (except public administration)	1,535	5.1%	880	5.1%	650	5.0%
91 Public administration	1265	4.2%	590	3.4%	675	5.2%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	24,230	100.0%	13,720	100.0%	10,505	100.0%
Car, truck, van, as driver	19,150	79.0%	11,250	82.0%	7,900	75.2%
Car, truck, van, as passenger	2,335	9.6%	1,245	9.1%	1,090	10.4%
Public transit	195	0.8%	45	0.3%	150	1.4%
Walked	2,055	8.5%	845	6.2%	1,210	11.5%
Bicycle	190	0.8%	140	1.0%	50	0.5%
Motorcycle	-		-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Taxicab	50	0.2%	15	0.1%	35	0.3%
Other method	255	1.1%	180	1.3%	75	0.7%

Population 15 years and over who worked since January 1, 2000 by language used at work

Pop 15+ who worked since January 1, 2000	33,475	
Single responses	32,790	100.0%
English	32,665	99.6%
French	10	0.0%
Non-official languages	120	0.4%
Chinese, n.o.s.	-	0.0%
Cantonese	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%
German	90	0.3%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Italian	-	0.0%
Other languages	30	0.1%
Multiple reponses	685	100.0%
English and French	165	24.1%
English and non-official language	510	74.5%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
English, French and non-official language	10	1.5%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Peace River Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	41,595	100.0%	21,340	100.0%	20,260	100.0%
No hours of unpaid housework	3,965	9.5%	2,800	13.1%	1,165	5.8%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid housework	8,125	19.5%	5,640	26.4%	2,485	12.3%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid housework	12,455	29.9%	7,210	33.8%	5,245	25.9%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid housework	8,895	21.4%	3,650	17.1%	5,250	25.9%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid housework	5,225	12.6%	1,395	6.5%	3,835	18.9%
60 hours or more of unpaid housework	2,925	7.0%	640	3.0%	2,285	11.3%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent looking after children, without pay

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	41,595	100.0%	21,340	100.0%	20,260	100.0%
No hours of unpaid child care	23,845	57.3%	13,295	62.3%	10,555	52.1%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid child care	4,060	9.8%	2,320	10.9%	1,745	8.6%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid child care	3,975	9.6%	2,250	10.5%	1,725	8.5%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid child care	2,645	6.4%	1,410	6.6%	1,230	6.1%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid child care	2,350	5.6%	960	4.5%	1,390	6.9%
60 hours or more of unpaid child care	4,725	11.4%	1,100	5.2%	3,625	17.9%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	41,600	100.0%	21,335	100.0%	20,265	100.0%
No hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	35,770	86.0%	18,925	88.7%	16,845	83.1%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	3,720	8.9%	1,630	7.6%	2,090	10.3%
5 to 9 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	1,200	2.9%	420	2.0%	780	3.8%
10 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	910	2.2%	360	1.7%	550	2.7%
10 to 19 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	435	1.0%	170	0.8%	265	1.3%
20 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	475	1.1%	190	0.9%	285	1.4%

Total population 15+ with employment income by sex and work activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ with employment income	32,060	100.0%	17,815	100.0%	17,815	100.0%
Average employment income $	31,273		39,973		39,973	
Standard error of average employment income $	299		449		449	
Worked full year, full time	14,355	44.8%	9,160	51.4%	9,160	51.4%
Average employment income $	44,191		51,458		51,458	
Standard error of average employment income $	483		652		652	
Worked part year or part time	16,945	52.9%	8,325	46.7%	8,325	46.7%
Average employment income $	21,313		28,484		28,484	
Standard error of average employment income $	318		533		533	

Total income in 2000 of population 15 and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and over	41,595	100.0%	21,335	100.0%	20,260	100.0%
Without income	2,000	4.8%	800	3.7%	1,195	5.9%
With income	39,600	100.0%	20,535	100.0%	19,065	100.0%
Under $1,000	1,530	3.9%	610	3.0%	925	4.9%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	2,290	5.8%	720	3.5%	1,565	8.2%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	1,555	3.9%	645	3.1%	905	4.7%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	1,900	4.8%	650	3.2%	1,250	6.6%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	2,525	6.4%	775	3.8%	1,755	9.2%
$10,000 - $11,999	1,745	4.4%	705	3.4%	1,040	5.5%
$12,000 - $14,999	2,920	7.4%	1,040	5.1%	1,885	9.9%
$15,000 - $19,999	3,375	8.5%	1,320	6.4%	2,060	10.8%
$20,000 - $24,999	3,295	8.3%	1,600	7.8%	1,690	8.9%
$25,000 - $29,999	2,480	6.3%	1,130	5.5%	1,350	7.1%
$30,000 - $34,999	2,610	6.6%	1,305	6.4%	1,300	6.8%
$35,000 - $39,999	2,065	5.2%	1,025	5.0%	1,040	5.5%
$40,000 - $44,999	2,000	5.1%	1,270	6.2%	730	3.8%
$45,000 - $49,999	1,455	3.7%	1,000	4.9%	450	2.4%
$50,000 - $59,999	2,560	6.5%	2,040	9.9%	520	2.7%
$60,000 and over	5,290	13.4%	4,690	22.8%	600	3.1%
Average income $	29,761		39,029		19,780	
Median income $	22,436		33,399		15,192	
Standard error of average income $	261		419		234	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Composition of total income in 2000 (%)

Total - Composition of total income in 2000 %	100.0
Employment income %	85.1
Government transfer payments %	9.9
Other %	5.0

Census family income

	All families		Couple families	
Census families	15,095	100.0%	12,920	100.0%
Under $10,000	630	4.2%	305	2.4%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	1,015	6.7%	520	4.0%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,420	9.4%	1,015	7.9%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	1,585	10.5%	1,290	10.0%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	1,525	10.1%	1,275	9.9%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	1,545	10.2%	1,450	11.2%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,755	11.6%	1,625	12.6%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,140	7.6%	1,075	8.3%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	1,230	8.1%	1,190	9.2%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	850	5.6%	835	6.5%
$100,000 and over	2,395	15.9%	2,345	18.2%
Average family income $	63,407		68,593	
Median family income $	58,807		63,476	
Standard error of average family income $	627		680	

	All families		Male lone-parent		Female lone-parent	
Census families	15,095	100.0%	460	3.0%	1,715	11.4%
Average family income $	63,407		47,805		28,512	
Median family income $	58,807		44,152		24,369	
Standard error of average family income $	627		2,821		932	

	Couple families		Married couple families		Common-law couples	
Census families	12,915	85.6%	10,575	70.1%	2,345	15.5%
Average family income $	68,593		70,441		60,261	
Median family income $	63,476		64,619		56,937	
Standard error of average family income $	680		784		1,236	

Income in 2000 of non-family persons age 15 years and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Non-family persons 15+ years	7,435	100.0%	4,285	100.0%	3,150	100.0%
Under $1,000	320	4.3%	185	4.3%	135	4.3%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	225	3.0%	125	2.9%	100	3.2%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	110	1.5%	65	1.5%	45	1.4%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	330	4.4%	175	4.1%	160	5.1%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	350	4.7%	190	4.4%	160	5.1%
$10,000 - $11,999	360	4.8%	145	3.4%	215	6.8%
$12,000 - $14,999	875	11.8%	275	6.4%	595	18.9%
$15,000 - $19,999	835	11.2%	375	8.8%	460	14.6%
$20,000 - $24,999	655	8.8%	400	9.3%	255	8.1%
$25,000 - $29,999	375	5.0%	150	3.5%	220	7.0%
$30,000 - $34,999	525	7.1%	310	7.2%	215	6.8%
$35,000 - $39,999	455	6.1%	270	6.3%	185	5.9%
$40,000 - $44,999	385	5.2%	255	6.0%	125	4.0%
$45,000 - $49,999	260	3.5%	185	4.3%	75	2.4%
$50,000 - $59,999	500	6.7%	400	9.3%	95	3.0%
$60,000 and over	880	11.8%	775	18.1%	95	3.0%
Average income $	29,429		35,347		21,373	
Median income $	21,643		30,243		15,915	
Standard error of average income $	566		844		563	

Peace River Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Low income

Total - Economic families	14,800	100.0%
Low income	1,380	9.3%
Other	13,415	90.6%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	9.3	
Total - Unattached individuals 15+ years	6,630	100.0%
Low income	1,980	29.9%
Other	4,645	70.1%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	29.9	
Total - Population in private households	53,360	100.0%
Low income	6,365	11.9%
Other	46,995	88.1%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	11.9	

Household income in 2000 of private households

	All private households		One-person hh.		Two or more person hh.	
Private households	20,405	100.0%	4,725	100.0%	15,685	100.0%
Under $10,000	1,165	5.7%	615	13.0%	555	3.5%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	2,365	11.6%	1,435	30.4%	930	5.9%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	2,085	10.2%	640	13.5%	1,450	9.2%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	2,245	11.0%	600	12.7%	1,640	10.5%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	2,005	9.8%	440	9.3%	1,570	10.0%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	1,905	9.3%	285	6.0%	1,615	10.3%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	2,080	10.2%	285	6.0%	1,795	11.4%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,390	6.8%	140	3.0%	1,255	8.0%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	1,355	6.6%	60	1.3%	1,295	8.3%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,010	4.9%	80	1.7%	935	6.0%
$100,000 and over	2,805	13.7%	150	3.2%	2,655	16.9%
Average household income $	57,612		32,200		65,262	
Median household income $	51,614		23,829		60,180	
Standard error of average household income $	548		759		627	

Religion

Total population by selected religions	54,795	100.0%
No religion	19,390	35.4%
Roman Catholic	9,545	17.4%
United Church	5,645	10.3%
Christian n.i.e.	4,185	7.6%
Anglican	3,075	5.6%
Lutheran	2,215	4.0%
Baptist	1,850	3.4%
Mennonite	1,615	2.9%
Pentecostal	1,310	2.4%
Protestant n.i.e	1,115	2.0%
Christian & Mis'ry Al'nce	765	1.4%
Jehovah's Witness	710	1.3%
Presbyterian	620	1.1%
Adventist	385	0.7%
Non-denominational	315	0.6%
Mormon	285	0.5%
Evangel. Mis'ary Ch'ch	180	0.3%
Salvation Army	150	0.3%
Hutterite	120	0.2%
Aboriginal spirit'ty	115	0.2%
Greek Orthodox	75	0.1%
Ukrainian Catholic	70	0.1%
Pagan	60	0.1%
Buddhist	55	0.1%
Orthodox n.i.e.	40	0.1%
Sikh	30	0.1%
Muslim	25	0.0%
Methodist	25	0.0%
Jewish	20	0.0%
Hindu	10	0.0%
Brethren in Christ	10	0.0%
Christ'n Ref'med Ch'ch	-	0.0%
Ukrainian Orthodox	-	0.0%
Serbian Orthodox	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Peace River Regional District

EXPOP

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Peace River RD	55,080	55,080	22,755	20,406
SGC	SGC Total	55,080	55,080	22,755	20,406
10	Chetwynd DM	2,591	2,591	1,234	1,012
14	Dawson Creek C	10,754	10,754	4,690	4,406
34	Fort St. John C	16,034	16,034	6,385	6,157
25	Hudson's Hope DM	1,039	1,039	479	412
5	Pouce Coupe VL	833	833	301	277
30	Taylor DM	1,143	1,143	466	435
3	Tumbler Ridge DM	1,851	1,851	1,531	703
40	Peace River B	4,997	4,997	1,686	1,514
42	Peace River C	5,830	5,830	2,091	2,025
21	Peace River D	5,857	5,857	2,297	2,048
23	Peace River E	3,142	3,142	1,297	1,133
	Reserve Total	1,009	1,009	298	284
803	Blueberry River 205	136	136	34	34
804	Doig River 206	139	139	41	41
801	East Moberly Lake 169	330	330	109	105
807	Fort Ware 1	215	215	53	53
808	Halfway River 168	137	137	45	36
812	Ingenika Point	0	0	0	0
802	West Moberly Lake 168A	52	52	16	15

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Peace River Regional District

AGE1

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Peace River RD	55,080	3,985	4,520	4,660	4,610	3,685	3,880	4,025	4,810	4,770	4,070	3,320	2,495	1,895	1,585	1,120	795	475	250	110	25	5
SGC	SGC Total	55,075	3,970	4,525	4,650	4,610	3,675	3,885	4,030	4,825	4,760	4,065	3,320	2,495	1,880	1,580	1,125	790	480	255	115	20	0
10	Chetwynd DM	2,590	220	230	205	215	195	185	245	255	240	165	145	85	60	55	40	30	10	10	5	0	0
14	Dawson Creek C	10,755	755	815	840	830	755	745	790	880	880	795	630	455	390	375	320	230	145	90	35	5	0
34	Fort St. John C	16,035	1,255	1,280	1,170	1,335	1,480	1,625	1,400	1,445	1,285	1,035	790	555	370	315	245	200	140	65	30	5	0
25	Hudson's Hope DM	1,035	70	75	80	80	40	40	65	80	70	90	85	75	60	60	25	25	15	5	5	0	0
5	Pouce Coupe VL	835	50	60	65	50	40	45	45	65	55	45	50	45	30	35	30	20	35	35	20	10	0
30	Taylor DM	1,145	85	95	105	85	60	100	115	95	90	95	75	55	30	25	15	10	10	0	0	0	0
3	Tumbler Ridge DM	1,850	80	125	185	185	55	70	90	190	200	185	145	145	110	40	25	10	5	0	5	0	0
40	Peace River B	4,995	505	540	495	440	300	295	305	360	380	350	280	240	170	150	100	50	30	10	5	0	0
42	Peace River C	5,830	365	495	515	490	285	315	415	580	580	500	400	315	195	175	100	50	30	10	5	0	0
21	Peace River D	5,855	295	485	565	520	230	245	295	490	575	475	475	340	320	230	150	100	45	20	0	0	0
23	Peace River E	3,140	185	215	305	280	155	140	180	315	345	290	205	140	125	115	65	60	15	5	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	1,010	105	110	120	100	80	80	85	70	60	40	40	45	20	5	10	5	0	5	5	0	0
803	Blueberry River 205	135	20	20	15	10	20	10	5	10	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Doig River 206	140	10	10	20	20	10	15	10	10	10	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
801	East Moberly Lake 169	330	40	40	40	30	15	25	30	20	25	15	15	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Fort Ware 1	215	20	20	25	20	20	20	15	20	10	10	5	15	5	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
808	Halfway River 168	135	10	10	15	15	10	10	20	5	5	5	10	10	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
812	Ingenika Point	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	West Moberly Lake 168A	55	5	10	5	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Peace River Regional District

AGE2

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Peace River RD	28,140	2,030	2,280	2,350	2,450	1,915	1,955	2,020	2,455	2,430	2,135	1,725	1,310	990	825	575	370	185	90	40	0	0
SGC	SGC Total	28,130	2,030	2,275	2,340	2,450	1,915	1,950	2,020	2,455	2,430	2,125	1,710	1,320	990	825	580	380	180	95	30	5	5
10	Chetwynd DM	1,330	115	125	100	105	95	75	120	150	120	100	80	45	35	25	25	15	0	5	0	0	0
14	Dawson Creek C	5,255	380	435	420	430	165	350	375	450	435	390	305	225	190	170	135	100	50	40	15	0	5
34	Fort St. John C	8,190	620	625	610	675	775	880	740	765	650	550	410	290	185	155	105	85	50	20	5	0	0
25	Hudson's Hope DM	540	35	35	35	50	30	20	30	40	35	40	50	40	35	35	15	10	5	0	0	0	0
5	Pouce Coupe VL	405	30	25	35	35	30	25	25	35	25	20	25	20	15	15	15	10	10	5	5	5	0
30	Taylor DM	605	50	45	55	60	35	50	55	50	50	55	35	30	20	15	10	5	0	5	0	0	0
3	Tumbler Ridge DM	960	40	60	90	110	25	30	40	80	105	105	75	80	60	25	15	5	0	5	0	0	0
40	Peace River B	2,590	270	280	235	235	160	140	145	170	205	175	150	125	85	90	65	30	15	0	0	0	0
42	Peace River C	3,035	195	230	260	260	160	150	220	280	315	260	210	180	105	100	55	25	15	5	5	0	0
21	Peace River D	3,030	150	235	280	280	125	130	135	245	290	250	240	180	170	125	90	60	25	5	0	0	0
23	Peace River E	1,660	90	120	155	150	80	65	95	155	175	160	115	85	70	65	45	30	10	5	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	530	55	60	65	60	35	35	40	35	25	20	15	20	20	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
803	Blueberry River 205	75	15	10	10	5	10	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Doig River 206	70	5	10	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	East Moberly Lake 169	180	20	25	25	25	5	15	10	10	15	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Fort Ware 1	105	10	5	10	10	10	10	10	10	0	10	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Halfway River 168	75	5	5	10	10	5	0	10	5	0	0	5	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
812	Ingenika Point	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	West Moberly Lake 168A	25	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Peace River Regional District

AGE3

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Peace River RD	26,940	1,955	2,240	2,310	2,160	1,765	1,925	2,005	2,355	2,340	1,940	1,595	1,185	900	760	545	420	290	155	65	20	0
SGC	SGC Total	26,940	1,960	2,250	2,305	2,165	1,765	1,925	2,010	2,365	2,350	1,930	1,595	1,175	900	750	535	420	300	155	80	15	0
10	Chetwynd DM	1,260	110	100	105	110	100	105	125	100	125	70	65	45	20	35	20	15	5	5	5	0	0
14	Dawson Creek C	5,495	370	380	415	400	390	395	415	430	445	405	330	225	205	205	180	135	95	50	15	5	0
34	Fort St. John C	7,840	640	660	560	655	705	750	660	680	640	485	385	270	180	155	140	120	90	45	20	5	0
25	Hudson's Hope DM	500	30	40	45	30	15	25	35	40	40	45	30	35	30	25	10	15	10	0	0	0	0
5	Pouce Coupe VL	430	15	35	25	20	10	20	25	30	30	20	20	25	15	15	20	10	25	30	15	5	0
30	Taylor DM	535	40	55	45	35	30	50	60	45	40	40	40	25	10	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
3	Tumbler Ridge DM	890	40	65	95	80	30	35	55	105	95	75	75	60	50	20	10	0	5	0	5	0	0
40	Peace River B	2,405	235	265	255	200	140	150	155	185	180	170	130	115	85	55	30	25	15	5	5	0	0
42	Peace River C	2,800	170	265	260	230	125	165	200	300	265	245	185	135	90	80	40	25	20	5	5	0	0
21	Peace River D	2,830	150	245	285	240	110	110	160	245	290	225	235	160	145	100	55	40	20	10	5	0	0
23	Peace River E	1,485	95	95	150	125	75	75	80	160	170	130	90	60	60	50	25	30	5	5	5	0	0
	Reserve Total	470	65	45	65	40	35	45	40	45	30	20	10	20	10	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
803	Blueberry River 205	60	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	10	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Doig River 206	70	10	5	15	10	5	10	5	5	10	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	East Moberly Lake 169	145	25	10	15	10	15	10	15	10	10	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Fort Ware 1	110	10	10	15	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
808	Halfway River 168	60	5	5	10	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
812	Ingenika Point	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	West Moberly Lake 168A	25	5	5	5	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

CENSUS [illegible]OSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

Census Profile

	Columbia	Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)													
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	58,355	53,317	2,843	10,981	14,156	985	832	821	4,650	8,820	8,429	800
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**62,333**	**56,477**	**2,980**	**11,125**	**15,021**	**1,122**	**894**	**1,031**	**3,775**	**10,292**	**9,305**	**932**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	6.8	5.9	4.8	1.3	6.1	13.9	7.5	25.6	-18.8	16.7	10.4	16.5
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	192,101.56	109,540.76	15.34	20.30	21.73	949.37	2.14	16.06	1,544.99	77,879.76	28,977.93	111.19
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)													
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**62,330**	**56,475**	**2,980**	**11,130**	**15,020**	**1,125**	**895**	**1,030**	**3,780**	**10,295**	**9,310**	**915**
0-4	233,030	5,445	4,855	310	930	1,365	95	65	120	355	900	625	90
5-9	247,035	5,575	5,035	275	945	1,295	100	75	105	360	930	840	110
10-14	255,115	5,530	4,985	255	835	1,175	95	75	70	370	1,045	975	105
15-19	242,940	4,855	4,415	215	780	1,130	75	60	70	325	945	730	95
20-24	240,845	4,425	3,950	255	880	1,400	40	40	75	210	560	415	85
25-29	271,250	4,975	4,365	310	930	1,530	70	55	100	280	560	440	75
30-34	312,025	5,785	5,175	315	1,005	1,500	85	75	90	420	815	785	75
35-39	326,590	5,855	5,260	310	910	1,370	85	70	95	480	955	925	60
40-44	308,195	4,990	4,475	200	835	1,115	85	55	85	370	880	790	55
45-49	282,215	3,875	3,560	175	660	820	85	45	55	255	725	700	40
50-54	208,390	2,965	2,735	100	480	615	85	45	50	195	610	510	35
55-59	168,405	2,225	2,075	70	450	405	70	30	30	95	420	475	40
60-64	152,625	1,955	1,855	70	415	370	60	30	30	40	400	420	5
65 +	475,845	3,890	3,750	105	1,085	920	95	190	45	30	575	665	25
65-69	144,420	1,455	1,395	50	375	305	40	30	20	15	265	285	5
70-74	127,935	1,030	990	30	280	235	30	30	20	5	145	200	20
75-79	94,495	665	645	10	190	180	10	35	5	5	100	105	0
80-84	63,965	415	405	10	140	110	5	40	0	5	40	50	0
85+	45,030	325	315	5	100	90	10	55	0	0	25	25	0
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**31,995**	**28,925**	**1,550**	**5,440**	**7,665**	**580**	**420**	**535**	**2,050**	**5,305**	**4,890**	**505**
0-4	119,845	2,765	2,465	165	500	675	45	20	65	175	440	340	40
5-9	126,280	2,800	2,525	135	460	670	50	40	55	185	445	420	65
10-14	131,435	2,885	2,605	135	420	610	55	40	35	205	550	505	55
15-19	124,645	2,510	2,300	110	380	550	40	35	40	185	505	405	45
20-24	119,950	2,240	1,995	120	415	730	15	15	40	110	290	220	40
25-29	134,905	2,510	2,195	165	445	815	30	20	45	140	260	225	45
30-34	154,255	2,945	2,615	165	525	780	45	45	45	195	385	385	40
35-39	160,825	3,020	2,700	160	460	700	40	35	45	270	490	465	30
40-44	152,175	2,615	2,330	120	395	580	40	30	50	205	450	420	30
45-49	141,665	2,005	1,845	90	320	415	45	25	20	150	400	350	30
50-54	105,285	1,565	1,455	55	240	330	45	15	30	130	320	275	10
55-59	84,285	1,180	1,080	35	215	215	35	15	20	60	215	255	25
60-64	76,860	1,070	1,010	35	200	200	35	15	15	30	235	235	5
65 +	207,900	1,880	1,810	55	465	390	55	75	20	15	335	385	10
65-69	70,515	770	745	25	180	145	25	15	10	5	165	175	5
70-74	57,765	510	490	15	120	105	15	15	10	0	80	115	5
75-79	39,675	305	290	5	75	75	5	15	0	5	60	55	0
80-84	25,105	160	155	5	50	35	5	15	0	5	20	25	0
85+	14,840	135	130	5	40	30	5	15	0	0	10	15	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**30,335**	**27,550**	**1,430**	**5,690**	**7,355**	**545**	**475**	**495**	**1,730**	**4,990**	**4,420**	**410**
0-4	113,185	2,680	2,390	145	430	690	50	45	55	180	460	285	50
5-9	120,755	2,775	2,510	140	485	625	50	35	50	175	485	420	45
10-14	123,680	2,645	2,380	120	415	565	40	35	35	165	495	470	50
15-19	118,295	2,345	2,115	105	400	580	35	25	30	140	440	325	50
20-24	120,895	2,185	1,955	135	465	670	25	25	35	100	270	195	45
25-29	136,345	2,465	2,170	145	485	715	40	35	55	140	300	215	30
30-34	157,770	2,840	2,560	150	480	720	40	30	45	225	430	400	35
35-39	165,765	2,835	2,560	150	450	670	45	35	50	210	465	460	30
40-44	156,020	2,375	2,145	80	440	535	45	25	35	165	430	370	25
45-49	140,550	1,870	1,715	85	340	405	40	20	35	105	325	350	10
50-54	103,105	1,400	1,280	45	240	285	40	30	20	65	290	235	25
55-59	84,120	1,045	995	35	235	190	35	15	10	35	205	220	15
60-64	75,765	885	845	35	215	170	25	15	15	10	165	185	0
65+	267,945	2,010	1,940	50	620	530	40	115	25	15	240	280	15
65-69	73,905	685	650	25	195	160	15	15	10	10	100	110	0
70-74	70,170	520	500	15	160	130	15	15	10	5	65	85	15
75-79	54,820	360	355	5	115	105	5	20	5	0	40	50	0
80-84	38,860	255	250	5	90	75	0	25	0	0	20	25	0
85+	30,190	190	185	0	60	60	5	40	0	0	15	10	0
Legal Marital Status (100% data)													
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**45,780**	**41,600**	**2,145**	**8,420**	**11,180**	**840**	**680**	**730**	**2,685**	**7,425**	**6,865**	**625**
Never married (single)	912,330	14,950	13,335	810	2,810	4,065	200	190	225	820	2,025	1,750	445
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	24,030	22,020	1,010	3,955	5,260	500	275	410	1,570	4,640	4,295	105
Legally married, separated	102,435	1,700	1,540	90	375	470	35	45	25	110	165	200	25
Divorced	236,100	3,290	3,010	170	775	890	70	55	55	160	405	410	20
Widowed	180,995	1,805	1,695	65	505	490	40	110	20	30	190	220	35
Persons in Private Households (20% data)													
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**61,535**	**55,785**	**2,960**	**10,950**	**14,870**	**1,125**	**750**	**1,025**	**3,775**	**10,240**	**9,160**	**915**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	8,205	7,350	405	1,895	2,490	100	100	125	320	805	930	180
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	1,610	1,375	70	265	460	15	15	30	45	95	270	130
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	2,305	2,025	125	460	790	0	25	40	70	285	190	35
Living alone	360,005	4,285	3,950	210	1,170	1,235	80	65	55	200	430	465	25
Number of family persons	3,011,185	53,325	48,430	2,560	9,055	12,380	1,020	650	905	3,455	9,435	8,225	730
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.5
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.0	4.1
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)													
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**3,625**	**3,495**	**115**	**1,035**	**835**	**90**	**80**	**50**	**45**	**570**	**625**	**55**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	1,380	1,330	30	495	380	30	40	30	10	155	140	30
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	190	190	10	65	50	0	10	10	15	0	20	0
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	65	65	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	45	10	0
Living alone	127,965	1,120	1,075	25	430	320	30	30	15	0	105	110	0
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	2,245	2,165	80	540	455	60	40	20	30	420	485	10
Family Size (20% data)													
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**16,605**	**15,130**	**805**	**2,995**	**3,910**	**335**	**200**	**280**	**1,050**	**2,755**	**2,595**	**210**
2 persons	475,960	6,615	6,110	290	1,325	1,565	155	70	115	350	1,055	1,115	80
3 persons	208,780	3,555	3,215	220	680	850	80	40	50	255	480	505	45
4 persons	217,915	3,915	3,530	180	665	960	55	65	65	300	645	550	40
5 or more persons	105,785	2,525	2,280	110	325	535	50	20	50	150	565	425	45

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Family Structure (20% data)

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwy[illegible] DM	Dawson [illegible]reek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	[illegible]ian [illegible]rves (41)
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**16,595**	**15,125**	**810**	**3,000**	**3,910**	**335**	**195**	**280**	**1,050**	**2,750**	**2,590**	**190**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	14,430	13,120	665	2,390	3,305	290	160	255	930	2,590	2,380	150
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	11,850	10,885	500	1,945	2,595	245	130	195	775	2,315	2,130	40
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	4,220	3,950	130	795	840	115	30	75	230	835	885	10
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	7,625	6,930	375	1,150	1,750	130	95	125	545	1,480	1,245	45
1 son or daughter	146,270	2,260	2,060	120	370	545	40	35	40	155	380	365	10
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	3,180	2,905	140	530	760	45	45	55	250	575	490	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	2,180	1,970	110	250	450	40	20	30	135	525	385	20
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	2,595	2,245	160	445	715	45	30	55	155	275	250	105
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	1,300	1,155	90	240	415	20	20	30	65	115	140	40
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	1,290	1,085	75	210	300	30	10	20	90	160	110	70
1 son or daughter	19,635	535	450	40	80	130	20	0	10	45	65	40	30
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	470	390	30	65	110	10	15	0	35	60	40	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	275	240	0	55	60	0	0	10	10	35	30	30
Total lone-parent families	139,010	2,165	2,005	145	610	605	45	35	25	120	160	210	40
Male parent	23,895	415	370	25	75	95	10	10	10	50	20	45	10
1 son or daughter	15,660	195	175	20	30	60	10	10	0	20	0	25	0
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	155	140	10	40	20	0	0	0	20	15	15	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	60	50	0	0	20	0	0	10	10	0	10	10
Female parent	115,110	1,760	1,640	115	535	510	30	25	10	70	135	165	30
1 son or daughter	64,555	900	830	50	265	260	15	15	10	30	100	60	20
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	590	560	50	195	155	15	10	0	30	25	80	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	270	250	10	75	100	10	10	0	10	10	20	20

Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwy[illegible] DM	Dawson [illegible]reek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	[illegible]ian [illegible]rves (41)
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**22,285**	**20,175**	**1,085**	**3,670**	**5,165**	**390**	**285**	**370**	**1,480**	**4,095**	**3,255**	**370**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	6,225	5,590	345	1,065	1,600	95	95	170	455	1,045	635	80
6 - 14 years	443,885	9,720	8,785	475	1,530	2,150	195	125	120	640	1,780	1,600	160
15 - 17 years	140,560	2,735	2,500	120	490	565	40	20	30	185	600	405	50
18 - 24 years	190,285	2,810	2,570	115	435	680	50	35	35	180	550	435	60
25 years and over	84,110	790	730	35	155	170	0	15	0	10	125	175	35
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.8

Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwy[illegible] DM	Dawson [illegible]reek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	[illegible]ian [illegible]rves (41)
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**21,600**	**19,705**	**1,065**	**4,330**	**5,490**	**415**	**265**	**350**	**1,240**	**3,210**	**3,100**	**225**
Single-detached house	800,095	14,840	13,755	530	3,045	3,165	370	255	190	830	2,670	2,495	200
Semi-detached house	39,845	400	400	55	135	185	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Row house	86,095	940	825	60	230	465	25	0	20	20	10	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	240	210	10	50	120	0	0	0	0	10	15	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	100	100	0	10	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	2,790	2,460	275	735	1,175	15	10	60	145	40	0	10
Other single attached house	3,220	35	35	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	2,235	1,915	125	120	285	15	0	75	230	465	580	10

Tenure (20% data)

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwy[illegible] DM	Dawson [illegible]reek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	[illegible]ian [illegible]rves (41)
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**21,600**	**19,705**	**1,060**	**4,335**	**5,495**	**420**	**270**	**350**	**1,240**	**3,215**	**3,100**	**230**
Owned	928,990	14,420	13,325	635	2,745	3,300	325	215	250	365	2,700	2,730	65
Rented	491,540	6,955	6,245	430	1,585	2,195	90	50	95	875	470	365	95
Band housing (11)	4,105	225	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	100

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)													
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.5	6.4	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9	-
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	93,368	98,395	82,183	102,620	67,714	62,175	78,864	72,285	103,933	93,463	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)													
Regular maintenance only	980,745	11,160	10,285	590	2,290	3,285	215	105	160	840	1,440	1,285	65
Minor repairs	335,505	7,550	6,880	370	1,500	1,705	155	110	155	350	1,275	1,210	20
Major repairs	108,385	2,890	2,540	100	540	500	45	55	35	55	495	605	105
Period of Construction (20% data)													
Before 1946	144,340	745	700	10	285	110	15	50	10	10	85	130	0
1946-1960	184,730	2,590	2,485	70	1,225	495	20	90	55	0	260	255	0
1961-1970	229,105	4,360	4,030	180	1,135	1,165	150	20	40	0	695	610	10
1971-1980	356,410	7,430	6,540	500	940	2,360	155	45	165	115	1,190	1,040	45
1981-1990	298,940	4,830	4,550	205	560	1,095	50	30	40	1,075	605	770	115
1991-1996	211,110	1,630	1,400	100	185	265	20	30	35	40	380	285	35
Household Size (20% data)													
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**21,600**	**19,705**	**1,060**	**4,330**	**5,490**	**420**	**270**	**350**	**1,245**	**3,215**	**3,100**	225
1 person	360,005	4,290	3,950	210	1,170	1,235	80	60	60	200	430	465	35
2 persons	478,115	6,515	6,020	305	1,365	1,660	145	75	100	305	1,000	1,020	50
3 persons	216,730	3,690	3,355	220	700	945	75	35	65	255	500	515	20
4 - 5 persons	316,860	6,020	5,430	290	970	1,460	105	80	100	430	1,015	915	80
6 or more persons	52,930	1,090	955	35	120	190	10	15	25	55	275	180	55
Place of Birth (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**62,055**	**56,200**	**2,975**	**11,065**	**14,920**	**1,120**	**785**	**1,030**	**3,775**	**10,295**	**9,305**	**n/a**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	57,285	51,795	2,795	10,195	13,895	1,055	710	990	3,560	9,180	8,485	n/a
Born in BC	1,742,695	33,495	30,670	1,645	5,960	7,895	515	385	595	1,440	5,870	5,490	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**4,540**	**4,200**	**185**	**870**	**985**	**65**	**70**	**35**	**210**	**995**	**790**	**n/a**
United Kingdom	150,285	780	685	15	160	225	25	10	15	45	85	105	n/a
Hong Kong	89,195	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	78,655	115	95	15	15	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
India	74,360	60	45	0	15	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
United States	55,110	1,275	1,240	30	220	190	0	35	15	15	400	325	n/a
Germany	41,840	600	560	15	100	70	0	20	0	25	215	115	n/a
Philippines	39,220	160	160	10	50	65	0	0	0	10	10	25	n/a
Taiwan	30,015	35	35	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	25,770	145	135	0	40	40	0	0	0	0	35	15	n/a
Viet Nam	20,475	25	25	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
All other places of birth	298,230	1,310	1,185	85	245	245	25	20	0	100	245	230	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	225	205	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	115	35	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)													
Total immigrant population	**903,195**	**4,540**	**4,200**	**180**	**865**	**985**	**65**	**70**	**35**	**205**	**995**	**785**	**n/a**
Before 1961	186,035	1,205	1,105	50	275	275	0	20	0	30	185	260	n/a
1961-1970	130,685	840	795	40	225	95	20	10	0	35	170	195	n/a
1971-1980	184,000	1,275	1,180	70	190	315	0	20	20	55	300	190	n/a
1981-1990	185,860	655	620	15	110	190	25	0	10	55	125	85	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	565	505	10	70	110	10	10	0	30	210	55	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	[illegible]ian [illegible]rves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)													
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**61,605**	**55,815**	**2,925**	**10,965**	**14,830**	**1,125**	**785**	**1,030**	**3,760**	**10,225**	**9,265**	**900**
English	2,785,015	55,410	50,140	2,695	9,900	13,745	1,035	700	995	3,475	8,505	8,595	505
French	53,035	940	830	40	245	200	25	20	0	140	95	50	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**5,245**	**4,840**	**195**	**815**	**885**	**60**	**60**	**25**	**150**	**1,625**	**620**	**415**
Chinese	252,405	200	180	25	20	130	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Punjabi	96,220	115	85	0	25	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	88,400	2,320	2,265	45	245	290	15	35	0	35	1,245	350	0
Dutch	28,480	205	195	0	45	60	0	0	0	0	75	10	0
Italian	28,060	35	35	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	155	145	0	60	65	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
Spanish	21,585	80	45	0	20	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
Polish	18,325	110	110	0	70	15	0	0	0	10	10	10	0
Japanese	17,270	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	[illegible]	30	0	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	1,950	1,730	110	275	215	40	20	20	55	280	235	390
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**450**	**385**	**50**	**95**	**85**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**60**	**45**	**30**
English and French	6,040	90	75	0	40	15	0	0	0	0	15	10	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	340	290	55	55	65	0	0	0	10	40	30	30
French and non-official language(s)	985	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Home Language (20% data)													
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**61,745**	**55,905**	**2,925**	**11,005**	**14,860**	**1,120**	**775**	**1,030**	**3,755**	**10,280**	**9,295**	**845**
English	3,152,455	59,390	53,785	2,835	10,710	14,610	1,065	775	1,025	3,700	9,280	9,060	715
French	14,085	280	235	0	130	30	25	0	0	35	10	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**2,065**	**1,880**	**85**	**165**	**215**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**990**	**230**	**130**
Chinese	207,255	125	105	15	15	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	90	70	0	15	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,265	1,165	1,165	0	10	30	25	0	0	0	900	200	0
Vietnamese	13,950	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	25	25	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	60	60	0	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Spanish	11,740	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	530	425	55	90	25	10	0	0	25	80	15	160
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**315**	**300**	**50**	**60**	**60**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**10**	**10**	**70**
English and French	4,295	40	30	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	285	270	50	60	45	0	10	0	10	10	10	85
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**62,055**	**56,200**	**2,975**	**11,065**	**14,920**	**1,120**	**785**	**1,030**	**3,775**	**10,290**	**9,305**	**930**
English only	3,342,350	58,790	53,270	2,870	10,370	14,070	1,085	725	1,010	3,545	9,715	8,955	925
French only	1,780	40	40	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	2,955	2,660	105	655	815	35	55	20	230	405	335	0
Neither English nor French	97,040	265	225	0	10	30	0	0	0	0	165	15	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)													
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**6,025**	**5,135**	**475**	**1,040**	**1,030**	**50**	**180**	**135**	**115**	**640**	**575**	**890**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	5,780	4,930	475	985	955	50	170	130	115	620	545	895
North American Indian	107,370	3,685	2,970	325	385	410	0	90	105	45	410	325	875
Métis	25,575	2,000	1,875	150	585	500	50	80	25	70	185	220	20
Inuit	740	95	85	0	15	45	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	60	50	0	15	10	0	10	0	0	10	10	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	185	155	0	40	75	0	0	0	0	10	30	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	56,025	51,065	2,500	10,020	13,890	1,070	605	895	3,660	9,655	8,730	30
Visible Minority (20% data)													
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**1,145**	**1,010**	**60**	**280**	**485**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**70**	**55**	**55**	**0**
Chinese	299,860	285	260	30	40	170	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
South Asian	158,435	155	125	0	35	80	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Filipino	47,080	200	200	0	80	85	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Japanese	29,815	115	75	0	15	10	0	0	0	0	45	0	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	35	35	0	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black	23,275	120	120	0	30	50	0	0	0	25	0	10	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	20	20	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	65	65	30	0	10	0	0	0	20	0	10	0
Latin American	17,655	75	50	0	45	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	25	25	0	10	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	40	40	0	10	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)													
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**62,060**	**56,205**	**2,975**	**11,065**	**14,920**	**1,120**	**785**	**1,030**	**3,775**	**10,290**	**9,305**	**925**
English	1,211,510	17,655	16,150	935	3,140	4,940	395	170	270	1,320	2,500	2,465	10
Canadian	817,485	21,775	19,340	885	3,585	4,905	405	270	385	1,225	3,845	3,805	40
Scottish	753,225	12,535	11,520	470	2,280	3,470	255	195	215	880	1,675	2,055	25
Irish	535,055	10,930	10,030	605	1,855	2,915	195	170	200	850	1,550	1,685	30
German	498,380	12,820	12,165	435	2,245	3,365	185	200	225	640	2,700	2,160	10
French	339,015	8,625	7,785	540	1,740	2,540	135	105	165	580	965	995	20
Chinese	312,335	365	345	80	60	180	0	15	0	10	0	10	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	2,960	2,815	80	720	740	50	15	35	115	650	415	0
Ukrainian	168,765	3,280	2,940	170	535	975	75	50	60	185	370	520	0
North American Indian	157,805	5,780	5,010	435	910	1,200	80	135	160	100	550	550	890
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**31,935**	**28,480**	**1,495**	**5,305**	**6,675**	**495**	**335**	**465**	**1,875**	**6,040**	**4,925**	**865**
Canadian	357,280	13,250	11,605	555	2,250	2,305	255	100	215	620	2,695	2,575	25
English	339,155	4,060	3,680	245	665	1,030	55	85	75	435	610	480	0
Chinese	280,585	265	245	30	65	145	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
German	130,330	3,495	3,385	70	435	740	30	50	30	130	1,220	670	0
East Indian	120,650	115	85	0	30	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scottish	106,630	1,180	1,065	15	215	385	10	10	25	100	130	170	0
North American Indian	71,660	2,610	2,095	200	300	365	0	35	20	10	210	120	835
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	610	575	0	125	140	0	10	10	20	225	50	0
Irish	53,330	1,125	1,010	95	165	245	0	0	0	190	100	205	0
French	47,680	1,085	905	35	245	285	15	10	15	70	160	65	0
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	30,125	27,725	1,480	5,760	8,245	625	450	565	1,900	4,250	4,380	60

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	[illegible]an [illegible]rves (41)
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**45,490**	**41,310**	**2,135**	**8,365**	**11,070**	**820**	**555**	**730**	**2,675**	**7,430**	**6,890**	**635**
In the labour force	1,960,660	34,295	30,905	1,640	5,965	8,650	550	360	520	2,070	5,515	5,290	350
Employed	1,773,285	31,025	27,900	1,450	5,380	7,735	480	310	440	1,970	5,075	4,855	205
Unemployed	187,375	3,270	3,005	195	590	915	65	55	85	100	445	430	140
Not in the labour force	994,040	11,195	10,405	495	2,395	2,420	275	195	210	605	1,910	1,605	285
Participation rate	66.4	75.4	74.8	76.8	71.3	78.1	67.1	64.9	71.2	77.4	74.2	76.8	55.1
Unemployment rate	9.6	9.5	9.7	11.9	9.9	10.6	11.8	15.3	16.3	4.8	8.1	8.1	40.0
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**23,430**	**21,210**	**1,110**	**4,030**	**5,650**	**420**	**280**	**385**	**1,480**	**3,875**	**3,625**	**350**
In the labour force	1,057,250	19,680	17,755	960	3,150	4,930	315	215	325	1,300	3,330	3,010	220
Employed	953,395	17,570	15,810	835	2,805	4,330	270	185	270	1,275	3,015	2,715	120
Unemployed	103,860	2,115	1,945	120	350	600	50	30	55	20	310	300	95
Not in the labour force	391,370	3,735	3,450	155	885	720	100	65	60	180	540	610	145
Participation rate	73.0	84.0	83.7	86.5	78.2	87.3	75.0	76.8	84.4	87.8	85.9	83.0	62.9
Unemployment rate	9.8	10.7	11.0	12.5	11.1	12.2	15.9	14.0	16.9	1.5	9.3	10.0	43.2
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**22,070**	**20,105**	**1,020**	**4,330**	**5,415**	**405**	**275**	**345**	**1,195**	**3,555**	**3,270**	**280**
In the labour force	903,410	14,605	13,145	680	2,815	3,715	230	145	200	770	2,190	2,270	130
Employed	819,890	13,455	12,090	610	2,575	3,405	210	125	170	695	2,050	2,145	105
Unemployed	83,515	1,160	1,060	70	240	310	15	20	25	80	135	130	50
Not in the labour force	602,670	7,455	6,955	340	1,515	1,705	170	130	150	425	1,365	995	145
Participation rate	60.0	66.2	65.4	66.7	65.0	68.6	56.8	52.7	58.0	64.4	61.6	69.4	46.4
Unemployment rate	9.2	7.9	8.1	10.3	8.5	8.3	6.5	13.8	12.5	10.4	6.2	5.7	38.5
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**9,250**	**8,335**	**460**	**1,650**	**2,525**	**110**	**100**	**155**	**515**	**1,500**	**1,140**	**175**
In the labour force	312,010	6,590	5,935	320	1,265	1,995	40	65	100	290	925	860	80
Employed	262,465	5,635	5,055	275	1,080	1,660	35	55	85	260	825	750	30
Unemployed	49,545	940	875	45	185	335	0	15	10	30	105	105	35
Not in the labour force	171,055	2,665	2,400	135	390	530	75	35	50	220	575	285	115
Participation rate	64.6	71.2	71.2	69.6	76.7	79	36.4	65	64.5	56.3	61.7	75.4	45.7
Unemployment rate	15.9	14.3	14.7	14.1	14.6	16.8	0	23.1	10	10.3	11.4	12.2	43.8
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**36,240**	**32,975**	**1,675**	**6,710**	**8,545**	**710**	**455**	**580**	**2,160**	**5,925**	**5,750**	**455**
In the labour force	1,648,655	27,710	24,970	1,320	4,700	6,650	505	295	420	1,780	4,590	4,430	275
Employed	1,510,825	25,385	22,840	1,175	4,295	6,070	445	260	350	1,710	4,250	4,110	180
Unemployed	137,830	2,325	2,130	145	400	580	60	35	70	65	340	325	85
Not in the labour force	822,985	8,535	8,005	355	2,010	1,895	205	165	160	385	1,335	1,320	170
Participation rate	66.7	76.5	75.7	78.8	70	77.8	71.1	64.8	72.4	82.4	77.5	77	60.4
Unemployment rate	8.4	8.4	8.5	11	8.5	8.7	11.9	11.9	16.7	3.7	7.4	7.3	30.9

Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	[illegible]an [illegible]rves (41)
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**16,610**	**15135**	**805**	**3000**	**3910**	**340**	**200**	**280**	**1050**	**2750**	**2595**	**200**
Number of now-married & common law couple families	869,430	14,430	13120	665	2385	3305	290	160	255	930	2590	2380	160
No member in the labour force	161,080	1,110	1055	25	275	215	30	30	15	20	170	235	25
Some members in the labour force	708,350	13,325	12070	635	2110	3085	260	125	240	910	2420	2145	135
One member only	165,865	3,360	3135	165	495	740	100	30	105	305	685	450	55
Two or more members	542,485	9,965	8935	475	1610	2345	165	95	125	605	1735	1700	85
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	9,450	8475	435	1540	2225	160	85	130	585	1625	1605	65
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	2,170	2005	140	610	610	45	40	20	120	160	210	55
No member in the labour force	30,110	400	375	55	135	100	10	0	0	10	15	45	0
Some members in the labour force	108,900	1,770	1635	85	475	505	35	35	20	110	145	170	60
Parent in labour force	92,660	1,615	1485	70	445	475	35	35	25	110	120	135	50

Source: Statistics Canada

	Columbia	Dev. Region	River Regional District	DM	Creek C	John C	Hope DM	Coupe VL	DM	Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)													
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**33,705**	**30,385**	**1,590**	**5,830**	**8,520**	**530**	**345**	**505**	**2,050**	**5,465**	**5,205**	**340**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	2,050	2,035	25	140	70	30	10	0	0	865	885	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	25	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	10
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	1,205	1,035	115	175	130	50	10	25	10	245	210	55
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,230	3,180	115	165	825	15	0	45	1,145	615	235	15
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	2,650	1,785	310	405	395	0	10	55	30	210	355	0
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	2,805	2,550	100	360	905	35	45	55	35	520	460	35
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	2,210	1,965	100	295	610	0	15	50	85	450	345	0
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	1,150	1,000	65	130	275	175	25	15	20	185	110	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	1,350	1,295	70	220	475	10	25	15	60	240	165	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	3,770	3,425	155	990	975	35	45	60	130	445	560	10
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	625	595	50	195	145	25	0	0	35	100	45	0
Division L Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	425	360	25	125	140	0	0	10	10	20	25	0
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	1,000	965	15	220	360	0	15	10	10	130	185	20
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	1,360	1,225	60	270	295	15	10	35	45	185	230	80
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	2,360	2,155	85	460	615	65	35	15	90	365	390	30
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	2,275	2,160	65	670	600	30	40	20	105	240	380	30
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	2,940	2,580	130	525	960	25	40	55	80	325	415	10
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	2,250	2,045	90	480	740	20	15	35	150	300	195	0
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)													
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**19,385**	**17,490**	**925**	**3,095**	**4,855**	**305**	**210**	**320**	**1,300**	**3,300**	**2,965**	**215**
A - Management occupations	123,890	1,610	1,455	85	265	530	25	20	20	75	260	150	20
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	795	740	20	175	315	10	0	0	35	95	100	0
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	1,000	885	50	135	400	30	20	10	35	120	75	10
D - Health occupations	20,505	225	215	0	50	70	0	10	0	0	35	45	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	695	640	40	160	180	30	0	10	45	65	105	10
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	155	130	0	40	35	0	0	0	0	35	10	0
G - Sales and service	220,210	2,725	2,490	130	770	705	20	30	45	75	340	345	20
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	7,035	6,440	305	1,010	1,730	125	100	135	770	1,105	1,105	45
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	3,090	2,925	65	275	545	45	25	55	185	925	715	85
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	2,055	1,570	220	220	350	15	0	45	75	320	315	0
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**14,330**	**12,900**	**665**	**2,735**	**3,665**	**220**	**130**	**185**	**750**	**2,170**	**2,240**	**130**
A - Management occupations	58,690	810	695	25	160	240	10	0	15	20	95	115	0
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	3,920	3,540	240	785	975	90	40	30	155	675	530	30
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	185	170	35	35	45	0	0	0	25	10	10	10
D - Health occupations	68,870	855	805	35	195	245	0	15	0	40	125	150	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	1,120	1,000	30	225	295	10	25	10	55	145	175	40
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	345	335	20	75	110	0	10	0	50	40	30	0
G - Sales and service	308,810	5,615	5,095	230	1,190	1,595	70	45	110	325	680	800	60
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	485	420	15	50	110	15	0	10	35	105	80	10
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	715	695	10	20	15	20	0	0	45	285	290	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	250	130	15	0	30	0	0	10	0	15	55	0

Source: Statistics Canada

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwy DM	Dawson reek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	an rves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)													
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**33,705**	**30,385**	**1,590**	**5,835**	**8,525**	**530**	**345**	**505**	**2,050**	**5,465**	**5,205**	**340**
Paid workers	1,708,825	30,085	26,995	1,530	5,445	7,940	455	305	465	1,990	4,375	4,160	310
Employees	1,611,465	28,530	25,560	1,485	5,260	7,565	450	285	455	1,960	3,980	3,815	310
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	1,550	1,435	50	185	375	10	15	10	35	405	350	0
Without paid help	34,060	515	490	0	60	85	0	10	10	0	175	145	0
With paid help	63,295	1,035	945	40	130	290	10	0	0	35	225	200	10
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	3,270	3,055	60	375	575	75	40	40	50	905	915	10
Without paid help	133,570	2,390	2,220	30	270	385	60	35	40	45	710	640	0
With paid help	53,285	875	830	25	105	190	10	10	0	10	195	275	10
Unpaid family workers	8,830	350	335	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	180	125	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**19,385**	**17,490**	**920**	**3,090**	**4,855**	**305**	**215**	**320**	**1,300**	**3,295**	**2,970**	**210**
Paid workers	912,170	17,115	15,335	905	2,875	4,465	275	185	295	1,285	2,545	2,300	200
Employees	841,385	15,965	14,270	870	2,760	4,185	265	180	290	1,270	2,240	2,030	190
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	1,145	1,060	35	120	280	0	0	0	15	310	270	0
Without paid help	24,645	400	375	0	45	65	0	0	0	0	140	110	0
With paid help	46,140	745	685	25	70	215	0	10	0	20	170	165	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	2,170	2,055	20	210	390	30	25	30	10	705	630	0
Without paid help	78,735	1,565	1,475	10	135	235	20	20	30	15	545	460	0
With paid help	36,800	610	580	0	70	150	10	0	0	0	155	170	0
Unpaid family workers	2,435	95	95	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	45	40	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**14,325**	**12,900**	**670**	**2,735**	**3,665**	**220**	**135**	**190**	**755**	**2,170**	**2,240**	**130**
Paid workers	796,650	12,975	11,665	625	2,570	3,475	180	115	170	705	1,830	1,860	115
Employees	770,075	12,560	11,285	610	2,500	3,380	180	110	165	690	1,735	1,790	120
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	410	375	10	70	100	0	10	0	15	90	75	0
Without paid help	9,410	115	115	0	15	20	0	10	0	0	35	35	0
With paid help	17,160	285	255	10	50	75	0	0	0	20	60	40	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	1,090	995	35	165	185	45	15	15	35	205	285	20
Without paid help	54,830	835	750	15	130	150	40	15	15	30	165	175	0
With paid help	16,485	260	245	20	30	40	0	0	0	10	40	110	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	255	240	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	135	90	0
Place of Work (20% data)													
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**17,570**	**15,810**	**840**	**2,800**	**4,330**	**270**	**185**	**265**	**1,280**	**3,015**	**2,710**	**110**
Usual place of work	725,955	12,620	11,145	750	2,230	3,260	205	145	195	1,200	1,585	1,510	60
In CSD of residence	332,350	8,075	6,955	635	1,855	2,460	170	30	65	1,175	390	120	45
In different CSD	393,605	4,545	4,190	110	380	805	35	115	125	25	1,195	1,390	10
In same CD	350,915	4,135	3,820	85	290	725	20	110	120	10	1,110	1,340	0
At home	72,115	1,860	1,790	15	115	100	40	20	0	10	720	760	10
Outside Canada	6,615	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	3,080	2,870	70	450	970	25	20	75	65	710	440	50
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**13,450**	**12,085**	**610**	**2,580**	**3,405**	**210**	**125**	**170**	**695**	**2,055**	**2,140**	**105**
Usual place of work	691,275	10,950	9,735	550	2,185	3,000	155	105	145	640	1,320	1,540	80
In CSD of residence	361,960	7,395	6,500	535	2,000	2,765	135	20	60	620	155	130	75
In different CSD	329,315	3,560	3,240	15	185	235	25	85	85	20	1,165	1,410	0
In same CD	304,760	3,255	2,985	10	120	175	10	85	85	10	1,100	1,375	10
At home	83,340	1,910	1,810	40	240	270	45	20	20	40	595	530	10
Outside Canada	2,900	15	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	580	530	20	150	125	10	0	0	15	135	65	0

Source: Statistics Canada

	Columbia	Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mode of Transportation (20% data)													
Total Males	**874,665**	**15,705**	**14,015**	**815**	**2,685**	**4,230**	**230**	**165**	**270**	**1,270**	**2,295**	**1,950**	**100**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	12,280	11,035	625	2,115	3,465	145	125	220	755	1,885	1,650	50
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	1,935	1,695	110	245	405	50	30	20	440	155	210	30
Public transit	57,155	65	65	10	10	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Walked to work	48,805	980	805	40	210	250	30	0	10	45	155	40	30
Bicycle	22,845	130	130	10	70	35	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
Motorcycle	2,805	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,095	20	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	260	245	25	25	35	15	10	10	15	75	25	10
Total Females	**733,650**	**11,530**	**10,265**	**570**	**2,340**	**3,125**	**170**	**105**	**150**	**655**	**1,460**	**1,610**	**90**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	8,550	7,645	430	1,685	2,270	115	90	105	375	1,185	1,350	45
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	1,370	1,225	50	290	385	10	0	10	130	140	185	20
Public transit	84,760	95	95	0	55	40	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Walked to work	62,565	1,280	1,090	85	240	355	25	0	30	145	125	45	50
Bicycle	8,400	55	55	0	20	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motorcycle	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	25	25	0	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	135	120	10	30	30	10	0	10	0	10	20	10
School Attendance (20%data)													
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**9,245**	**8,330**	**455**	**1,650**	**2,525**	**110**	**100**	**150**	**515**	**1,500**	**1,140**	**180**
Not attending school	187,160	4,580	4,105	265	900	1,425	25	20	85	190	610	490	85
Attending school full-time	252,040	4,005	3,630	160	650	925	75	45	65	285	820	540	55
Attending school part-time	43,870	665	600	30	100	170	10	30	0	45	70	110	30
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)													
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**45,490**	**41,310**	**2,135**	**8,360**	**11,070**	**825**	**555**	**730**	**2,680**	**7,425**	**6,890**	**625**
Less than grade 9	218,780	4,405	4,120	150	760	830	85	60	95	115	1,005	755	265
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	19,680	17,820	920	3,335	5,020	280	215	415	1,160	3,295	2,950	230
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	13,650	12,305	625	2,330	3,310	195	130	355	730	2,395	2,030	195
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	6,025	5,510	290	1,010	1,710	85	85	55	430	900	920	30
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	2,020	1,800	120	430	355	65	50	25	155	315	240	50
Other non-university education only	798,140	13,485	12,295	745	2,700	3,120	270	180	155	930	2,025	2,105	50
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	3,810	3,465	235	825	900	75	60	50	215	595	470	40
With certificate or diploma	580,685	9,675	8,830	505	1,870	2,220	190	120	105	715	1,430	1,635	40
University	752,960	5,900	5,275	210	1,130	1,745	125	55	40	320	785	845	20
Without degree	351,240	3,380	3,030	90	670	995	65	30	35	185	425	510	10
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	1,495	1,360	40	330	430	15	10	10	100	195	215	10
With certificate or diploma	183,640	1,890	1,675	50	340	565	45	15	20	90	235	300	10
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	2,510	2,235	115	450	750	60	20	10	135	355	330	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Ce[illegible]us Profile

Major Field of Study (20% data)

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwy[illegible] DM	Dawson [illegible]reek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	[illegible]n [illegible]rves (41)
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**8,765**	**7,870**	**405**	**1,560**	**2,095**	**235**	**120**	**100**	**600**	**1,330**	**1,365**	**60**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	490	415	25	65	155	15	0	0	25	65	50	0
Fine and applied arts	24,410	135	135	10	55	10	0	0	0	0	30	15	0
Humanities and related fields	33,125	195	180	10	65	30	10	10	0	10	25	20	10
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	345	310	10	105	80	0	0	0	15	25	70	0
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	580	535	10	100	195	20	10	10	35	55	90	0
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	510	475	20	95	65	0	0	0	10	135	145	0
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	315	250	35	45	80	10	0	0	10	40	20	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	5,745	5,155	275	955	1,335	165	90	75	480	875	875	20
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	335	325	10	65	105	0	10	0	10	55	60	10
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	95	85	0	10	30	10	0	0	10	15	10	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**7,325**	**6,670**	**385**	**1,540**	**1,795**	**130**	**90**	**60**	**490**	**1,010**	**1,130**	**50**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	1,320	1,205	55	245	395	15	15	0	85	165	205	20
Fine and applied arts	50,135	580	555	25	120	145	30	15	10	35	95	70	10
Humanities and related fields	41,520	185	165	0	45	50	0	10	0	15	40	10	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	390	355	15	125	90	10	0	0	10	45	65	0
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	2,390	2,120	130	440	600	45	15	25	210	305	335	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	440	425	10	130	50	0	15	0	10	115	90	0
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	75	40	20	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	435	405	55	80	100	10	0	10	40	20	90	10
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	1,450	1,335	65	350	335	15	20	10	75	205	245	20
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	50	50	10	10	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0

Mobility and Migration (20% data)

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwy[illegible] DM	Dawson [illegible]reek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	[illegible]n [illegible]rves (41)
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**61,065**	**55,305**	**2,925**	**10,870**	**14,650**	**1,105**	**775**	**1,010**	**3,725**	**10,110**	**9,225**	**910**
Non-movers	2,922,205	47,825	43,845	1,960	8,195	10,785	940	625	770	3,010	8,610	8,170	765
Movers (24)	722,295	13,240	11,465	960	2,675	3,865	165	145	240	715	1,500	1,055	140
Non-migrants	406,390	7,195	6,405	520	1,620	2,295	80	60	100	360	705	590	80
Migrants (25)	315,900	6,050	5,060	435	1,060	1,575	80	90	140	355	790	470	70
Internal migrants	262,485	5,820	4,840	435	1,050	1,500	85	90	140	355	660	460	80
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	3,385	2,985	270	605	815	85	85	65	170	485	340	60
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	2,430	1,855	165	445	690	0	0	70	190	170	115	10
External migrants	53,415	225	225	0	10	70	0	0	0	0	130	10	0
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**56,595**	**51,335**	**2,670**	**10,130**	**13,555**	**1,045**	**715**	**900**	**3,415**	**9,390**	**8,680**	**830**
Non movers	1,570,905	26,470	24,620	1,005	4,245	5,005	595	325	355	1,515	5,545	5,525	495
Movers	1,885,340	30,120	26,710	1,660	5,880	8,550	445	390	540	1,900	3,845	3,155	345
Non-migrants	877,170	14,375	13,170	740	3,135	4,315	120	40	175	1,010	1,875	1,565	195
Migrants	1,008,170	15,745	13,540	920	2,745	4,235	325	345	370	890	1,975	1,590	140
Internal migrants	793,650	15,055	12,940	915	2,680	4,065	315	350	360	850	1,730	1,530	135
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	8,480	7,600	555	1,450	2,175	195	255	240	380	1,130	1,100	125
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	6,575	5,335	360	1,235	1,885	120	90	120	470	600	435	40
External migrants	214,520	685	600	10	65	165	10	0	10	40	250	60	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**45,490**	**41,310**	**2,135**	**8,365**	**11,070**	**825**	**555**	**735**	**2,680**	**7,430**	**6,895**	**0**
Without income	202,360	3,270	3,025	130	455	660	55	55	60	315	775	445	0
With income	2,752,340	42,215	38,280	2,005	7,910	10,410	770	500	670	2,360	6,655	6,445	0
Under $1,000	147,040	2,145	1,920	150	295	465	60	0	40	95	375	375	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	2,520	2,345	100	545	500	105	20	55	125	410	430	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	2,125	1,940	95	345	490	45	25	30	130	395	335	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	2,335	2,050	70	475	410	40	15	40	140	400	410	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	2,860	2,665	90	650	655	20	55	30	75	505	520	0
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	2,135	1,900	100	425	465	35	40	20	40	320	410	0
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	2,890	2,670	115	760	690	40	25	35	50	400	495	0
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	3,530	3,225	160	715	930	55	75	60	110	475	595	0
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	2,855	2,570	150	570	735	25	25	70	85	400	460	0
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	2,705	2,500	145	525	730	45	25	55	100	490	355	0
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	2,905	2,655	140	555	740	40	50	35	95	450	530	0
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	2,190	1,985	95	445	595	40	35	30	125	320	280	0
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	2,200	1,950	125	420	605	10	30	70	75	335	270	0
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	1,605	1,435	105	255	500	20	10	15	135	210	180	0
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	3,115	2,790	180	470	765	65	35	25	375	470	395	0
$60,000 and over	207,090	4,085	3,670	185	460	1,130	110	15	65	595	690	410	0
Average income $ (27)	26,295		26,927	27,906	23,780	29,869	25,591	23,689	25,852	37,776	27,070	23,314	-
Median income $ (28)	19,982		20,298	23,723	18,219	24,090	16,879	19,298	20,437	39,954	20,093	16,667	-
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**23,425**	**21,205**	**1,110**	**4,030**	**5,650**	**420**	**280**	**385**	**1,480**	**3,875**	**3,625**	**0**
Without income	60,880	770	695	25	130	165	20	10	10	65	150	95	0
With income	1,387,740	22,640	20,505	1,090	3,900	5,490	405	270	370	1,415	3,725	3,530	0
Under $1,000	66,345	820	720	40	105	155	15	0	20	30	140	195	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	920	880	55	180	175	45	0	20	55	160	155	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	725	660	30	115	175	20	20	10	20	150	100	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	865	765	25	190	95	20	10	0	60	170	165	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	1,140	1,090	45	285	215	0	30	10	15	200	245	0
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	735	665	15	130	190	0	0	0	0	140	140	0
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	1,090	975	35	275	190	15	0	10	20	200	200	0
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	1,360	1,225	60	210	320	30	30	45	10	200	300	0
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	1,390	1,235	90	280	330	0	15	30	35	190	235	0
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	1,305	1,200	45	245	295	20	15	45	25	285	200	0
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	1,645	1,530	85	285	415	20	30	15	25	285	360	0
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	1,355	1,240	55	265	415	40	25	30	50	165	185	0
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	1,615	1,440	75	310	460	0	10	55	35	260	215	0
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	1,265	1,135	95	205	380	20	15	10	115	155	130	0
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	2,630	2,375	160	405	640	60	35	20	320	390	345	0
$60,000 and over	167,560	3,770	3,365	180	400	1,025	95	15	65	585	630	360	0
Average income $ (27)	32,457		35,282	36,735	30,628	39,827	35,571	28,457	34,478	50,188	34,934	29,635	-
Median income $ (28)	26,424		32,117	36,461	28,610	37,144	36,491	26,187	29,958	53,944	30,029	25,590	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Ce us Profile

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson reek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	an rves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**22,070**	**20,105**	**1,025**	**4,330**	**5,420**	**400**	**275**	**345**	**1,195**	**3,555**	**3,270**	**0**
Without income	141,480	2,490	2,325	105	320	490	40	45	45	250	625	350	0
With income	1,364,605	19,570	17,775	920	4,005	4,925	360	230	305	945	2,925	2,915	0
Under $1,000	80,700	1,325	1,200	115	190	310	45	10	20	60	240	180	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	1,600	1,465	40	365	325	60	10	35	75	250	275	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	1,405	1,285	65	225	315	30	10	20	105	245	230	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	1,470	1,280	40	285	315	15	10	35	80	230	245	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	1,720	1,575	40	365	435	20	25	15	60	305	275	0
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	1,400	1,235	80	295	275	35	30	15	30	180	270	0
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	1,800	1,695	90	480	495	25	25	25	35	195	290	0
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	2,165	1,995	105	500	615	30	40	15	105	275	300	0
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	1,460	1,335	60	290	405	25	15	40	50	205	225	0
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	1,405	1,300	95	280	440	25	10	10	70	205	155	0
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	1,260	1,125	55	270	325	20	20	25	65	165	170	0
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	835	745	45	170	175	0	10	10	75	155	90	0
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	590	515	50	110	145	0	15	15	40	80	55	0
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	345	305	10	50	110	0	0	0	15	55	50	0
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	485	410	20	60	130	0	10	10	50	80	50	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	315	305	10	60	105	10	0	0	10	60	40	0
Average income $ (27)	20,028	-	17,287	17,459	17,110	18,772	14,398	18,070	15,210	19,269	17,077	15,656	-
Median income $ (28)	15,233	-	13,028	13,958	13,486	14,891	10,226	15,311	10,258	16,021	12,012	11,769	-

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson reek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	an rves (41)
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**16,605**	**15,130**	**805**	**3,000**	**3,915**	**340**	**200**	**280**	**1,050**	**2,750**	**2,590**	**0**
Under $10,000	55,165	790	705	40	115	145	45	10	20	30	140	135	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	1,585	1,465	65	355	315	40	45	10	40	245	295	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	1,735	1,640	80	340	335	20	15	45	35	355	375	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	1,720	1,580	95	390	365	30	25	15	30	295	300	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	1,990	1,810	65	475	460	30	20	45	85	265	330	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	2,070	1,895	85	405	540	25	25	35	165	295	310	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	1,810	1,635	120	310	380	35	25	35	170	270	280	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	1,390	1,295	75	265	305	35	0	35	145	240	190	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	1,165	1,070	60	150	325	60	10	10	110	220	120	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	865	745	55	70	275	10	25	10	100	115	85	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	1,475	1,280	60	125	460	10	0	25	130	305	165	0
Average family income $ (27)	56,527	-	55,398	55,738	48,845	61,073	49,700	46,971	52,780	69,361	57,676	49,992	-
Median family income $ (28)	49,207	-	51,503	56,241	45,931	56,127	51,622	41,620	49,986	67,131	52,852	47,414	-
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**14,435**	**13,125**	**660**	**2,390**	**3,305**	**290**	**160**	**255**	**925**	**2,590**	**2,380**	**0**
Under $10,000	35,160	470	405	15	40	65	30	0	20	10	115	85	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	970	895	20	185	150	20	25	10	30	195	220	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	1,355	1,285	45	230	245	10	15	35	20	325	330	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	1,460	1,325	85	295	270	25	25	15	15	270	290	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	1,730	1,595	55	380	385	30	10	45	90	250	325	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	1,930	1,760	75	380	485	25	15	30	145	290	300	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	1,710	1,540	120	280	370	35	25	25	145	265	270	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	1,355	1,265	75	255	300	30	0	30	140	235	190	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	1,135	1,045	55	150	320	60	15	10	105	220	115	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	845	730	55	70	260	10	25	10	95	115	90	0
$100,000 and over	102,845	1,455	1,265	55	125	450	10	0	25	130	300	165	0
Average family income $ (27)	60,612	-	59,473	62,945	53,908	66,542	55,006	51,704	53,247	73,240	59,553	52,422	-
Median family income $ (28)	53,214	-	55,753	62,788	51,831	61,330	60,718	50,703	49,406	70,271	55,078	48,708	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)													
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	410	365	25	75	95	10	10	10	50	20	45	0
Average family income $ (27)	43,138 -		41,722	17,289	44,911	43,798	24,212	46,476	67,872	55,020	42,492	35,684	-
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	1,760	1,645	115	535	510	35	25	10	70	140	165	0
Average family income $ (27)	28,448 -		25,881	23,225	26,793	29,015	11,741	18,665	32,367	28,739	24,893	19,130	
Economic Families (20% data)													
Total - economic families	**1,002,365**	**16,670**	**15200**	**810**	**3015**	**4000**	**335**	**210**	**280**	**1030**	**2735**	**2590**	**190**
2 persons	446,455	6,250	5790	280	1265	1550	150	80	105	300	1005	1025	40
3 persons	203,675	3,550	3230	210	695	890	80	40	60	255	470	495	20
4 persons	214,140	4,020	3635	200	670	965	60	65	70	295	675	600	50
5 or more persons	138,120	2,845	2545	115	380	600	50	20	45	175	590	475	90
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	54,930	49805	2630	9320	12840	1035	665	930	3500	9530	8500	850
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1 -		3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.3	-
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	6,600	5980	335	1630	2030	90	85	95	270	715	660	60
Household Income (20% data)													
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**21,600**	**19,705**	**1,060**	**4,335**	**5,490**	**415**	**270**	**350**	**1,240**	**3,215**	**3,095**	**0**
Under $10,000	105,370	1,450	1,295	80	360	330	55	10	25	20	185	195	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	2,760	2,615	100	780	690	70	80	25	40	350	420	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	2,280	2,150	100	500	505	20	20	55	45	455	405	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	2,300	2,115	140	505	615	30	30	25	35	325	375	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	2,485	2,240	100	550	620	40	25	55	105	295	410	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	2,460	2,230	135	495	615	40	30	40	225	325	310	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	2,105	1,910	120	370	445	35	35	45	235	310	305	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	1,595	1,500	90	345	375	30	0	35	140	250	220	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	1,425	1,280	65	195	385	70	15	10	135	240	150	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	970	820	60	85	310	10	25	10	105	110	110	0
$100,000 and over	127,480	1,780	1,560	70	140	590	10	0	25	170	360	190	0
Average household income $ (27)	50,667 -		52,057	52,440	43,108	56,480	46,912	42,487	49,740	71,687	55,676	48,276	-
Median household income $ (28)	42,160 -		47,335	52,110	40,367	49,529	49,728	39,117	45,048	66,501	49,728	44,148	-
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**4,290**	**3,950**	**210**	**1,175**	**1,240**	**85**	**60**	**55**	**195**	**425**	**465**	**0**
Under $10,000	55,825	675	600	40	240	150	10	0	10	0	50	75	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	1,320	1,275	30	450	420	35	40	15	10	130	140	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	600	545	20	175	175	0	0	15	10	80	70	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	510	475	40	145	170	0	10	0	0	60	45	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	435	385	30	45	145	0	20	20	15	35	70	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	350	310	35	75	60	10	10	0	75	30	15	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	200	185	0	20	60	0	0	0	70	15	15	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	55	45	0	10	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	75	65	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	15	25	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	50	50	0	10	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801 -		28,723	31,168	22,317	30,017	30,725	25,468	26,643	55,083	32,118	27,617	-
Median household income $ (28)	20,355 -		21,334	31,557	15,393	21,888	13,235	16,846	20,458	57,988	27,008	21,357	-

Sourc stics Canada

Produced C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**17,310**	**15,755**	**855**	**3,160**	**4,255**	**335**	**205**	**290**	**1,040**	**2,785**	**2,630**	**0**
Under $10,000	49,545	780	695	35	125	180	45	10	15	20	130	120	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	1,435	1,335	65	330	270	35	45	10	30	220	280	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	1,675	1,600	80	325	335	15	20	45	35	370	340	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	1,785	1,635	95	365	445	20	30	20	35	270	325	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	2,045	1,850	65	510	475	40	10	40	85	260	340	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	2,105	1,920	100	420	560	30	30	40	145	285	295	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	1,905	1,725	120	350	385	35	35	40	160	300	295	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	1,545	1,450	95	335	355	30	0	35	130	250	215	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	1,355	1,220	65	195	380	60	15	10	130	225	125	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	955	805	55	80	310	10	25	10	105	110	110	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	1,720	1,505	70	125	560	10	0	25	165	350	190	0
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	57,909	57,688	50,831	64,188	50,867	47,591	54,196	74,841	59,302	51,939	-
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	53,366	58,167	48,142	57,563	51,665	42,383	53,591	70,322	54,621	48,084	-

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**35,285**	**31,760**	**1,695**	**6,130**	**8,910**	**620**	**380**	**550**	**2,180**	**5,595**	**5,300**	**0**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	27,713	29,049	24,278	30,533	26,801	24,364	26,813	38,286	27,963	23,407	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	16,080	14,410	765	2,755	4,030	230	165	265	1,195	2,575	2,360	0
Average employment income $	39,414	-	39,235	43,701	35,566	42,206	44,084	36,440	39,345	52,691	38,104	31,394	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	18,090	16,290	840	3,190	4,590	360	180	265	935	2,880	2,725	0
Average employment income $	17,379	-	18,657	18,426	15,151	21,585	17,436	17,126	15,872	20,740	19,685	17,480	-
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**19,950**	**17,925**	**955**	**3,200**	**4,955**	**345**	**220**	**335**	**1,355**	**3,345**	**2,955**	**0**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	35,770	37,750	31,379	40,125	37,595	29,093	33,677	49,829	34,484	29,778	-
Worked full year, full time	557,020	10,580	9,475	535	1,650	2,610	175	95	165	900	1,800	1,515	0
Average employment income $	44,784	-	45,590	49,103	41,982	49,307	49,623	41,029	49,058	58,791	42,670	37,120	-
Worked part year or part time	479,335	8,945	8,060	405	1,500	2,215	155	110	170	455	1,485	1,350	0
Average employment income $	21,071	-	25,343	23,758	20,282	30,948	26,937	20,765	18,867	32,389	25,561	22,583	-
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**15,335**	**13,835**	**740**	**2,930**	**3,955**	**280**	**165**	**215**	**815**	**2,245**	**2,345**	**0**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	17,277	17,848	16,514	18,512	13,488	17,957	16,048	19,110	18,245	15,369	-
Worked full year, full time	364,950	5,495	4,930	230	1,100	1,420	60	70	100	295	775	845	0
Average employment income $	31,218	-	27,023	31,199	25,924	29,168	27,585	30,147	23,298	34,232	27,460	21,176	-
Worked part year or part time	529,075	9,145	8,230	430	1,695	2,370	205	70	100	485	1,390	1,375	0
Average employment income $	14,034	-	12,111	13,404	10,621	12,835	10,249	11,143	10,894	9,897	13,420	12,473	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	100	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Employment income %	76	-	85	88	79	88	85	78	85	94	87	83	-
Government transfer payments %	13	-	11	9	15	9	10	17	11	4	10	12	-
Other %	12	-	4	3	6	4	5	5	4	2	4	5	-

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**21,600**	**19,705**	**1,065**	**4,335**	**5,490**	**420**	**265**	**350**	**1,240**	**3,210**	**3,095**	**220**
One-family households	951,115	16,065	14,650	790	2,900	3,815	330	200	280	1,010	2,675	2,490	165
Multiple-family households	27,495	270	240	0	50	45	0	0	0	20	40	50	40
Non-family households	446,020	5,265	4,815	260	1,390	1,630	85	65	70	215	500	555	65
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	61,530	55,785	2,965	10,950	14,875	1,125	750	1,025	3,770	10,245	9,160	925
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.0	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)													
Rented Households													
Average gross rent $ (33)	704	-	557	559	529	584	535	424	499	660	402	492	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	1,995	1,835	175	655	710	35	10	10	75	50	110	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	3,590	3,250	250	725	1,035	70	35	45	625	290	175	0
Owned Households													
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	615	736	613	696	479	487	529	674	547	559	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	1,360	1,270	55	330	230	55	20	35	10	185	355	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	9,780	8,990	470	1,935	2,465	230	145	200	320	1,655	1,565	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)													
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**16,385**	**15,005**	**810**	**3,015**	**4,000**	**340**	**205**	**280**	**1,030**	**2,735**	**2,590**	0
Low income families (38)	152,030	1,915	1,815	95	425	440	60	35	25	60	335	320	0
Other	834,165	14,480	13,195	710	2,585	3,560	280	170	255	965	2,395	2,270	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	11.7	12.1	12.2	14.2	11.0	17.7	17.4	9.7	6.1	12.4	12.4	0
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**6,380**	**5,810**	**330**	**1,595**	**2,030**	**90**	**85**	**95**	**270**	**695**	**620**	**0**
Low income individuals	218,545	1,925	1,780	100	605	650	30	20	20	10	190	160	0
Other	324,965	4,455	4,030	230	990	1,375	55	60	75	270	505	465	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	30.2	30.6	30.0	37.9	32.1	33.6	26.2	20.3	1.1	27.5	25.6	0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**60,050**	**54,760**	**2,960**	**10,920**	**14,865**	**1,120**	**745**	**1,030**	**3,775**	**10,225**	**9,120**	**0**
Low income persons	708,200	8,285	7,865	435	1,945	1,995	185	135	90	205	1,575	1,305	0
Other	2,902,835	51,760	46,890	2,520	8,975	12,875	935	605	940	3,570	8,655	7,815	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	13.8	14.4	14.8	17.8	13.4	16.3	18.5	8.8	5.4	15.4	14.3	0
Citizenship (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,755**	**62,055**	**56,200**	**2,980**	**11,060**	**14,920**	**1,120**	**785**	**1,030**	**3,775**	**10,295**	**9,305**	n/a
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	60,265	54,560	2,940	10,795	14,525	1,110	775	1,005	3,720	9,775	8,990	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	1,795	1,645	35	270	395	10	10	20	60	520	315	n/a

1. Base[illegible]1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.

Source: Statistics Canada

23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Produced by: **BC STATS**

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd, DM	Dawson Creek, C	Fort St. John, C	Hudson's Hope, DM	Pouce Coupe, VL	Taylor, DM	Tumbler Ridge, DM
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	51,996	2,774	10,544	13,370	1,158	813	715	4,387
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	53,317	2,843	10,981	14,156	985	832	821	4,650
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	2.5	2.5	4.1	5.9	-14.9	2.3	14.8	6.0
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	109,540.8	15.3	20.3	21.7	949.4	2.1	16.1	1,545.0
Total population	3,282,060	53,320	2,845	10,980	14,155	985	830	820	4,650
0 - 4 years	220,825	4,920	300	985	1,370	85	65	90	500
5 - 9 years	227,285	5,050	290	905	1,290	85	65	75	520
10 - 14 years	214,135	4,460	215	760	1,085	70	70	75	425
15 - 19 years	211,715	4,125	210	805	1,125	80	60	65	335
20 - 24 years	224,385	3,975	290	920	1,355	40	40	75	305
25 - 29 years	267,940	4,925	345	1,040	1,560	60	55	75	555
30 - 34 years	294,140	5,330	320	1,085	1,495	80	70	80	650
35 - 39 years	281,005	4,560	235	850	1,205	85	50	70	495
40 - 44 years	262,980	3,740	170	725	945	70	40	50	355
45 - 49 years	199,945	2,890	115	535	670	75	45	70	245
50 - 54 years	161,490	2,330	100	480	505	65	30	35	130
55 - 59 years	147,980	2,085	100	480	430	55	30	25	95
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,635	70	415	345	40	30	20	30
65 - 74 years	250,080	2,040	70	575	445	60	60	25	15
75 years and over	171,930	1,245	30	420	330	20	130	5	5
Male, total	1,625,975	27,625	1,495	5,460	7,260	520	420	440	2,500
0 - 4 years	112,905	2,520	155	505	715	40	40	45	250
5 - 9 years	116,640	2,630	150	470	650	50	35	35	275
10 - 14 years	109,870	2,335	110	370	545	35	35	50	220
15 - 19 years	103,170	2,110	110	390	560	40	30	35	180
20 - 24 years	112,795	2,005	145	460	675	25	20	35	145
25 - 29 years	133,450	2,535	175	545	835	30	35	35	280
30 - 34 years	145,580	2,735	170	540	780	40	35	45	350
35 - 39 years	139,520	2,355	135	410	635	45	25	40	270
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,965	90	370	500	35	20	25	200
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,540	65	270	345	40	20	40	155
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,235	55	245	255	35	15	25	85
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,145	55	235	235	30	15	15	60
60 - 64 years	72,875	915	40	205	175	20	15	10	20
65 - 74 years	113,995	1,030	35	260	210	35	30	10	10
75 years and over	68,355	575	15	175	140	10	55	5	5
Female, total	1,656,090	25,690	1,350	5,520	6,895	465	410	380	2,150
0 - 4 years	107,920	2,400	145	480	655	45	25	45	250
5 - 9 years	110,645	2,420	140	435	640	35	30	40	245
10 - 14 years	104,265	2,125	105	390	540	35	35	25	205
15 - 19 years	103,545	2,015	100	415	565	40	30	30	155
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,970	145	460	680	15	20	40	160
25 - 29 years	134,490	2,390	170	495	725	30	20	40	275
30 - 34 years	148,560	2,595	150	545	715	40	35	35	300
35 - 39 years	141,485	2,205	100	440	570	40	25	30	225
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,775	80	355	445	35	20	25	155
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,350	50	265	325	35	25	30	90
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,095	45	235	250	30	15	10	45
55 - 59 years	72,295	940	45	245	195	25	15	10	35
60 - 64 years	73,330	720	30	210	170	20	15	10	10
65 - 74 years	136,085	1,010	35	315	235	25	30	15	5
75 years and over	103,575	670	15	245	190	10	75	0	0

Source: *Statistics Canada*

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd, DM	Dawson Creek, C	Fort St. John, C	Hudson's Hope, DM	Pouce Coupe, VL	Taylor, DM	Tumbler Ridge, DM
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	11,735	695	2,655	3,550	180	160	170	910
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	21,790	1,075	4,195	5,285	455	315	320	1,970
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,405	90	355	460	25	20	30	105
Widowed	165,725	1,580	50	495	435	40	95	20	20
Divorced	182,730	2,385	130	630	680	45	45	50	200
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	52,640	2,805	10,815	13,975	975	815	815	4,605
English	2,606,535	48,015	2,610	9,910	12,845	885	740	785	4,285
French	45,270	745	45	160	195	15	15	10	130
Non-official languages	551,720	3,885	145	745	940	75	65	25	190
Italian	26,440	45	0	20	10	0	0	0	0
Chinese	140,980	160	5	50	85	0	0	0	15
German	81,020	1,695	30	280	375	25	25	15	40
Portuguese	11,870	40	10	10	15	0	0	0	5
Polish	12,305	90	0	25	25	0	0	0	20
Ukrainian	14,795	180	10	50	55	10	0	5	10
Spanish	14,915	60	5	10	20	0	0	0	10
Dutch	25,670	170	5	30	55	5	5	0	10
Greek	6,010	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	65	0	15	35	0	0	0	5
Arabic	2,505	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	70	0	30	35	0	0	0	10
Other languages	141,035	1,290	80	225	240	35	30	10	65
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	670	40	165	180	10	20	5	45
English and French	10,785	160	10	40	35	5	5	5	20
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	475	35	115	135	5	10	0	20
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	20	0	10	5	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	15	0	5	5	0	5	0	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	18,580	990	4,295	5,180	370	250	285	1,520
Owned	793,985	11,625	470	2,535	2,875	265	185	175	325
Rented	446,910	6,825	525	1,765	2,300	105	65	115	1,190
Band housing (3)	3,000	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	12,445	440	2,885	2,835	260	195	200	925
Semi-detached house	32,620	455	25	180	215	0	5	0	5
Row house	65,240	960	105	295	495	20	0	10	40
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	130	15	25	65	5	5	5	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	100	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	2,640	275	775	1,190	0	15	55	300
Other single attached house	3,125	45	10	5	10	5	0	5	0
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,805	125	125	275	75	30	0	250
Total number of private households	1,243,895	18,585	995	4,295	5,180	370	250	285	1,520
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	3,875	195	1,180	1,290	65	60	60	250
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	5,455	295	1,335	1,465	125	65	85	365
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	3,120	185	700	845	50	40	50	270
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	5,300	275	975	1,405	95	75	75	580
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	830	45	105	170	15	15	15	60
Non-family household	377,260	4,665	250	1,400	1,600	90	65	70	305
1 census family household	846,805	13,780	735	2,880	3,550	270	185	215	1,205
2 or more census family households	19,830	135	5	20	30	5	0	5	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd, DM	Dawson Creek, C	Fort St. John, C	Hudson's Hope, DM	Pouce Coupe, VL	Taylor, DM	Tumbler Ridge, DM
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	52,395	2,800	10,815	13,885	980	710	810	4,615
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.0
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	14,050	755	2,920	3,610	275	190	215	1,220
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	5,445	285	1,300	1,360	125	75	85	355
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,960	180	635	800	50	40	55	275
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	3,525	190	645	965	55	45	55	390
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	2,120	95	335	485	45	30	25	200
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	12,435	645	2,435	3,105	255	165	190	1,135
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	10,620	520	2,040	2,565	225	140	155	965
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	3,645	165	820	790	90	50	50	220
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	6,975	355	1,215	1,780	130	85	110	740
1 son or daughter	132,850	2,065	120	390	535	40	20	35	200
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	3,050	155	545	815	45	40	50	355
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,865	80	280	420	45	25	20	185
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,820	130	395	535	30	25	35	170
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	935	60	225	285	15	10	20	95
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	880	70	170	250	15	15	15	80
1 son or daughter	16,070	400	35	80	120	10	10	10	35
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	285	20	50	90	5	5	0	25
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	200	10	40	40	0	5	5	15
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,610	105	490	505	20	25	25	85
Male parent	19,135	330	20	70	75	5	0	10	35
1 son or daughter	12,190	195	15	40	50	5	0	10	15
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	100	5	25	15	0	0	0	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	35	0	5	10	0	0	5	5
Female parent	88,245	1,285	85	420	435	15	25	20	55
1 son or daughter	50,295	670	45	215	240	10	15	5	25
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	410	25	140	125	0	10	5	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	210	10	65	70	0	0	5	5
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	18,810	990	3,520	4,830	320	255	285	1,800
Under 6 years of age	257,660	5,730	350	1,140	1,615	110	80	95	590
6 - 14 years	386,010	8,175	415	1,425	2,040	130	110	130	830
15 - 17 years	116,140	2,265	100	410	580	45	35	35	195
18 - 24 years	157,485	2,060	90	410	500	30	25	25	170
25 years and over	63,375	575	30	135	110	5	10	5	10
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	52,395	2,795	10,815	13,885	980	710	810	4,615
Number of non-family persons	567,610	7,105	415	1,945	2,340	125	95	110	460
Living with relatives	94,200	1,260	90	270	355	15	20	15	70
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,970	125	490	690	25	20	40	145
Living alone	308,865	3,875	195	1,180	1,290	85	60	60	250
Number of family persons	2,648,620	45,290	2,385	8,870	11,545	855	615	695	4,155
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.4
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	3,025	95	945	670	85	85	35	20
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	1,190	30	425	310	40	30	10	15
Living with relatives	25,350	175	10	40	40	5	5	5	5
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	75	0	15	10	0	0	0	5
Living alone	111,510	940	25	370	255	35	25	5	5
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	1,835	65	520	360	45	50	20	5
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	5,845	320	1,670	1,980	110	75	95	395

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd, DM	Dawson Creek, C	Fort St John, C	Hudson's Hope, DM	Pouce Coupe, VL	Taylor, DM	Tumbler Ridge, DM
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	53,317	2,843	10,981	14,156	985	832	821	4,650
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	53,045	2,855	10,960	14,060	970	690	815	4,650
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	52,605	2,800	10,855	14,005	970	690	815	4,620
English	2,881,570	51,210	2,800	10,670	13,760	960	685	790	4,505
French	12,120	185	0	60	40	10	0	0	35
Non-official languages	295,400	1,210	10	120	205	0	0	25	75
Chinese	117,150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	705	0	35	85	0	0	0	0
Polish	6,565	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	45
Punjabi	50,195	15	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650								
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	440	55	105	50	0	0	0	30
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	50,480	2,715	10,455	13,275	920	660	765	4,375
French only	1,140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,495	140	500	765	50	30	50	260
Neither English nor French	62,860	65	0	0	20	0	0	0	15
Religion, Catholic	603,075	10,155	625	2,030	2,730	110	215	150	1,155
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	27,025	1,265	5,595	6,750	480	370	395	2,375
United Church	420,755	7,255	260	1,955	1,865	105	65	65	670
Anglican	328,580	3,600	130	645	885	125	65	110	620
Lutherian	108,190	2,585	155	600	565	35	55	0	55
Other Protestant	588,945	13,585	670	2,395	3,435	215	185	220	1,030
Other religions	209,970	550	0	135	185	15	0	0	55
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	28,405	1,425	6,060	7,205	485	320	365	2,445
French (8)	68,790	1,370	100	260	340	30	20	55	195
British	812,470	11,485	575	2,330	2,810	195	105	175	1,505
German	156,635	4,105	175	795	1,060	90	40	40	165
Canadian	60,320	2,780	145	885	825	75	20	10	40
Italian	49,260	120	0	30	60	0	0	0	10
Chinese	181,185	80	0	50	10	0	0	0	10
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	2,970	195	660	590	0	75	40	60
Ukrainian	52,760	940	55	155	365	10	0	15	115
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	1,230	25	155	240	15	15	10	70
East Indian, n. i. e	89,265	70	0	0	25	0	0	0	35
Other single origins	341,225	3,255	155	740	880	70	45	20	240
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	24,640	1,430	4,895	6,850	485	370	450	2,200
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	51,240	2,775	10,705	13,685	910	675	770	4,470
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,805	80	255	370	60	10	45	180

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd, DM	Dawson Creek, C	Fort St. John, C	Hudson's Hope, DM	Pouce Coupe, VL	Taylor, DM	Tumbler Ridge, DM
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	48,365	2,660	10,135	13,125	835	640	740	4,240
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	28,405	1,605	6,065	7,455	400	340	445	1,610
Immigrant population	723,170	4,495	180	815	870	135	45	80	385
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,400	25	185	240	55	20	30	65
United Kingdom	158,485	915	45	185	135	30	15	25	160
Other Europe, excluding U K	199,805	1,700	75	310	315	50	20	15	135
India	52,685	50	0	0	40	0	0	0	15
Other Asia (13)	191,800	230	0	85	90	0	0	0	10
Other	66,085	200	35	50	50	0	-10	10	0
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	190	15	10	60	0	0	0	25
Total immigrant population	723,170	4,495	180	815	870	135	50	80	390
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	1,425	55	360	305	45	30	0	50
1961-1970	131,745	935	35	140	185	50	15	30	65
1971-1980	182,690	1,295	60	195	260	20	0	20	130
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	840	25	115	120	25	10	25	140
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	720	60	135	140	15	10	10	55
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,265	50	275	285	20	20	0	135
20 years and over	451,475	2,510	70	405	445	105	20	65	200
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	47,915	2,550	9,930	12,590	865	615	740	4,150
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	21,780	960	4,080	3,920	590	270	330	1,485
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	26,135	1,590	5,850	8,670	275	350	410	2,665
Non-migrants	757,890	12,890	675	3,245	4,690	85	120	175	715
Migrants	933,160	13,250	910	2,605	3,980	190	230	235	1,950
Internal migrants	786,125	12,670	900	2,500	3,820	185	225	240	1,855
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	7,295	520	1,530	2,100	105	165	155	840
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	5,375	380	965	1,720	85	55	85	1,020
External migrants	147,035	575	0	105	155	0	0	0	90
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	15,045	780	3,320	3,930	310	215	225	1,240
With no children ever born	180,990	2,020	120	500	585	40	0	25	210
1 child	158,455	1,995	115	445	610	55	30	10	225
2 children	330,175	4,595	260	920	1,245	80	70	105	405
3 children	194,815	3,020	110	720	765	40	50	55	230
4 or more children	168,440	3,410	180	725	725	95	55	30	165
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,559	2,445	2,526	2,335	2,733	3,140	2,407	2,063
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	8,095	520	1,690	2,520	125	95	120	635
Not attending school	181,470	4,060	335	950	1,350	70	50	50	240
Attending school full time	219,300	3,545	165	685	955	55	45	60	330
Attending school part time	35,555	485	15	60	215	0	0	0	65
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	38,625	2,035	8,265	10,305	745	530	590	3,210
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	4,590	150	890	975	100	100	85	120
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	11,750	590	2,505	3,235	190	155	220	835
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	5,625	345	1,105	1,640	100	100	95	450
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,585	85	280	470	25	10	35	200
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	2,860	190	640	760	65	35	40	230
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	7,160	410	1,625	1,775	190	80	85	875
University - Without degree	297,585	3,035	135	695	875	50	25	30	310
University - With degree	290,670	2,030	125	520	565	25	15	0	185

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd, DM	Dawson Creek, C	Fort St. John, C	Hudson's Hope, DM	Pouce Coupe, VL	Taylor, DM	Tumbler Ridge, DM
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	38,625	2,035	8,260	10,300	745	530	590	3,210
In labour force	1,748,920	28,870	1,540	5,885	8,065	475	310	400	2,515
Employed	1,568,780	25,650	1,370	5,165	7,170	390	265	325	2,350
Unemployed	180,145	3,215	165	720	895	85	45	75	165
Not in the labour force	836,605	9,760	495	2,375	2,240	270	220	190	695
Unemployment rate	10.3	11.1	10.7	12.2	11.1	17.9	14.5	18.8	6.6
Participation rate	67.6	74.7	75.7	71.2	78.3	63.8	58.5	67.8	78.3
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	20,030	1,085	4,090	5,295	385	255	315	1,755
In labour force	962,715	17,085	935	3,260	4,675	320	170	270	1,580
Employed	865,475	15,160	835	2,840	4,175	255	150	225	1,540
Unemployed	97,240	1,930	100	425	495	65	20	40	45
Not in the labour force	310,870	2,940	150	835	625	65	85	40	170
Unemployment rate	10.1	11.3	10.7	13.0	10.6	20.3	11.8	14.8	2.8
Participation rate	75.6	85.3	86.2	79.7	88.3	83.1	66.7	85.7	90.0
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	18,600	955	4,170	5,005	360	275	275	1,455
In labour force	786,210	11,780	600	2,620	3,390	155	140	135	930
Employed	703,305	10,495	535	2,320	2,995	140	115	100	815
Unemployed	82,905	1,285	65	300	395	15	20	35	120
Not in the labour force	525,740	6,820	350	1,550	1,615	200	130	145	525
Unemployment rate	10.5	10.9	10.8	11.5	11.7	9.7	14.3	25.9	12.9
Participation rate	59.9	63.3	62.8	62.8	67.7	43.1	50.9	49.1	63.9
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	60.3	64.8	56.6	64.5	40.5	42.9	50.0	73.7
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	66.4	61.0	71.5	71.2	45.7	64.0	46.4	58.3
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	28,870	1,535	5,885	8,060	475	305	400	2,510
Not applicable (21)	27,235	385	15	70	135	0	10	0	30
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	28,480	1,520	5,820	7,925	470	300	395	2,480
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	2,340	20	150	110	20	0	10	0
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	830	80	115	115	25	15	10	15
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds	19,550	3,230	115	165	830	15	0	40	1,500
Manufacturing industries	193,525	2,010	300	405	520	10	25	55	40
Construction industries	129,295	2,410	185	500	790	50	35	40	10
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	2,110	75	345	725	35	25	65	40
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	895	35	265	195	115	0	0	25
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	1,035	20	245	370	0	10	0	55
Retail trade industries	223,730	3,280	140	960	1,005	60	45	15	190
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	490	45	145	170	10	0	0	35
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	310	35	90	115	10	0	0	0
Business service industries	100,290	725	0	205	335	0	0	0	15
Government service industries	113,575	1,550	90	475	405	20	20	30	105
Educational service industries	111,420	1,915	95	540	455	30	10	10	100
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,695	85	470	475	20	40	25	75
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	2,145	135	470	795	30	30	55	100
Other service industries	131,085	1,515	60	255	505	25	30	30	165

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Cen[illegible] of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd, DM	Dawson Creek, C	Fort St John, C	Hudson's Hope, DM	Pouce Coupe, VL	Taylor, DM	Tumbler Ridge, DM
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	16,950	930	3,235	4,620	320	170	270	1,580
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,630	75	355	490	35	20	10	75
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	750	25	130	310	0	0	15	105
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	120	0	25	65	0	0	0	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	80	10	15	25	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	385	35	95	90	10	0	0	25
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	190	10	60	55	0	0	10	10
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	17,755	165	15	35	45	0	10	0	10
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	515	10	160	150	0	0	0	50
Sales occupations	94,610	865	15	275	320	20	10	0	30
Service occupations	103,115	1,040	55	330	330	35	10	30	60
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	28,885	1,265	15	90	90	10	0	0	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	685	25	140	65	25	10	0	15
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	7,365	1,190	30	115	350	0	10	0	445
Processing occupations	46,725	750	150	105	245	15	10	15	25
Machining and related occupations	24,615	550	25	55	175	0	0	0	100
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	79,130	1,735	75	305	460	10	15	40	340
Construction trades occupations	113,335	2,235	180	445	620	95	35	40	90
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,465	75	270	405	35	20	30	110
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	425	30	60	100	0	15	10	25
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	395	50	50	90	15	10	10	15
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	500	20	115	125	10	0	25	40
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	11,525	590	2,580	3,305	150	130	125	900
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	765	20	165	200	15	10	0	65
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	80	0	10	20	0	0	0	25
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	320	10	85	90	0	0	0	15
Occupations in religion	730	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	835	20	200	205	0	10	10	40
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	765	55	200	195	10	20	0	50
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	14,630	105	30	10	30	0	10	0	10
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	3,415	175	905	1,050	35	15	50	255
Sales occupations	82,120	1,210	55	310	400	0	15	10	75
Service occupations	147,995	2,540	165	525	845	45	45	35	210
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	15,465	590	10	20	30	0	0	0	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	320	115	10	0	15	0	0	0	85
Processing occupations	11,110	85	10	15	20	0	0	0	10
Machining and related occupations	845	35	0	15	10	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	12,555	140	15	30	45	10	10	0	10
Construction trades occupations	3,120	65	10	10	15	0	0	0	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	175	0	45	45	0	0	10	25
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	85	0	10	35	0	0	0	20
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	60	0	15	10	0	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	85	0	10	20	0	0	0	10
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	16,950	935	3,235	4,620	320	170	270	1,580
Paid-workers	867,665	15,090	875	3,010	4,355	295	160	250	1,575
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,785	55	225	260	25	10	15	10
Unpaid family workers	1,170	75	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	11,530	590	2,580	3,305	150	130	125	900
Paid-workers	726,500	10,530	570	2,465	3,125	135	120	115	870
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	845	20	85	175	10	10	10	25
Unpaid family workers	3,390	155	0	30	0	0	0	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd, DM	Dawson Creek, C	Fort St. John, C	Hudson's Hope, DM	Pouce Coupe, VL	Taylor, DM	Tumbler Ridge, DM
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	18,580	990	4,295	5,185	365	250	280	1,515
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.0	5.7	6.1	6.2
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	68,074	71,153	57,076	71,610	47,243	51,645	52,448	53,307
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	10,685	490	2,345	3,305	160	120	110	1,240
Minor repairs	281,720	5,930	410	1,545	1,570	145	85	120	240
Major repairs	91,130	1,965	95	410	310	60	50	50	35
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	770	15	280	90	0	55	15	0
1946 - 1960	189,535	2,400	50	1,160	500	45	45	70	0
1961 - 1970	231,855	3,980	205	1,210	1,105	100	65	60	10
1971 - 1980	359,945	6,800	425	1,210	2,445	175	60	110	145
1981 - 1985	143,735	3,600	225	340	815	40	15	25	1,260
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,030	70	100	225	10	10	0	100
Total number of private households	1,243,895	18,580	995	4,300	5,185	370	250	280	1,515
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	3,535	280	760	1,030	45	45	70	840
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	485	567	492	496	416	467	397	542
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	700	70	210	270	0	10	15	50
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	7,925	380	1,820	2,225	190	125	135	285
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	575	724	536	685	344	409	609	682
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	655	45	90	215	10	10	10	15
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	9,415	585	1,685	2,550	160	120	140	1,215
Average employment income $	40,200	39,656	41,087	37,205	40,991	41,711	40,108	39,696	53,233
Standard error of average employment income $	88	436	1,383	841	766	3,654	3,650	2,907	1,081
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	7,415	365	1,530	1,995	155	55	145	445
Average employment income $	20,167	21,712	30,329	20,124	22,653	21,563	23,350	17,801	25,855
Standard error of average employment income $	76	534	5,377	920	809	2,863	4,018	2,639	2,500
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	4,415	215	1,095	1,225	70	45	50	340
Average employment income $	26,170	23,878	25,573	23,406	25,309	19,124	23,697	25,202	32,339
Standard error of average employment income $	57	399	1,962	656	726	2,631	2,742	3,805	1,633
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	7,665	455	1,645	2,275	120	100	95	560
Average employment income $	11,686	10,010	8,709	10,527	9,877	8,941	7,085	8,878	12,261
Standard error of average employment income $	37	245	759	482	386	1,285	941	2,420	1,775
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	85.5	90.0	80.1	86.8	84.0	71.6	85.5	95.5
Government transfer payments %	11.0	9.3	6.9	12.7	8.6	11.3	15.7	8.8	3.0
Other income %	13.0	5.2	3.1	7.2	4.6	4.7	12.7	5.8	1.5

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Cen of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd, DM	Dawson Creek, C	Fort St. John, C	Hudson's Hope, DM	Pouce Coupe, VL	Taylor, DM	Tumbler Ridge, DM
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	19,185	1,025	3,875	5,075	375	255	305	1,700
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	3,590	140	705	770	55	40	70	240
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	1,775	30	370	470	70	30	15	30
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,360	55	420	285	15	40	30	40
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	3,135	85	790	755	85	70	45	70
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	1,520	75	365	440	20	20	15	40
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,335	80	295	385	30	30	10	0
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	2,855	155	660	825	50	50	25	40
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	3,035	265	600	955	55	35	55	125
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,740	130	545	715	40	40	65	370
$50,000 and over	200,390	3,825	255	575	1,065	85	35	50	850
Average income (31) $	31,443	31,931	37,351	29,368	33,064	31,324	29,405	30,647	46,556
Median income (31) $	26,791	29,962	35,093	25,814	31,349	29,113	29,094	31,462	49,655
Standard error of average income $	63	347	2,154	676	604	2,261	2,444	2,299	1,216
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	15,575	810	3,780	4,355	290	230	185	1,070
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	6,675	365	1,460	1,735	145	95	110	410
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	2,800	160	655	785	75	80	20	180
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,685	80	435	520	10	20	10	100
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	4,485	240	1,090	1,305	85	100	30	280
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	1,465	80	465	460	10	0	0	80
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	995	40	300	280	30	10	0	75
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	2,460	120	765	740	40	10	0	155
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	1,120	35	275	365	15	0	35	80
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	490	30	75	115	10	0	0	80
$50,000 and over	38,560	340	20	100	85	0	10	0	45
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,107	14,118	15,848	15,640	11,765	14,864	14,460	18,479
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,492	10,366	12,383	12,159	9,964	10,312	8,750	13,184
Standard error of average income $	32	220	873	391	407	1,079	3,381	2,211	1,248

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd, DM	Dawson Creek, C	Fort St. John, C	Hudson's Hope, DM	Pouce Coupe, VL	Taylor, DM	Tumbler Ridge, DM
Family income - All census families	887,510	14,050	750	2,900	3,605	280	210	220	1,220
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	615	45	120	105	10	10	10	20
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	1,655	70	350	365	40	55	35	45
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	1,700	55	455	385	30	60	20	35
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	1,725	100	375	460	35	10	25	35
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	2,035	125	395	590	35	10	60	100
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,990	90	380	570	45	20	15	310
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,525	85	325	455	40	15	25	140
$70,000 and over	195,330	2,795	175	500	680	35	40	30	535
Average income, $	52,403	49,404	53,038	46,767	50,485	46,159	44,826	46,184	66,394
Median income, $	46,151	46,602	47,875	43,327	48,343	42,401	27,904	43,073	64,442
Standard error of average income, $	95	525	3,254	1,027	915	3,085	5,722	3,378	1,501
All economic families	874,440	13,975	750	2,945	3,685	270	205	225	1,225
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,445	70	320	330	15	30	25	70
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	10.3	9.6	11.0	8.9	5.3	13.7	11.4	5.7
All unattached individuals	458,335	5,610	350	1,615	1,935	95	55	65	400
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	1,630	95	605	525	10	0	35	45
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	29.0	27.2	37.5	27.0	5.1	6.9	53.0	11.4
Total population in private households	3,158,500	51,485	2,810	10,845	13,865	965	675	795	4,615
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	6,420	305	1,635	1,590	65	95	115	260
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	12.5	10.8	15.1	11.5	6.4	13.8	14.4	5.7
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	18,580	990	4,295	5,185	365	255	280	1,520
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	1,600	80	485	440	20	10	35	25
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	2,595	75	705	670	90	70	40	65
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	2,500	95	775	680	55	55	30	40
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	2,265	165	465	685	35	25	35	70
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,445	150	490	695	25	20	60	205
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	2,310	115	440	635	60	20	0	375
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,635	110	365	500	40	15	40	125
$70,000 and over	233,365	3,230	195	575	865	45	40	40	600
Average income, $	46,909	45,115	49,322	39,891	44,931	41,193	42,823	41,984	64,776
Median income, $	39,958	41,299	43,042	33,071	41,385	35,450	29,267	40,171	59,254
Standard error of average income, $	78	462	2,591	863	809	2,847	5,040	3,132	1,502

Source S[illegible]tics Canada

Produced by Central Statis[illegible]anch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd B	Peace River, Subd C
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	51,996	8,843	8,626
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	53,317	8,820	8,429
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	2.5	-0.3	-2.3
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	109,540.8	77,879.8	28,977.9
Total population	3,282,060	53,320	8,620	8,430
0 - 4 years	220,825	4,920	740	670
5 - 9 years	227,285	5,050	870	850
10 - 14 years	214,135	4,460	925	755
15 - 19 years	211,715	4,125	745	630
20 - 24 years	224,385	3,975	470	410
25 - 29 years	267,940	4,925	610	585
30 - 34 years	294,140	5,330	765	740
35 - 39 years	281,005	4,560	780	745
40 - 44 years	262,980	3,740	690	660
45 - 49 years	199,945	2,890	585	510
50 - 54 years	161,490	2,330	450	510
55 - 59 years	147,980	2,085	410	445
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,635	315	350
65 - 74 years	250,080	2,040	340	425
75 years and over	171,930	1,245	130	160
Male, total	1,625,975	27,625	4,635	4,470
0 - 4 years	112,905	2,520	375	335
5 - 9 years	116,640	2,630	460	455
10 - 14 years	109,870	2,335	520	405
15 - 19 years	108,170	2,110	395	335
20 - 24 years	112,795	2,005	235	225
25 - 29 years	133,450	2,535	285	285
30 - 34 years	145,580	2,735	380	370
35 - 39 years	139,520	2,355	395	380
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,965	365	340
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,540	305	280
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,235	240	265
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,145	235	255
60 - 64 years	72,875	915	195	220
65 - 74 years	113,995	1,030	185	240
75 years and over	68,355	575	70	90
Female, total	1,656,090	25,690	4,185	3,960
0 - 4 years	107,920	2,400	365	335
5 - 9 years	110,645	2,420	410	395
10 - 14 years	104,265	2,125	405	350
15 - 19 years	103,545	2,015	350	295
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,970	235	185
25 - 29 years	134,490	2,390	325	300
30 - 34 years	148,560	2,595	385	370
35 - 39 years	141,485	2,205	385	365
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,775	325	320
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,350	280	230
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,095	210	245
55 - 59 years	72,295	940	175	190
60 - 64 years	73,330	720	120	130
65 - 74 years	136,085	1,010	155	185
75 years and over	103,575	670	60	70

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd B	Peace River, Subd C
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	11,735	1,640	1,460
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	21,790	4,040	4,035
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,405	135	165
Widowed	165,725	1,580	180	195
Divorced	182,730	2,385	280	310
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	52,640	8,735	8,340
English	2,606,535	48,015	7,900	7,575
French	45,270	745	100	80
Non-official languages	551,720	3,885	735	685
Italian	26,440	45	0	0
Chinese	140,980	160	5	5
German	81,020	1,695	520	390
Portuguese	11,870	40	0	5
Polish	12,305	90	5	15
Ukrainian	14,795	180	30	25
Spanish	14,915	60	10	5
Dutch	25,670	170	40	25
Greek	6,010	5	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	65	0	0
Arabic	2,505	5	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	70	0	0
Other languages	141,035	1,290	115	210
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	670	85	90
English and French	10,785	160	25	25
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	475	55	60
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	20	5	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	5	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	15	5	5
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	18,580	2,730	2,760
Owned	793,985	11,625	2,330	2,410
Rented	446,910	6,825	400	345
Band housing (3)	3,000	135	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	12,445	2,280	2,230
Semi-detached house	32,620	455	10	5
Row house	65,240	960	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	130	10	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	100	5	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	2,640	15	5
Other single attached house	3,125	45	5	5
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,805	410	500
Total number of private households	1,243,895	18,585	2,730	2,760
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	3,875	335	385
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	5,455	810	880
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	3,120	470	480
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	5,300	895	860
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	830	215	155
Non-family household	377,260	4,665	395	450
1 census family household	846,805	13,780	2,310	2,275
2 or more census family households	19,830	135	20	30

Source St[illegible]cs Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd. B	Peace River, Subd. C
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	52,395	8,720	8,265
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.0
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	14,050	2,350	2,335
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	5,445	870	940
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,960	435	460
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	3,525	570	560
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	2,120	480	375
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	12,435	2,205	2,170
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	10,620	2,000	1,965
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	3,645	675	760
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	6,975	1,320	1,205
1 son or daughter	132,850	2,065	350	360
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	3,050	520	505
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,865	455	330
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,820	205	205
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	935	110	100
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	880	95	105
1 son or daughter	16,070	400	45	40
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	285	35	30
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	200	20	35
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,610	145	170
Male parent	19,135	330	50	55
1 son or daughter	12,190	195	30	30
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	100	15	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	35	10	5
Female parent	88,245	1,285	95	110
1 son or daughter	50,295	670	50	50
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	410	30	35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	210	15	25
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	18,810	3,440	3,015
Under 6 years of age	257,660	5,730	885	765
6 - 14 years	386,010	8,175	1,595	1,370
15 - 17 years	116,140	2,265	450	380
18 - 24 years	157,485	2,060	400	365
25 years and over	63,375	575	115	130
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.3
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	52,395	8,715	8,260
Number of non-family persons	567,610	7,105	725	750
Living with relatives	94,200	1,260	145	180
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,970	245	185
Living alone	308,865	3,875	335	385
Number of family persons	2,648,620	45,290	7,995	7,515
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.2
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	3,025	470	580
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	1,190	140	165
Living with relatives	25,350	175	25	35
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	75	20	20
Living alone	111,510	940	95	110
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	1,835	325	420
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	5,845	580	570

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd B	Peace River, Subd C
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	53,317	8,820	8,429
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	53,045	8,820	8,430
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	52,605	8,810	8,370
English	2,881,570	51,210	8,400	8,105
French	12,120	185	10	15
Non-official languages	295,400	1,210	395	245
Chinese	117,150	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	0	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	0	10	0
German	14,550	705	380	205
Polish	6,565	50	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	15	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	15	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	15	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	10	0	0
Other language	49,650			
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	440	10	60
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	50,480	8,405	8,110
French only	1,140	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,495	385	320
Neither English nor French	62,860	65	25	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	10,155	1,125	1,380
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	27,025	5,690	4,035
United Church	420,755	7,255	1,015	1,250
Anglican	328,580	3,600	605	360
Lutheran	108,190	2,585	690	430
Other Protestant	588,945	13,585	3,380	1,995
Other religions	209,970	550	30	80
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	28,405	4,925	4,430
French (8)	68,790	1,370	170	190
British	812,470	11,485	1,865	1,910
German	156,635	4,105	975	765
Canadian	60,320	2,780	415	370
Italian	49,260	120	10	10
Chinese	181,185	80	10	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	2,970	305	310
Ukrainian	52,760	940	90	135
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	1,230	470	220
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	70	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	3,255	615	520
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	24,640	3,895	4,000
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	51,240	8,345	8,115
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,805	470	315

Source: Sta[illegible]cs Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd B	Peace River, Subd C
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	48,365	7,750	7,450
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	28,405	4,940	4,785
Immigrant population	723,170	4,495	1,005	965
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,400	360	420
United Kingdom	158,485	915	185	140
Other Europe, excluding U.K	199,805	1,700	395	385
India	52,685	50	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	230	30	10
Other	66,085	200	35	10
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	190	70	10
Total immigrant population	723,170	4,495	1,000	965
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	1,425	270	310
1961-1970	131,745	935	185	220
1971-1980	182,690	1,295	360	245
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	840	185	185
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	720	140	160
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,265	195	285
20 years and over	451,475	2,510	670	530
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	47,915	8,105	7,695
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	21,780	4,835	4,890
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	26,135	3,270	2,810
Non-migrants	757,890	12,890	1,575	1,430
Migrants	933,160	13,250	1,695	1,380
Internal migrants	786,125	12,670	1,555	1,295
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	7,295	975	830
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	5,375	585	465
External migrants	147,035	575	135	85
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	15,045	2,420	2,440
With no children ever born	180,990	2,020	285	230
1 child	158,455	1,995	245	250
2 children	330,175	4,595	705	775
3 children	194,815	3,020	510	525
4 or more children	168,440	3,410	685	660
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,559	2,849	2,791
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	8,095	1,200	1,035
Not attending school	181,470	4,060	485	425
Attending school full time	219,300	3,545	655	565
Attending school part time	35,555	485	60	40
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	38,625	6,280	6,165
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	4,590	965	905
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	11,750	1,680	2,185
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	5,625	920	855
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,585	270	195
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	2,860	410	465
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	7,160	1,190	895
University - Without degree	297,585	3,035	495	415
University - With degree	290,670	2,030	345	250

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd. B	Peace River, Subd. C
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	38,625	6,280	6,165
In labour force	1,748,920	28,870	4,860	4,590
Employed	1,568,780	25,650	4,375	4,120
Unemployed	180,145	3,215	480	470
Not in the labour force	836,605	9,760	1,420	1,570
Unemployment rate	10.3	11.1	9.9	10.2
Participation rate	67.6	74.7	77.4	74.5
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	20,030	3,285	3,275
In labour force	962,715	17,085	2,935	2,775
Employed	865,475	15,160	2,615	2,465
Unemployed	97,240	1,930	320	310
Not in the labour force	310,870	2,940	345	500
Unemployment rate	10.1	11.3	10.9	11.2
Participation rate	75.6	85.3	89.3	84.7
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	18,600	3,000	2,890
In labour force	786,210	11,780	1,925	1,815
Employed	703,305	10,495	1,765	1,655
Unemployed	82,905	1,285	160	155
Not in the labour force	525,740	6,820	1,080	1,070
Unemployment rate	10.5	10.9	8.3	8.5
Participation rate	59.9	63.3	64.2	62.8
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	60.3	63.6	57.8
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	66.4	64.1	68.2
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	28,870	4,860	4,590
Not applicable (21)	27,235	385	30	70
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	28,480	4,825	4,520
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	2,340	1,050	970
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	10	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	830	175	230
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	3,230	360	195
Manufacturing industries	193,525	2,010	245	395
Construction industries	129,295	2,410	405	365
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	2,110	430	350
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	895	115	135
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	1,035	200	125
Retail trade industries	223,730	3,280	370	495
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	490	55	40
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	310	30	30
Business service industries	100,290	725	95	75
Government service industries	113,575	1,550	135	185
Educational service industries	111,420	1,915	400	250
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,695	215	285
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	2,145	280	230
Other service industries	131,085	1,515	275	165

Source: St s Canada

Produced by: Central Statisti nch

1991 Cens of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd. B	Peace River, Subd. C
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	16,950	2,935	2,730
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,630	310	260
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	750	90	70
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	120	0	10
Occupations in religion	3,055	80	20	10
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	385	80	50
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	190	20	35
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	165	15	30
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	515	60	85
Sales occupations	94,610	865	95	95
Service occupations	103,115	1,040	105	70
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	1,265	530	505
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	685	160	190
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	7,365	1,190	145	95
Processing occupations	46,725	750	70	105
Machining and related occupations	24,615	550	95	75
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	1,735	250	235
Construction trades occupations	113,335	2,235	390	315
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,465	270	255
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	425	75	85
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	395	60	80
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	500	80	75
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	11,525	1,895	1,785
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	765	140	135
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	80	15	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	320	20	80
Occupations in religion	730	15	10	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	835	185	130
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	765	120	100
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	105	10	15
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	3,415	475	445
Sales occupations	82,120	1,210	140	210
Service occupations	147,995	2,540	335	315
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	590	300	220
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	25	10	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	115	10	0
Processing occupations	11,110	85	25	10
Machining and related occupations	845	35	0	10
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	140	20	10
Construction trades occupations	3,120	65	20	10
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	175	30	20
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	85	10	10
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	60	10	20
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	85	15	25
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	16,950	2,930	2,730
Paid-workers	867,665	15,090	2,315	2,105
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,785	585	595
Unpaid family workers	1,170	75	35	30
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	11,530	1,895	1,785
Paid-workers	726,500	10,530	1,535	1,520
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	845	280	225
Unpaid family workers	3,390	155	70	40

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd. B	Peace River, Subd. C
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	18,580	2,730	2,760
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.3
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.9
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	68,074	75,761	78,194
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	10,685	1,530	1,300
Minor repairs	281,720	5,930	775	995
Major repairs	91,130	1,965	420	465
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	770	115	200
1946 - 1960	189,535	2,400	220	305
1961 - 1970	231,855	3,980	645	540
1971 - 1980	359,945	6,800	1,085	1,115
1981 - 1985	143,735	3,600	425	380
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,030	240	215
Total number of private households	1,243,895	18,580	2,730	2,760
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	3,535	255	205
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	485	288	349
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	700	30	40
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	7,925	1,385	1,390
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	575	476	528
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	655	95	165
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	9,415	1,545	1,385
Average employment income $	40,200	39,656	34,059	34,015
Standard error of average employment income $	88	436	1,224	1,247
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	7,415	1,335	1,225
Average employment income $	20,167	21,712	21,878	20,218
Standard error of average employment income $	76	534	1,222	1,295
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	4,415	700	650
Average employment income $	26,170	23,878	21,278	20,269
Standard error of average employment income $	57	399	1,065	1,025
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	7,665	1,220	1,120
Average employment income $	11,686	10,010	10,529	9,089
Standard error of average employment income $	37	245	524	625
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	85.5	85.1	83.6
Government transfer payments %	11.0	9.3	8.3	11.2
Other income %	13.0	5.2	6.6	5.2

Source: Sta ics Canada

Produced by: Central Statist nch

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd. B	Peace River, Subd. C
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	19,185	3,150	3,145
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	3,590	645	775
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	1,775	330	375
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,360	245	220
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	3,135	575	595
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	1,520	285	240
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,335	210	280
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	2,855	495	520
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	3,035	515	435
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,740	420	405
$50,000 and over	200,390	3,825	500	410
Average income (31) $	31,443	31,931	30,152	27,584
Median income (31) $	26,791	29,962	26,126	24,013
Standard error of average income $	63	347	898	818
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	15,575	2,350	2,315
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	6,675	1,025	1,200
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	2,800	445	375
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,685	260	220
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	4,485	705	595
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	1,465	215	135
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	995	115	120
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	2,460	330	255
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	1,120	150	155
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	490	100	80
$50,000 and over	38,560	340	50	25
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,107	14,992	12,770
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,492	11,809	9,700
Standard error of average income $	32	220	562	497

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd. B	Peace River, Subd. C
Family income - All census families	887,510	14,050	2,350	2,335
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	615	100	180
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	1,655	285	340
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	1,700	305	315
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	1,725	350	320
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	2,035	370	335
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,990	240	310
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,525	240	200
$70,000 and over	195,330	2,795	450	330
Average income, $	52,403	49,404	49,408	44,052
Median income, $	46,151	46,602	44,052	40,159
Standard error of average income, $	95	525	1,467	1,218
All economic families	874,440	13,975	2,345	2,330
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,445	230	355
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	10.3	9.8	15.1
All unattached individuals	458,335	5,610	560	540
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	1,630	165	150
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	29.0	30.0	28.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	51,485	8,680	8,235
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	6,420	1,030	1,325
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	12.5	11.9	16.1
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	18,580	2,730	2,760
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	1,600	185	285
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	2,595	385	410
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	2,500	340	390
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	2,265	390	370
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,445	395	390
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	2,310	300	335
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,635	240	195
$70,000 and over	233,365	3,230	490	375
Average income, $	46,909	45,115	47,148	41,904
Median income, $	39,958	41,299	42,109	38,093
Standard error of average income, $	78	462	1,355	1,129

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note. Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India.

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991.

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force").

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1.028	88.6%	1.160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
[illegible]elling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
[illegible]r more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
Freezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
[illegible]h-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible]le connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
[illegible]er type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2002

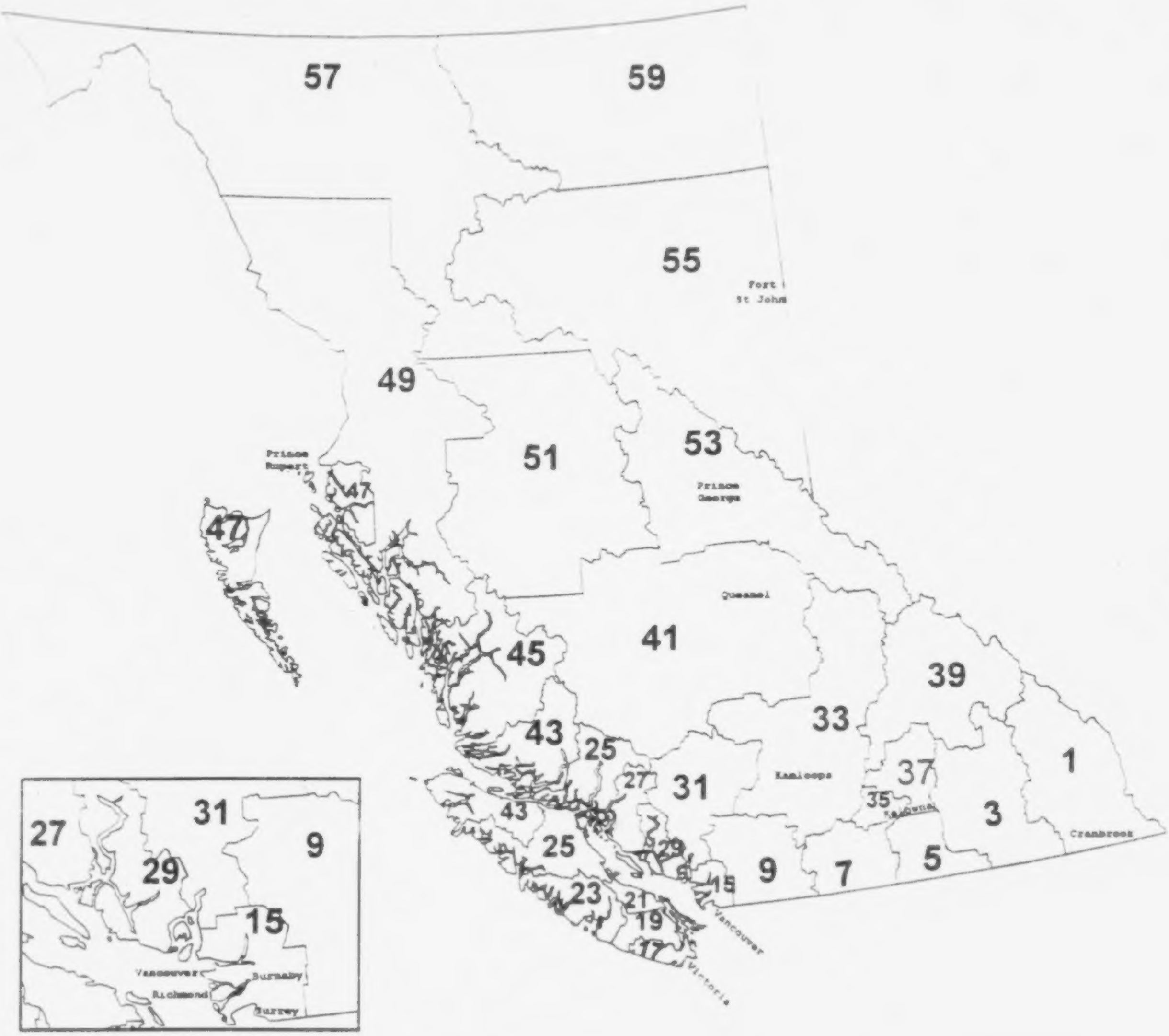
British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 2000/01

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
Prince George
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
43
Cranbrook
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
Vancouver
17
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255)
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	28	8	10	14	6	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(372)
1999/00	13	26	7	6	15	(15)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(381)
2000/01	21	10	11	9	6	25	161	212	(51)	1,087	1,291	(204)	(230)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453)
1998/99	24	63	22	23	33	(27)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(544)
1999/00	37	42	19	8	24	(2)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(644)
2000/01	35	52	33	9	33	(8)	313	648	(335)	1,435	1,999	(564)	(907)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	532	(84)	320	253	158	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(310)
1998/99	705	729	273	323	379	193	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	614
1999/00	942	596	242	304	342	550	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	607
2000/01	925	510	412	273	325	775	5,328	4,366	962	8,818	7,670	1,148	2,885

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	62	16	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	82	14	11	47	(28)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,359)
2000/01	41	41	24	5	26	3	400	973	(573)	2,268	3,003	(735)	(1,305)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	0	6	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(47)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)
2000/01	0	2	1	0	1	(2)	10	35	(25)	195	249	(54)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38
1998/99	58	65	47	30	34	36	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(312
1999/00	70	53	42	19	30	48	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(319)
2000/01	63	50	73	51	32	105	853	1,039	(186)	1,767	1,970	(203)	(284)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	82	(16)	106	39	300	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,361
1998/99	218	158	52	124	82	154	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,060
1999/00	351	169	46	113	97	244	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,621
2000/01	254	160	79	129	102	200	2,584	2,766	(182)	5,874	4,281	1,593	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	37	4	17	19	(13)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	99
1999/00	58	36	4	7	21	12	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(282)
2000/01	25	22	7	15	14	11	692	997	(305)	2,091	2,168	(77)	(371)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	113	17	70	59	(10)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,402)
1999/00	89	107	16	55	61	(8)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(746)
2000/01	42	98	26	58	62	(34)	1,217	1,579	(362)	3,417	3,362	55	(341)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	88	(7)	34	42	(20)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	463
1998/99	61	72	24	46	37	22	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	298
1999/00	57	71	21	54	41	20	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	314
2000/01	65	73	36	31	47	12	688	617	71	2,776	2,770	6	89

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	51	25	20	26	5	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(269)
1999/00	49	80	22	17	46	(38)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(522)
2000/01	40	54	37	30	34	19	1,246	1,607	(361)	1,396	1,416	(20)	(362)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	184	(21)	164	87	1,034	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,623
1998/99	897	306	69	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	276	61	128	158	956	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,706
2000/01	1,104	253	104	140	161	934	2,127	3,022	(895)	9,188	8,370	818	857

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	97	26	34	50	10	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,150)
1999/00	100	116	23	18	67	(42)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,005)
2000/01	93	84	38	22	54	15	928	1,902	(974)	3,226	4,146	(920)	(1,879)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,247	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,574	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,12
1998/99	31,200	4,649	3,428	2,021	2,417	29,583	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,87
1999/00	32,787	4,930	3,040	1,949	2,830	30,016	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	22,367
2000/01	35,937	5,415	5,177	2,058	3,447	34,310	18,269	21,182	(2,913)	20,847	22,579	(1,732)	29,665

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	38	14	6	20	(16)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,018)
1999/00	53	45	13	6	26	1	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(939)
2000/01	18	22	21	7	14	10	314	658	(344)	1,138	1,925	(787)	(1,121)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	15	6	19	(5)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(56)
1999/00	24	23	13	27	13	28	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(79)
2000/01	28	30	23	11	19	13	293	442	(149)	1,032	1,177	(145)	(281)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	42
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97)
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	1	4	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(470)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	4	14	7	4	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(348)
2000/01	5	8	7	6	5	5	78	129	(51)	624	787	(163)	(209)

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	91	(15)	55	43	81	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	929
1998/99	99	136	50	71	71	13	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	401
1999/00	214	151	44	97	87	117	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	895
2000/01	168	115	74	67	73	121	1,718	1,476	242	5,426	4,597	829	1,192

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	86	26	25	45	7	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	371
1999/00	139	81	23	41	47	75	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	420
2000/01	102	44	38	25	28	93	965	1,243	(278)	3,332	2,630	702	517

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	3	0	0	18	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(191)
2000/01	4	0	4	0	0	8	280	231	49	298	271	27	84

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	92	32	50	48	108	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	584
1999/00	240	62	29	48	36	219	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	629
2000/01	165	77	49	46	49	134	980	1,206	(226)	3,355	2,539	816	724

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(462)
1998/99	41	63	30	7	33	(18)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,230)
1999/00	77	40	26	30	23	70	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,530)
2000/01	17	32	45	7	20	17	1,307	1,926	(619)	1,628	1,735	(107)	(709)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	6	10	10	(8)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(195)
2000/01	18	10	9	11	6	22	158	131	27	522	721	(199)	(150)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	17	5	14	7	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(861)
1999/00	16	35	15	9	20	(15)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(686)
2000/01	23	26	26	17	17	23	166	249	(83)	685	1,282	(597)	(657)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
1998/99	123	38	44	15	20	124	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	191
1999/00	144	59	39	62	34	152	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	105
2000/01	167	69	68	23	44	145	701	501	200	1,711	1,849	(138)	207

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37)
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
1999/00	0	7	0	0	4	(11)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(13)
2000/01	2	0	1	0	0	3	79	65	14	76	98	(22)	(5)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	10	15	17	(8)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(2)
1999/00	27	30	8	18	17	6	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	83
2000/01	46	30	15	17	19	29	225	229	(4)	1,203	1,119	84	109

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	36	50	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	267
1998/99	143	125	58	26	65	37	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(416)
1999/00	148	111	52	51	64	76	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(595)
2000/01	53	66	88	35	42	68	1,258	2,193	(935)	4,725	4,136	589	(278)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,969	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,735	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,706
1998/99	34,273	7,150	4,321	3,102	3,717	30,829	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,345
1999/00	36,942	7,264	3,832	3,102	4,170	32,442	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	17,832
2000/01	39,461	7,353	6,526	3,102	4,680	37,056	43,338	51,624	(8,286)	90,140	90,140	0	28,770

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

RCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS [illegible] LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

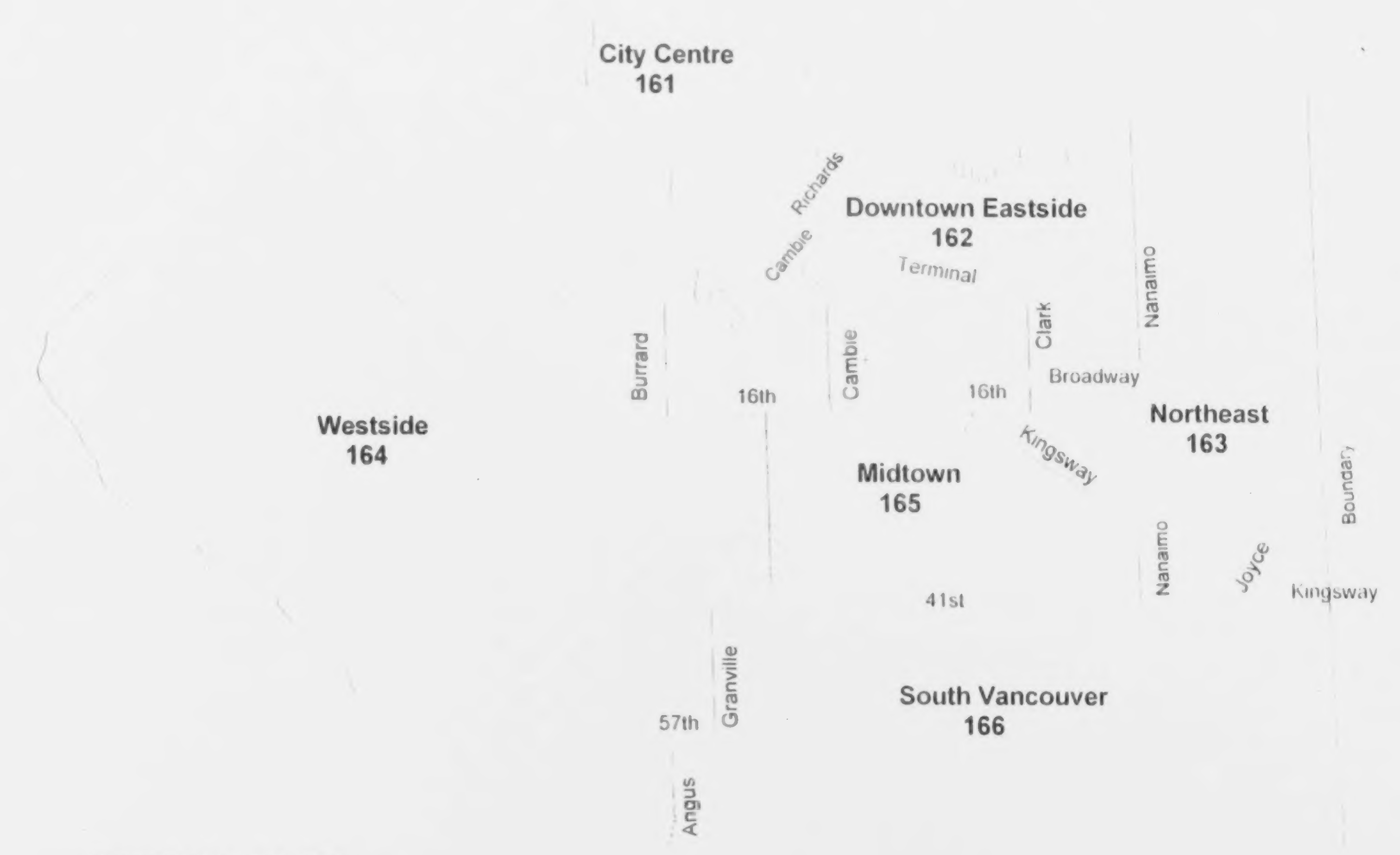
		2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Local Health Area	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V I West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	6.58	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E. Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	41.02	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	23.37	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	5.09	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.87**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46.70**	**37,976**	**180.94**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).
★ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
! indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas



City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Broadway
Northeast
163
Westside
164
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
South Vancouver
166
57th
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Northeast

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	**Vancouver Island/Coast***
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	**Capital***
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River
2	**Mainland/Southwest ***
09	Fraser Valley
15	**Greater Vancouver***
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast
3	**Thompson/Okanagan***
35	Central Okanagan
09	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola
4	**Kootenay***
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay-Boundary
5	**Cariboo***
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George
6	**North Coast***
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
7	**Nechako***
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine (Unorganized)
8	**Northeast***
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
    - Employment income
        - Wages and salaries
        - Income from self-employment
    - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
    - GST credit
    - Child tax credit
    - Workers' compensation payments
    - Social assistance payments
    - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Northeast DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0C	V1G	V1J
		Dawson Creek	Fort St John
Total Taxfilers (#)			
Males	8,970	5,230	7,430
Females	7,810	5,150	6,810
Total	16,790	10,370	14,250
Total Married Taxfilers (#)			
Males	5,480	3,020	4,290
Females	5,130	2,870	4,030
Total	10,620	5,890	8,320
Age Distribution (#)			
Under 25 years old			
Males	1,630	990	1,740
Females	1,500	930	1,620
Total	3,130	1,920	3,360
25 - 44 years old			
Males	4,070	2,060	3,390
Females	3,820	2,060	3,080
Total	7,900	4,110	6,470
45 - 64 years old			
Males	2,560	1,510	1,770
Females	1,950	1,420	1,500
Total	4,520	2,930	3,270
Over 65 years old			
Males	710	670	530
Females	540	750	610
Total	1,250	1,410	1,140
Total - All Ages			
Males	8,970	5,230	7,430
Females	7,810	5,150	6,810
Total	16,790	10,370	14,250
Total Income			
Number Reporting			
Males	8,870	5,160	7,390
Females	7,360	5,000	6,580
Total	16,230	10,160	13,970
Total Income ($000)			
Males	352,148	175,597	316,884
Females	139,634	102,272	141,866
Total	492,761	277,899	458,879
Median Total Income ($)			
Males	35,209	28,288	37,720
Females	13,887	15,399	16,694
Total	22,530	20,713	26,070
Provincial Index	1.03	0.94	1.19
Canadian Index	1.04	0.96	1.21

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

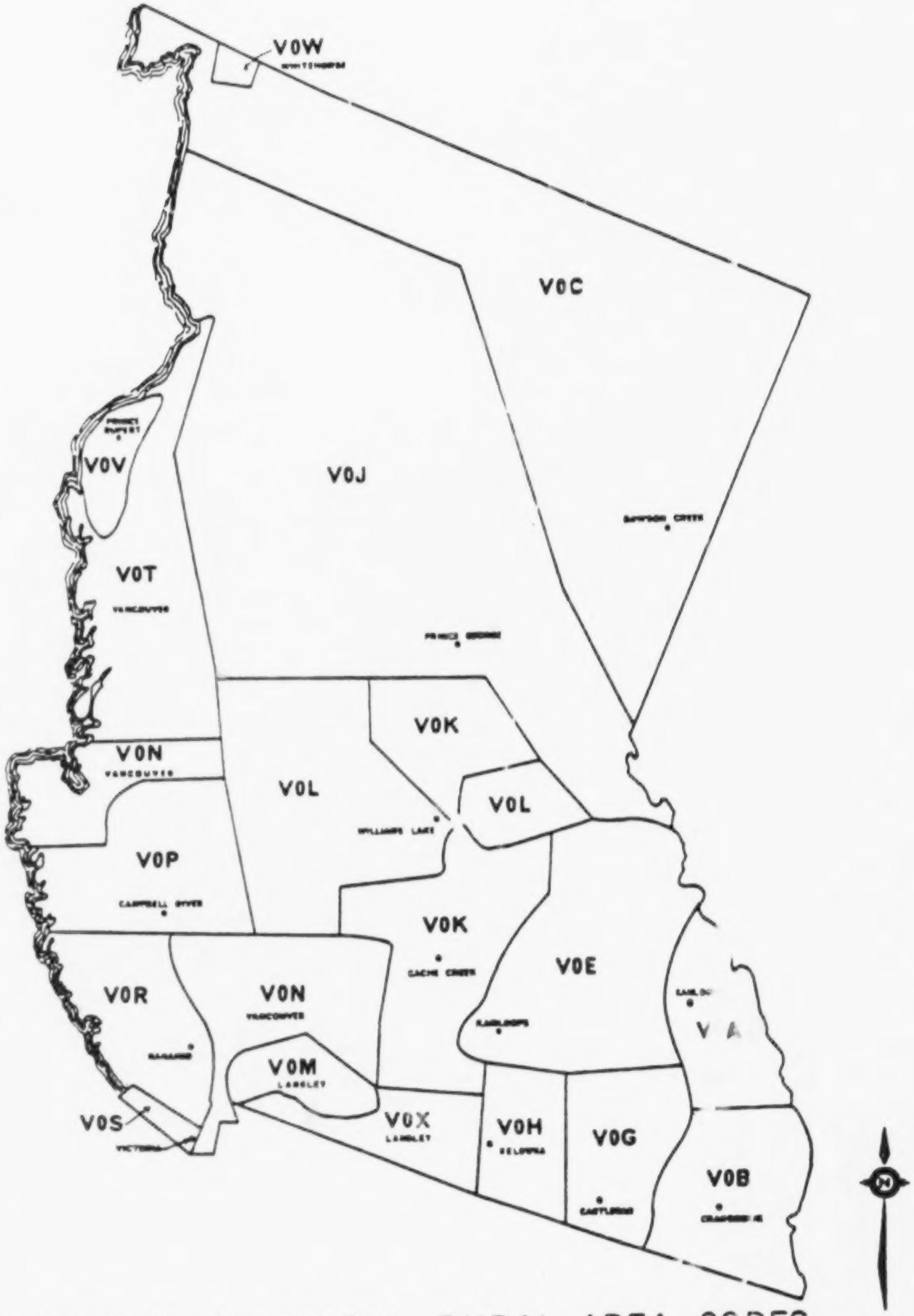
Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Northeast DR Note: municipal names are approximate	**V0C**	**V1G** Dawson Creek	**V1J** Fort St John
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income			
Number Reporting			
Males	7,940	4,260	6,730
Females	6,040	3,730	5,440
Total	13,980	7,990	12,180
Total Employment Inc. ($000)			
Males	305,712	138,907	275,693
Females	111,143	74,648	110,237
Total	417,590	213,555	385,959
Employment Insurance Income			
Number Reporting			
Males	1,400	850	1,220
Females	950	500	750
Total	2,350	1,350	1,970
Median Employment Income ($)			
Males	36,000	28,461	37,299
Females	13,125	15,589	16,140
Total	22,262	21,085	25,358
Total Income Distribution (#)			
$15,000 and over			
Males	6,670	3,670	5,920
Females	3,370	2,520	3,500
Total	10,040	6,200	9,420
$25,000 and over			
Males	5,470	2,810	4,930
Females	2,010	1,570	2,190
Total	7,480	4,380	7,120
$35,000 and over			
Males	4,430	2,100	3,950
Females	1,200	860	1,260
Total	5,630	2,970	5,210
$50,000 and over			
Males	2,960	1,190	2,540
Females	470	300	470
Total	3,440	1,500	3,010
$100,000 and over			
Males	230	110	320
Females	30	10	30
Total	260	130	350

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July 2001)


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
DAWSON CREEK
V0V
PRINCE RUPERT
V0J
V0T
VANCOUVER
PRINCE GEORGE
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
V A
KAMLOOPS
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
NANAIMO
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
CASTLEGAR
V0B
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

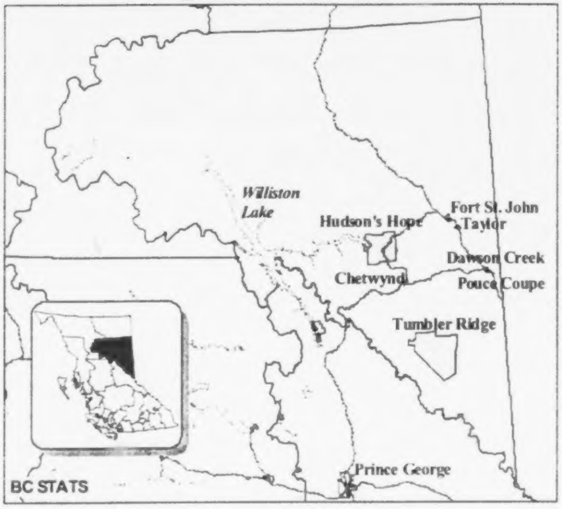
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Peace River

Regional District 55



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

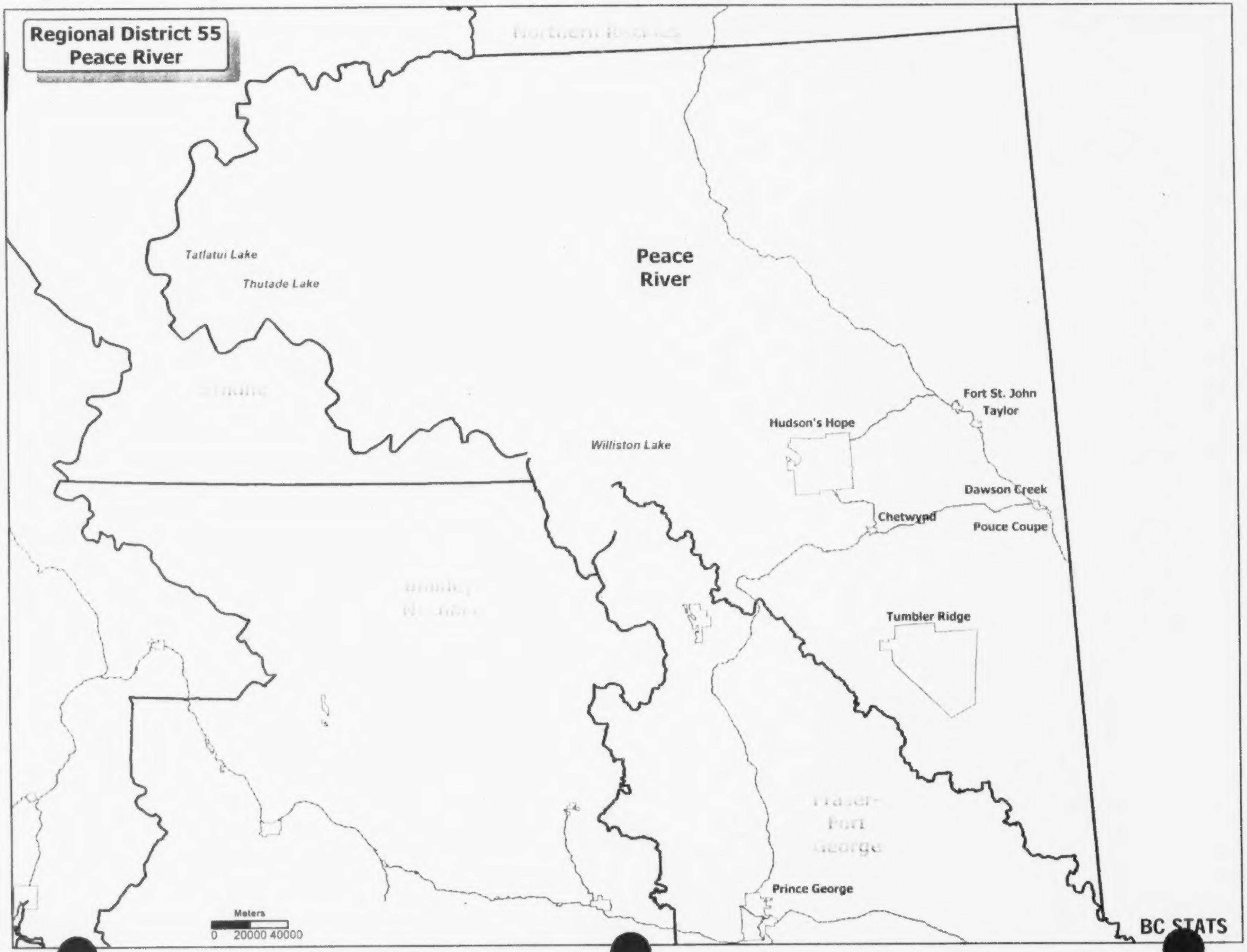
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 55
Peace River



Northern Rockies
Tatlatui Lake
Thutade Lake
Peace River
Stikine
Fort St. John
Taylor
Hudson's Hope
Williston Lake
Dawson Creek
Chetwynd
Pouce Coupe
Bulkley-Nechako
Tumbler Ridge
Fraser-Fort George
Prince George
Meters
0
20000
40000

BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 55000: PEACE RIVER

Municipalities in Regional District:
Chetwynd, Dawson Creek, Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Pouce Coupe, Taylor, Tumbler Ridge

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is fairly diversified, with coal mining, oil and gas exploration, forestry and agriculture all being important economic activities. The north-eastern region of the province is a producer of oil and gas, and exploration in this sector has and will continue to employ a large number of people. Rising energy prices coupled with new gas discoveries created a lot of activity in the Fort St. John area recently. The Ladyfern gas field, just north of Ft. St. John, is among the largest in the world. One of the two major coal mines in the area, Quintette, was shut down in August, 2000. The Bullmoose mine will continue to supply coal to Japanese markets until the spring of 2003 when reserves run out. Two other coal mines will likely go ahead in the near future in the Chetwynd area.

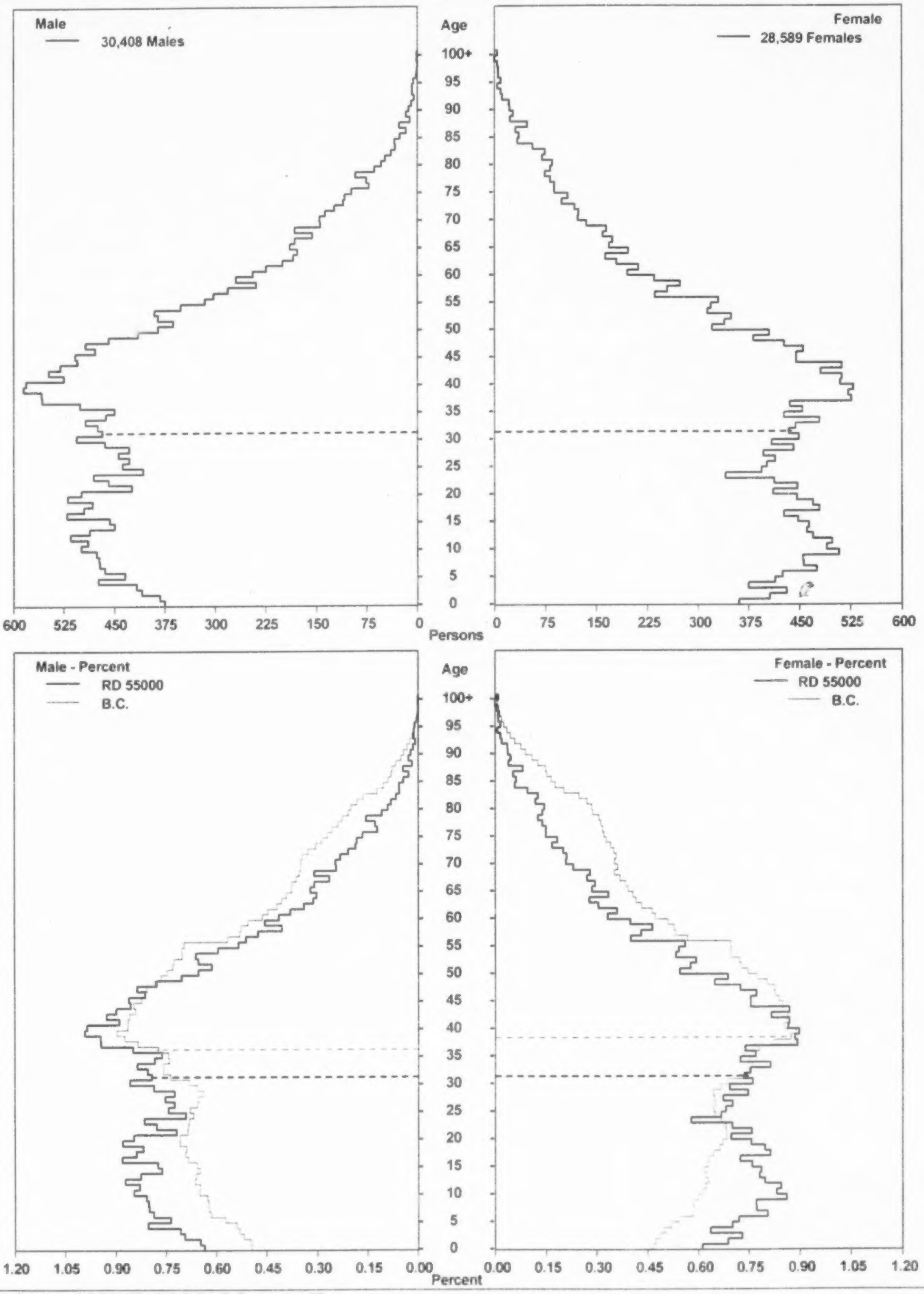
DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to the dependence on the mining and forestry sectors, which tend to have male-dominated employment, the gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males. The total fertility rate is higher in this area, and could partially explain the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

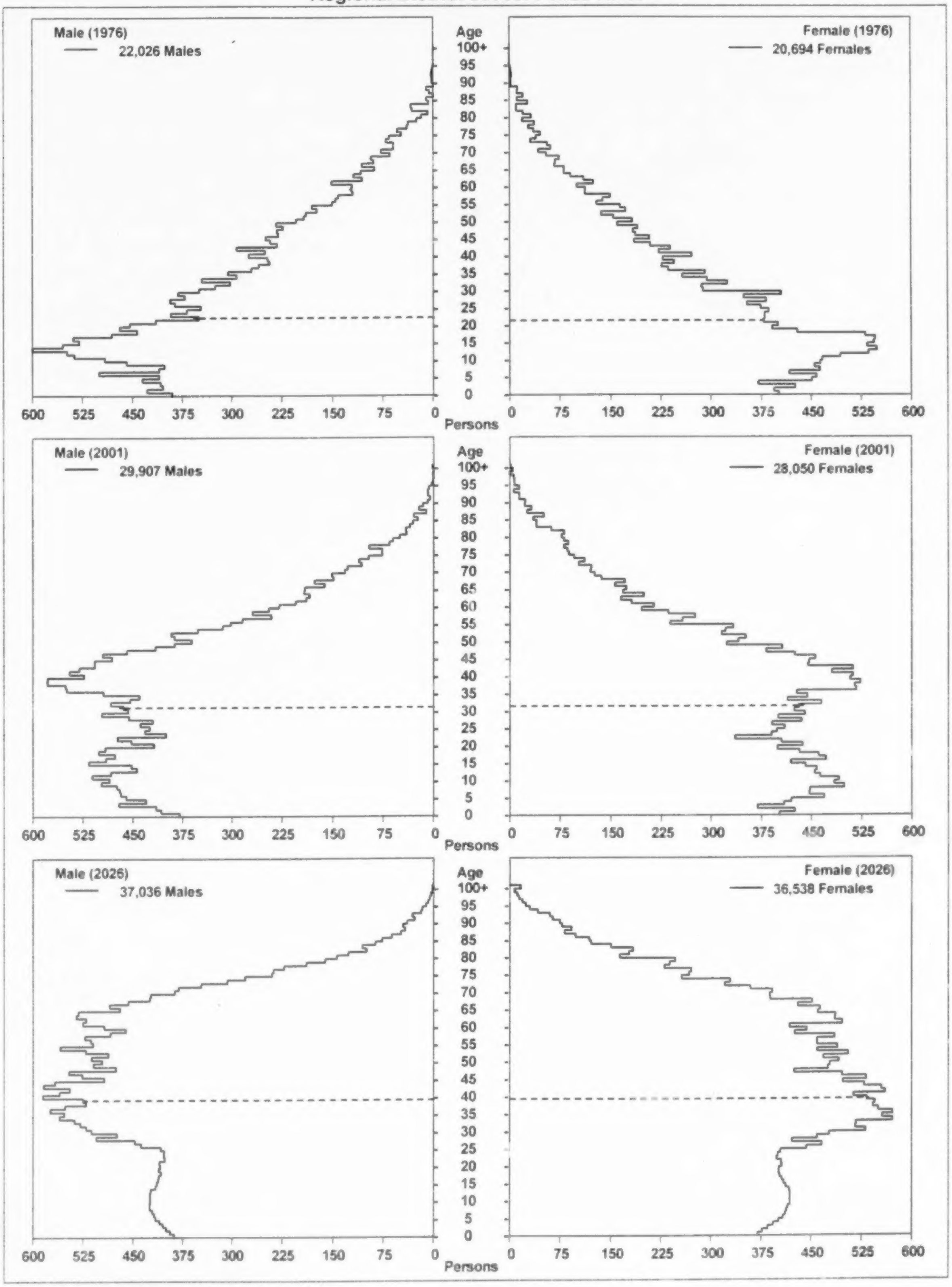
The increased activity in the oil and gas industry should result in population growth for this region, although it will be mitigated in the short-term by the layoffs in the forests and mines. The long-term growth combined with a positive natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will result in trend of positive population growth for the area until the end of the projection period.The Ladyfern gas field, just north of Ft. St. John, is among the largest in the world.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 55000: Peace River



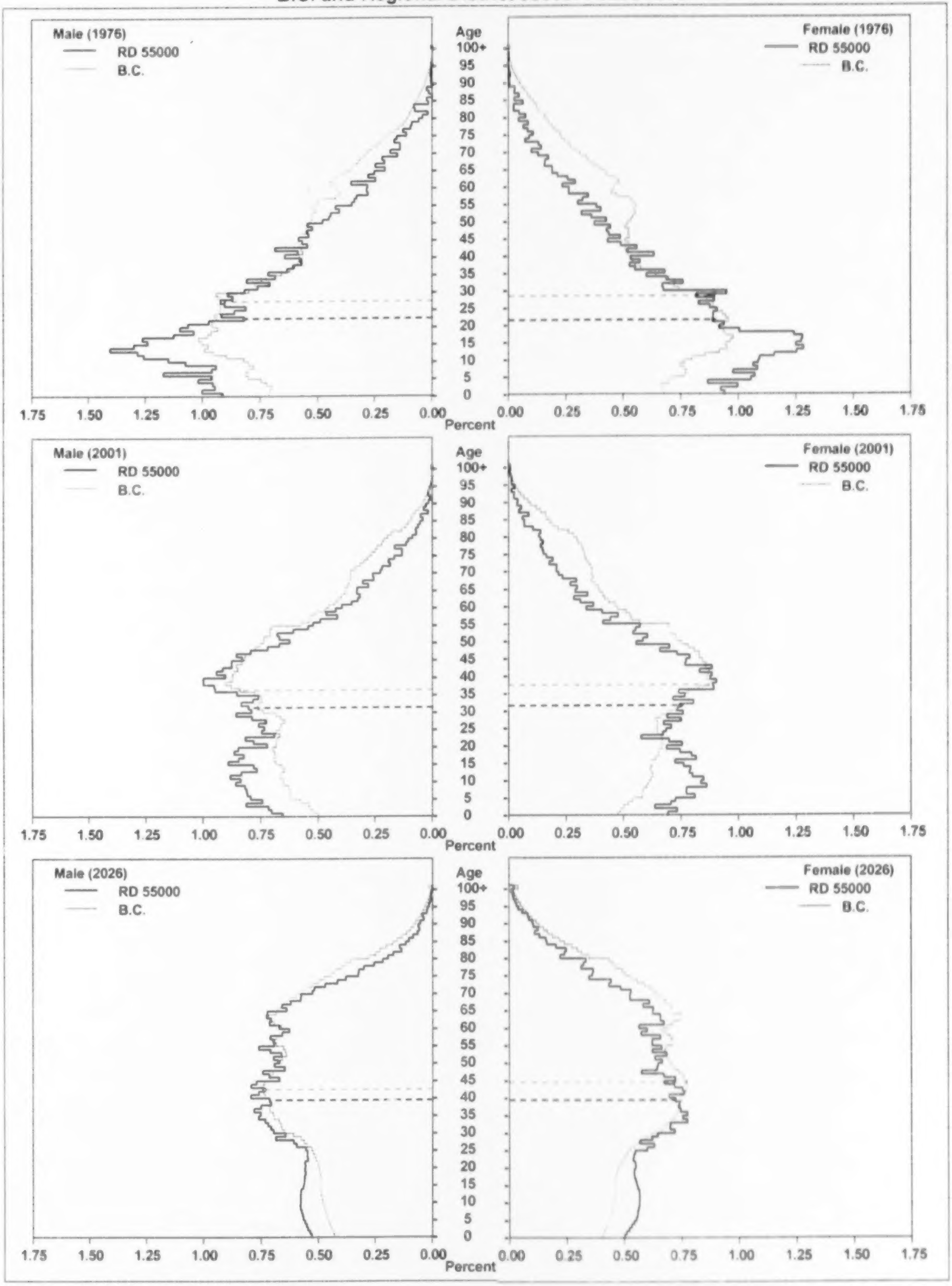
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 55000: Peace River



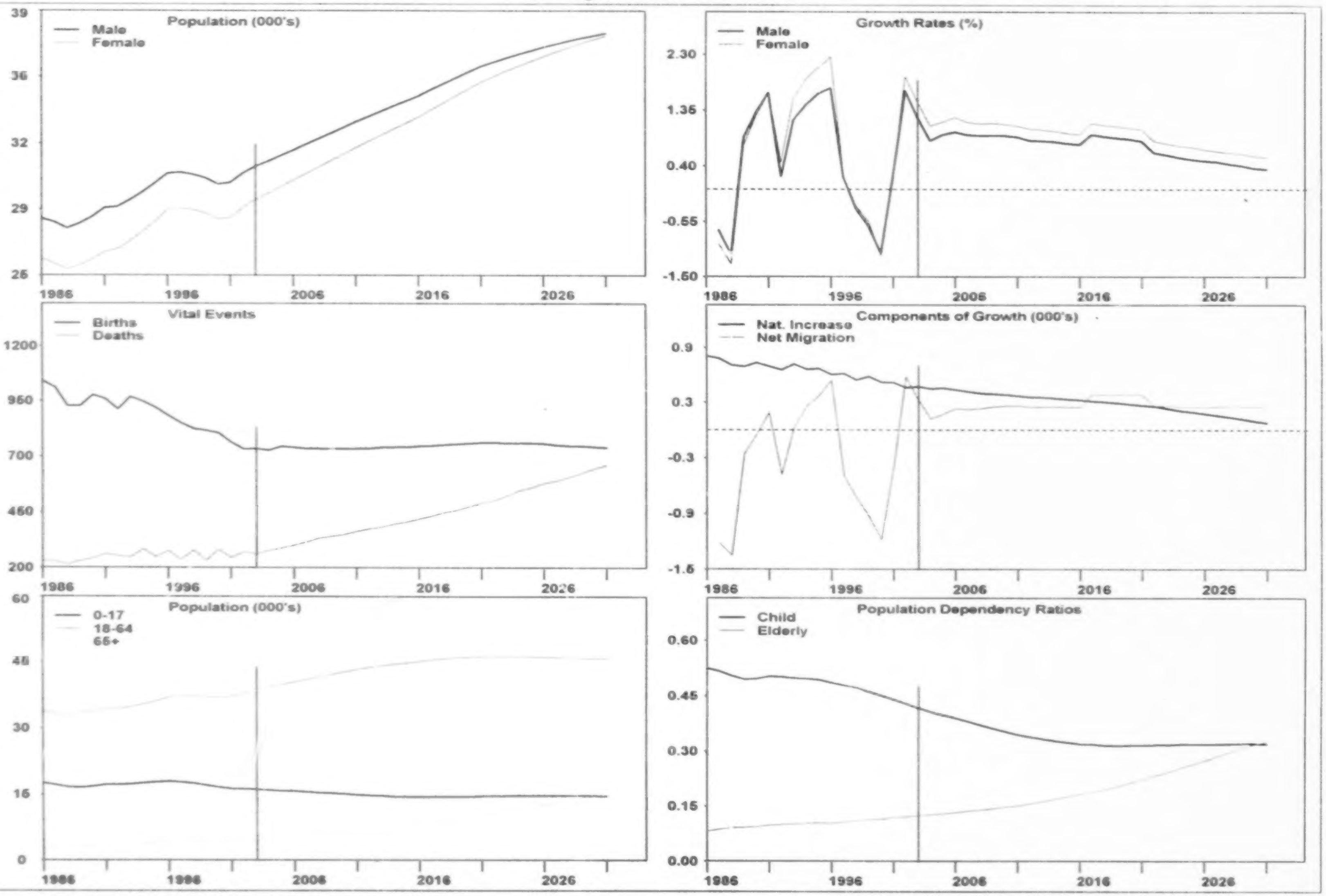
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 55000: Peace River



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep	Elderly Dep	House-holds
1985-1986	1,042	233	809	N/A	N/A	1986	53,908	0.4	27.1	108.2	2,003	4.3	67.6	0.524	0.082	18,373
1986-1987	1,011	229	782	-1,218	-0.8	1987	53,472	0.4	27.6	108.4	1,960	4.2	68.7	0.516	0.087	18,262
1987-1988	926	216	710	-1,349	-1.2	1988	52,833	0.4	28.2	108.6	1,938	4.2	67.7	0.504	0.092	18,065
1988-1989	926	231	695	-256	0.8	1989	53,272	0.4	28.7	108.7	2,022	4.4	67.2	0.494	0.093	18,361
1989-1990	976	241	735	-49	1.3	1990	53,958	0.4	29.0	108.8	2,076	4.7	68.9	0.497	0.094	18,670
1990-1991	959	263	696	190	1.6	1991	54,844	0.5	29.2	108.8	2,028	4.7	71.0	0.503	0.098	19,149
1991-1992	911	253	658	-474	0.3	1992	55,028	0.5	29.7	108.5	2,094	4.5	73.1	0.501	0.101	19,163
1992-1993	967	247	720	29	1.4	1993	55,777	0.5	30.0	108.1	2,152	4.8	73.8	0.498	0.102	19,309
1993-1994	947	284	663	258	1.7	1994	56,698	0.5	30.3	107.7	2,084	4.7	73.4	0.496	0.104	19,590
1994-1995	919	248	671	372	1.8	1995	57,741	0.5	30.6	107.2	1,981	4.5	72.3	0.493	0.105	19,998
1995-1996	883	277	606	540	2.0	1996	58,887	0.5	30.7	106.7	1,869	4.3	72.8	0.485	0.103	20,582
1996-1997	851	235	616	-491	0.2	1997	59,012	0.5	31.2	106.6	1,837	4.4	73.0	0.478	0.107	20,830
1997-1998	823	279	544	-725	-0.3	1998	58,831	0.5	31.5	106.6	1,840	4.3	73.5	0.473	0.110	20,894
1998-1999	816	232	584	-926	-0.6	1999	58,489	0.5	31.9	106.5	1,859	4.4	74.5	0.462	0.113	20,992
1999-2000	805	282	523	-1,173	-1.1	2000	57,839	0.5	32.4	106.5	1,859	4.6	72.8	0.451	0.115	21,119
2000-2001	764	246	518	-400	0.2	2001	57,957	0.5	32.6	106.6	1,771	4.5	73.4	0.440	0.119	21,738
2001-2002	732	271	461	579	1.8	2002	58,997	0.5	32.9	106.4	1,721	4.5	74.1	0.429	0.121	22,137
2002-2003	734	263	471	325	1.3	2003	59,793	0.5	33.4	106.1	1,702	4.5	73.8	0.417	0.124	22,396
2003-2004	726	276	450	122	1.0	2004	60,365	0.5	33.9	105.8	1,718	4.7	73.8	0.406	0.127	22,636
2004-2005	744	288	456	172	1.0	2005	60,993	0.5	34.4	105.6	1,723	4.8	73.7	0.397	0.129	22,902
2005-2006	740	301	439	234	1.1	2006	61,666	0.5	34.8	105.3	1,701	5.0	74.1	0.390	0.133	23,169
2006-2007	734	316	418	221	1.0	2007	62,305	0.5	35.3	105.1	1,686	5.2	75.2	0.380	0.136	23,603
2007-2008	734	333	401	234	1.0	2008	62,940	0.5	35.7	104.9	1,666	5.3	74.8	0.371	0.140	24,041
2008-2009	733	340	393	250	1.0	2009	63,583	0.5	36.1	104.7	1,649	5.4	75.0	0.362	0.143	24,502
2009-2010	733	348	385	260	1.0	2010	64,228	0.5	36.5	104.5	1,636	5.5	75.7	0.353	0.147	24,987
2010-2011	734	362	372	262	1.0	2011	64,862	0.5	36.8	104.3	1,622	5.7	75.7	0.345	0.151	25,480
2011-2012	734	375	359	248	0.9	2012	65,469	0.5	37.2	104.1	1,612	5.8	75.9	0.339	0.157	25,971
2012-2013	739	383	356	249	0.9	2013	66,074	0.6	37.5	103.9	1,603	5.9	75.7	0.333	0.163	26,454
2013-2014	740	396	344	254	0.9	2014	66,672	0.6	37.9	103.7	1,597	6.0	75.7	0.327	0.169	26,892
2014-2015	740	406	334	250	0.9	2015	67,256	0.6	38.2	103.5	1,594	6.1	75.7	0.324	0.177	27,336
2015-2016	745	420	325	249	0.9	2016	67,830	0.6	38.5	103.3	1,591	6.3	75.7	0.319	0.182	27,786
2016-2017	747	433	314	388	1.0	2017	68,532	0.6	38.6	103.1	1,585	6.4	76.1	0.318	0.188	28,222
2017-2018	751	448	303	385	1.0	2018	69,220	0.6	38.8	102.9	1,585	6.6	76.1	0.316	0.195	28,672
2018-2019	754	459	295	382	1.0	2019	69,897	0.6	39.0	102.7	1,590	6.7	75.8	0.315	0.203	29,048
2019-2020	758	476	282	387	1.0	2020	70,566	0.6	39.3	102.6	1,593	6.9	76.0	0.316	0.213	29,455
2020-2021	761	491	270	385	0.9	2021	71,221	0.6	39.5	102.4	1,595	7.0	76.2	0.317	0.222	29,822
2021-2022	763	504	259	261	0.7	2022	71,741	0.6	39.8	102.2	1,602	7.2	76.3	0.317	0.232	30,112
2022-2023	759	523	236	259	0.7	2023	72,236	0.6	40.1	102.0	1,612	7.4	76.5	0.318	0.242	30,387
2023-2024	759	547	212	254	0.6	2024	72,702	0.6	40.4	101.8	1,623	7.6	76.7	0.318	0.253	30,647
2024-2025	759	561	198	254	0.6	2025	73,154	0.6	40.7	101.5	1,633	7.8	76.8	0.319	0.264	30,919
2025-2026	757	580	177	251	0.6	2026	73,582	0.6	40.9	101.3	1,640	8.0	77.1	0.319	0.274	31,184
2026-2027	751	591	160	256	0.6	2027	73,998	0.6	41.2	101.2	1,643	8.1	77.3	0.320	0.286	31,438
2027-2028	748	607	141	256	0.5	2028	74,395	0.6	41.5	101.0	1,653	8.3	77.4	0.321	0.298	31,690
2028-2029	747	626	121	256	0.5	2029	74,772	0.6	41.7	100.8	1,653	8.5	77.5	0.321	0.308	31,934
2029-2030	743	646	97	252	0.5	2030	75,121	0.6	41.9	100.6	1,657	8.7	77.6	0.321	0.319	32,172
2030-2031	740	662	78	258	0.4	2031	75,457	0.6	42.1	100.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.320	0.325	32,406

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	17,583	5,299	7,642	12,284	4,642	6,870	39,171	35,480	18,448	8,256	2,751	512	53,908
1987	17,212	5,151	7,619	12,061	4,442	6,570	38,979	35,351	18,482	8,311	2,897	539	53,472
1988	16,683	4,956	7,475	11,727	4,252	6,156	38,688	35,292	18,506	8,449	3,039	596	52,833
1989	16,590	4,869	7,523	11,721	4,198	6,010	39,156	35,820	18,856	8,703	3,113	622	53,272
1990	16,850	4,911	7,691	11,939	4,248	5,892	39,635	36,273	19,139	8,875	3,202	640	53,958
1991	17,237	5,039	7,883	12,198	4,315	5,840	40,176	36,784	19,319	9,100	3,348	665	54,844
1992	17,222	5,032	7,909	12,190	4,281	5,714	40,337	37,006	19,253	9,382	3,457	692	55,028
1993	17,363	5,070	7,939	12,293	4,354	5,775	40,941	37,580	19,395	9,681	3,563	719	55,777
1994	17,577	5,053	8,066	12,524	4,458	5,797	41,709	38,305	19,681	9,968	3,675	724	56,698
1995	17,828	5,039	8,153	12,789	4,636	5,793	42,665	39,104	20,074	10,261	3,785	756	57,741
1996	17,982	5,025	8,199	12,957	4,758	6,030	43,720	39,960	20,467	10,575	3,833	734	58,887
1997	17,804	4,840	8,163	12,964	4,801	5,947	44,032	40,325	20,397	10,884	3,980	745	59,012
1998	17,568	4,653	8,084	12,915	4,831	6,026	44,078	40,337	19,986	11,152	4,099	757	58,831
1999	17,142	4,408	7,905	12,734	4,829	5,990	44,185	40,456	19,662	11,484	4,211	793	58,489
2000	16,662	4,195	7,720	12,467	4,747	5,853	44,046	40,287	19,219	11,866	4,239	831	57,839
2001	16,361	4,127	7,604	12,234	4,630	5,963	44,431	40,663	19,038	12,166	4,429	911	57,957
2002	16,332	4,044	7,600	12,288	4,688	6,194	45,491	41,712	19,169	12,696	4,606	938	58,997
2003	16,176	3,921	7,550	12,255	4,705	6,348	46,378	42,636	19,190	13,257	4,816	1,008	59,793
2004	15,987	3,882	7,375	12,105	4,730	6,423	47,128	43,430	19,072	13,895	4,984	1,090	60,365
2005	15,875	3,808	7,259	12,067	4,808	6,420	47,940	44,219	19,027	14,500	5,168	1,150	60,993
2006	15,776	3,779	7,113	11,997	4,884	6,448	48,786	44,985	18,986	15,064	5,390	1,197	61,666
2007	15,629	3,790	6,969	11,839	4,870	6,466	49,615	45,737	18,925	15,686	5,595	1,253	62,305
2008	15,457	3,807	6,827	11,650	4,823	6,472	50,427	46,509	18,906	16,278	5,824	1,296	62,940
2009	15,288	3,829	6,668	11,459	4,791	6,497	51,189	47,320	18,908	16,830	6,057	1,333	63,583
2010	15,119	3,831	6,608	11,288	4,680	6,521	51,944	48,122	18,899	17,373	6,308	1,389	64,228
2011	14,949	3,839	6,504	11,110	4,606	6,560	52,711	48,926	19,028	17,774	6,541	1,453	64,862
2012	14,826	3,845	6,484	10,981	4,497	6,593	53,382	49,704	19,127	18,051	6,857	1,501	65,469
2013	14,708	3,855	6,415	10,853	4,438	6,623	54,077	50,420	19,236	18,307	7,179	1,543	66,074
2014	14,578	3,865	6,389	10,713	4,324	6,644	54,675	51,127	19,266	18,626	7,537	1,638	66,672
2015	14,517	3,874	6,402	10,643	4,241	6,550	55,318	51,847	19,386	18,870	7,910	1,704	67,256
2016	14,425	3,885	6,415	10,540	4,125	6,483	55,911	52,480	19,524	19,143	8,234	1,779	67,830
2017	14,469	3,917	6,447	10,552	4,105	6,357	56,543	53,221	19,674	19,461	8,547	1,852	68,532
2018	14,460	3,940	6,473	10,520	4,047	6,280	57,164	53,864	19,906	19,603	8,949	1,925	69,220
2019	14,494	3,961	6,503	10,533	4,030	6,206	57,776	54,553	20,085	19,738	9,358	1,974	69,897
2020	14,574	3,980	6,539	10,594	4,055	6,091	58,387	55,179	20,273	19,784	9,826	2,042	70,566
2021	14,650	3,995	6,579	10,655	4,076	5,947	58,988	55,756	20,496	19,823	10,287	2,128	71,221
2022	14,687	3,990	6,607	10,697	4,090	5,859	59,489	56,242	20,581	19,840	10,759	2,209	71,741
2023	14,704	3,980	6,636	10,724	4,088	5,761	59,963	56,707	20,734	19,815	11,211	2,323	72,236
2024	14,723	3,964	6,664	10,759	4,095	5,756	60,416	57,158	20,772	19,724	11,720	2,434	72,702
2025	14,733	3,945	6,686	10,788	4,102	5,691	60,862	57,602	20,831	19,689	12,204	2,548	73,154
2026	14,741	3,922	6,696	10,819	4,123	5,662	61,288	58,024	20,848	19,652	12,671	2,636	73,582
2027	14,742	3,900	6,699	10,842	4,143	5,680	61,713	58,436	20,787	19,607	13,176	2,801	73,998
2028	14,737	3,878	6,696	10,859	4,163	5,700	62,132	58,836	20,674	19,596	13,683	2,964	74,395
2029	14,727	3,856	6,687	10,871	4,184	5,724	62,538	59,226	20,577	19,590	14,154	3,125	74,772
2030	14,707	3,834	6,665	10,873	4,208	5,736	62,922	59,591	20,472	19,600	14,605	3,298	75,121
2031	14,671	3,810	6,638	10,861	4,223	5,757	63,301	59,951	20,390	19,720	14,916	3,443	75,457

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	523	2,211	2,564	2,289	2,327	2,663	3,008	2,655	2,232	1,699	1,387	1,248	1,071	793	485	373	227	170	66	19	28,010
	Female	500	2,065	2,355	2,230	2,265	2,461	2,863	2,512	1,963	1,516	1,204	1,044	827	682	525	379	250	138	95	24	25,898
	Total	1,023	4,276	4,919	4,519	4,592	5,124	5,871	5,167	4,195	3,215	2,591	2,292	1,898	1,475	1,010	752	477	308	161	43	53,908
1987	Male	495	2,155	2,559	2,261	2,280	2,564	2,974	2,724	2,172	1,733	1,387	1,237	1,054	818	520	378	257	151	66	30	27,815
	Female	482	2,019	2,344	2,178	2,168	2,277	2,809	2,556	1,930	1,584	1,220	1,080	862	653	561	396	246	164	90	38	25,657
	Total	977	4,174	4,903	4,439	4,448	4,841	5,783	5,280	4,102	3,317	2,607	2,317	1,916	1,471	1,081	774	503	315	156	68	53,472
1988	Male	454	2,078	2,527	2,224	2,192	2,274	2,863	2,775	2,219	1,810	1,417	1,265	1,084	860	537	381	260	161	86	37	27,504
	Female	453	1,971	2,312	2,126	2,069	2,159	2,762	2,517	1,952	1,608	1,220	1,074	878	651	599	396	270	189	79	44	25,329
	Total	907	4,049	4,839	4,350	4,261	4,433	5,625	5,292	4,171	3,418	2,637	2,339	1,962	1,511	1,136	777	530	350	165	81	52,833
1989	Male	481	2,009	2,539	2,259	2,134	2,219	2,824	2,830	2,322	1,904	1,462	1,235	1,137	886	583	377	258	165	91	35	27,750
	Female	455	1,924	2,345	2,104	2,051	2,080	2,658	2,617	2,040	1,661	1,303	1,074	919	687	561	419	293	190	93	48	25,522
	Total	936	3,933	4,884	4,363	4,185	4,299	5,482	5,447	4,362	3,565	2,765	2,309	2,056	1,573	1,144	796	551	355	184	83	53,272
1990	Male	500	2,031	2,565	2,303	2,156	2,162	2,774	2,862	2,393	1,977	1,529	1,243	1,133	924	596	391	279	181	82	33	28,114
	Female	476	1,904	2,405	2,139	2,058	2,043	2,615	2,640	2,130	1,748	1,349	1,076	915	706	560	418	318	197	99	48	25,844
	Total	976	3,935	4,970	4,442	4,214	4,205	5,389	5,502	4,523	3,725	2,878	2,319	2,048	1,630	1,156	809	597	378	181	81	53,958
1991	Male	515	2,059	2,670	2,350	2,150	2,134	2,737	2,892	2,454	2,018	1,588	1,263	1,164	936	632	420	278	182	101	35	28,578
	Female	512	1,953	2,452	2,157	2,068	2,057	2,484	2,665	2,255	1,814	1,373	1,103	945	728	577	449	327	214	87	46	26,266
	Total	1,027	4,012	5,122	4,507	4,218	4,191	5,221	5,557	4,709	3,832	2,961	2,366	2,109	1,664	1,209	869	605	396	188	81	54,844
1992	Male	483	2,085	2,635	2,397	2,124	2,158	2,570	2,912	2,576	2,016	1,635	1,283	1,171	915	687	424	260	181	92	37	28,641
	Female	466	1,998	2,442	2,185	1,997	1,966	2,367	2,678	2,330	1,804	1,489	1,149	985	755	560	484	350	204	118	60	26,387
	Total	949	4,083	5,077	4,582	4,121	4,124	4,937	5,590	4,906	3,820	3,124	2,432	2,156	1,670	1,247	908	610	385	210	97	55,028
1993	Male	476	2,100	2,593	2,453	2,163	2,181	2,455	2,928	2,668	2,102	1,691	1,335	1,165	933	711	450	259	169	101	47	28,980
	Female	508	1,986	2,476	2,244	1,994	1,964	2,291	2,693	2,366	1,892	1,576	1,167	1,020	794	569	528	327	218	122	62	26,797
	Total	984	4,086	5,069	4,697	4,157	4,145	4,746	5,621	5,034	3,994	3,267	2,502	2,185	1,727	1,280	978	586	387	223	109	55,777
1994	Male	496	2,056	2,621	2,499	2,245	2,140	2,430	2,921	2,759	2,188	1,800	1,355	1,131	967	745	468	275	160	95	47	29,398
	Female	487	2,014	2,504	2,312	1,990	2,010	2,241	2,693	2,491	1,958	1,634	1,243	1,014	824	613	506	344	222	133	67	27,300
	Total	983	4,070	5,125	4,811	4,235	4,150	4,671	5,614	5,250	4,146	3,434	2,598	2,145	1,791	1,358	974	619	382	228	114	56,698
1995	Male	503	2,052	2,632	2,529	2,325	2,137	2,428	2,896	2,824	2,318	1,856	1,440	1,103	987	761	488	279	181	94	44	29,877
	Female	441	2,043	2,482	2,394	2,066	2,017	2,230	2,748	2,546	2,084	1,696	1,315	1,017	847	645	506	350	249	126	62	27,864
	Total	944	4,095	5,114	4,923	4,391	4,154	4,658	5,644	5,370	4,402	3,552	2,755	2,120	1,834	1,406	994	629	430	220	106	57,741
1996	Male	491	2,059	2,564	2,630	2,401	2,183	2,445	2,878	2,884	2,439	1,899	1,500	1,116	1,050	766	496	298	161	98	35	30,393
	Female	479	1,996	2,548	2,400	2,192	2,069	2,304	2,669	2,647	2,201	1,775	1,336	1,030	869	670	508	361	254	134	52	28,494
	Total	970	4,055	5,112	5,030	4,593	4,252	4,749	5,547	5,531	4,640	3,674	2,836	2,146	1,919	1,436	1,004	659	415	232	87	58,887
1997	Male	432	2,014	2,594	2,589	2,433	2,128	2,343	2,725	2,955	2,570	1,945	1,561	1,167	1,064	772	542	320	159	99	41	30,453
	Female	413	1,981	2,526	2,431	2,186	2,024	2,264	2,568	2,696	2,276	1,745	1,458	1,051	893	703	489	409	259	121	66	28,559
	Total	845	3,995	5,120	5,020	4,619	4,152	4,607	5,293	5,651	4,846	3,690	3,019	2,218	1,957	1,475	1,031	729	418	220	107	59,012
1998	Male	444	1,934	2,583	2,514	2,453	2,183	2,304	2,542	2,927	2,632	2,025	1,593	1,218	1,013	784	562	333	174	90	45	30,353
	Female	401	1,874	2,560	2,443	2,160	2,045	2,178	2,439	2,694	2,270	1,814	1,512	1,066	911	714	509	440	239	147	62	28,478
	Total	845	3,808	5,143	4,957	4,613	4,228	4,482	4,981	5,621	4,902	3,839	3,105	2,284	1,924	1,498	1,071	773	413	237	107	58,831
1999	Male	419	1,842	2,532	2,487	2,411	2,198	2,225	2,435	2,861	2,650	2,091	1,707	1,252	1,014	814	548	363	189	84	44	30,166
	Female	384	1,763	2,486	2,391	2,220	1,999	2,147	2,326	2,643	2,375	1,861	1,525	1,149	885	727	530	436	259	146	71	28,323
	Total	803	3,605	5,018	4,878	4,631	4,197	4,372	4,761	5,504	5,025	3,952	3,232	2,401	1,899	1,541	1,078	799	448	230	115	58,489
2000	Male	392	1,750	2,428	2,459	2,386	2,163	2,182	2,332	2,808	2,635	2,165	1,777	1,312	1,004	802	545	377	182	94	42	29,835
	Female	406	1,647	2,402	2,309	2,235	1,938	2,035	2,197	2,638	2,392	1,909	1,578	1,218	903	728	534	422	267	165	81	28,004
	Total	798	3,397	4,830	4,768	4,621	4,101	4,217	4,529	5,446	5,027	4,074	3,355	2,530	1,907	1,530	1,079	799	449	259	123	57,839

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	379	1,723	2,369	2,375	2,475	2,175	2,236	2,298	2,750	2,612	2,238	1,806	1,341	999	830	575	377	201	103	45	29,907
	Female	402	1,623	2,347	2,308	2,183	1,965	2,076	2,178	2,491	2,397	1,992	1,659	1,204	927	762	551	423	300	166	96	28,050
	Total	781	3,346	4,716	4,683	4,658	4,140	4,312	4,476	5,241	5,009	4,230	3,465	2,545	1,926	1,592	1,126	800	501	269	141	57,957
2002	Male	375	1,682	2,320	2,440	2,474	2,270	2,202	2,405	2,651	2,688	2,354	1,873	1,406	1,030	853	623	402	208	98	54	30,408
	Female	361	1,626	2,319	2,383	2,270	2,006	2,063	2,233	2,467	2,460	2,114	1,642	1,328	949	804	572	414	319	165	94	28,589
	Total	736	3,308	4,639	4,823	4,744	4,276	4,265	4,638	5,118	5,148	4,468	3,515	2,734	1,979	1,657	1,195	816	527	263	148	58,997
2003	Male	377	1,594	2,329	2,480	2,402	2,371	2,148	2,430	2,557	2,788	2,450	1,939	1,486	1,107	879	641	410	221	105	60	30,779
	Female	358	1,592	2,243	2,436	2,290	2,052	2,062	2,253	2,394	2,558	2,158	1,725	1,410	982	862	588	428	352	163	107	29,014
	Total	735	3,186	4,572	4,916	4,692	4,423	4,210	4,683	4,951	5,346	4,608	3,664	2,896	2,089	1,741	1,229	838	573	268	167	59,793
2004	Male	377	1,562	2,280	2,468	2,396	2,348	2,190	2,382	2,518	2,826	2,522	2,001	1,631	1,141	868	692	397	257	117	59	31,036
	Female	358	1,585	2,174	2,429	2,269	2,164	1,962	2,247	2,374	2,573	2,288	1,785	1,444	1,083	852	642	443	357	185	115	29,329
	Total	735	3,147	4,454	4,897	4,665	4,512	4,152	4,629	4,892	5,399	4,810	3,786	3,075	2,224	1,720	1,334	840	614	302	174	60,365
2005	Male	385	1,536	2,228	2,429	2,408	2,367	2,188	2,371	2,465	2,849	2,582	2,106	1,731	1,202	900	707	411	272	116	70	31,326
	Female	365	1,522	2,166	2,419	2,252	2,218	1,974	2,233	2,319	2,628	2,346	1,859	1,527	1,147	863	674	463	354	198	140	29,667
	Total	750	3,058	4,394	4,848	4,660	4,585	4,162	4,604	4,784	5,477	4,928	3,965	3,258	2,349	1,763	1,381	874	626	314	210	60,993
2006	Male	385	1,543	2,163	2,410	2,375	2,458	2,172	2,352	2,458	2,842	2,641	2,217	1,788	1,255	933	728	444	271	130	67	31,634
	Female	365	1,486	2,119	2,407	2,319	2,194	2,002	2,245	2,351	2,564	2,405	1,972	1,619	1,167	892	710	486	361	218	150	30,032
	Total	750	3,029	4,282	4,817	4,694	4,652	4,174	4,597	4,809	5,406	5,046	4,189	3,407	2,422	1,825	1,438	930	632	348	217	61,666
2007	Male	382	1,552	2,118	2,349	2,418	2,407	2,225	2,298	2,543	2,727	2,728	2,338	1,853	1,309	971	756	458	284	139	71	31,929
	Female	364	1,492	2,076	2,353	2,359	2,225	2,008	2,217	2,384	2,523	2,474	2,090	1,601	1,293	908	746	503	353	247	159	30,376
	Total	746	3,044	4,194	4,702	4,777	4,632	4,233	4,515	4,927	5,250	5,202	4,428	3,454	2,602	1,879	1,502	961	637	386	230	62,305
2008	Male	383	1,560	2,031	2,354	2,446	2,331	2,331	2,252	2,573	2,627	2,820	2,429	1,913	1,383	1,038	772	471	287	145	73	32,223
	Female	364	1,500	2,042	2,276	2,403	2,239	2,056	2,218	2,403	2,446	2,562	2,128	1,674	1,369	934	794	519	368	267	156	30,717
	Total	747	3,060	4,073	4,630	4,849	4,570	4,387	4,470	4,976	5,073	5,382	4,557	3,587	2,752	1,972	1,566	990	655	412	229	62,940
2009	Male	385	1,570	2,002	2,306	2,436	2,332	2,334	2,307	2,532	2,590	2,860	2,505	1,975	1,520	1,072	760	509	278	167	75	32,519
	Female	365	1,509	2,042	2,212	2,399	2,227	2,180	2,129	2,405	2,431	2,581	2,256	1,733	1,400	1,030	784	569	381	266	166	31,064
	Total	750	3,079	4,044	4,518	4,835	4,559	4,514	4,436	4,937	5,021	5,441	4,761	3,708	2,920	2,102	1,544	1,078	659	433	241	63,583
2010	Male	385	1,570	1,991	2,254	2,402	2,349	2,361	2,320	2,527	2,536	2,884	2,565	2,079	1,612	1,127	790	516	288	174	82	32,818
	Female	367	1,509	1,992	2,208	2,390	2,223	2,237	2,148	2,395	2,375	2,638	2,310	1,803	1,482	1,095	793	598	395	262	188	31,410
	Total	752	3,079	3,983	4,462	4,792	4,572	4,598	4,468	4,922	4,911	5,522	4,875	3,882	3,094	2,222	1,583	1,114	683	436	270	64,228
2011	Male	386	1,573	2,000	2,184	2,382	2,317	2,452	2,317	2,511	2,528	2,877	2,623	2,189	1,662	1,179	818	534	310	173	91	33,112
	Female	368	1,512	1,956	2,162	2,378	2,291	2,219	2,181	2,410	2,410	2,573	2,370	1,910	1,570	1,112	816	629	413	267	199	31,750
	Total	754	3,085	3,956	4,346	4,760	4,608	4,671	4,498	4,921	4,938	5,450	4,993	4,099	3,232	2,291	1,634	1,163	723	440	290	64,862
2012	Male	387	1,574	2,007	2,140	2,323	2,362	2,413	2,372	2,456	2,614	2,762	2,708	2,308	1,725	1,231	848	554	321	178	99	33,390
	Female	368	1,516	1,960	2,120	2,329	2,333	2,259	2,189	2,382	2,442	2,534	2,436	2,027	1,551	1,231	831	661	427	261	215	32,079
	Total	755	3,090	3,967	4,260	4,652	4,695	4,672	4,561	4,838	5,056	5,296	5,144	4,335	3,276	2,462	1,679	1,215	748	439	314	65,469
2013	Male	390	1,575	2,013	2,057	2,325	2,395	2,351	2,479	2,406	2,642	2,666	2,799	2,397	1,782	1,299	906	564	328	181	103	33,668
	Female	371	1,519	1,967	2,084	2,254	2,381	2,278	2,237	2,382	2,461	2,453	2,524	2,061	1,625	1,305	858	704	436	271	224	32,406
	Total	761	3,094	3,980	4,141	4,579	4,776	4,629	4,716	4,788	5,103	5,119	5,323	4,458	3,407	2,604	1,764	1,268	764	452	327	66,074
2014	Male	391	1,578	2,022	2,031	2,277	2,394	2,351	2,478	2,458	2,599	2,630	2,839	2,474	1,841	1,427	936	555	358	177	116	33,943
	Female	372	1,524	1,975	2,083	2,195	2,380	2,268	2,363	2,288	2,461	2,433	2,539	2,186	1,684	1,336	951	694	479	278	230	32,729
	Total	763	3,102	3,997	4,114	4,472	4,774	4,619	4,841	4,746	5,060	5,063	5,378	4,660	3,525	2,763	1,887	1,249	837	455	346	66,672
2015	Male	391	1,583	2,017	2,017	2,226	2,363	2,370	2,513	2,468	2,591	2,575	2,862	2,532	1,939	1,517	986	579	366	184	120	34,210
	Female	372	1,528	1,975	2,032	2,188	2,375	2,268	2,425	2,301	2,450	2,380	2,591	2,239	1,752	1,411	1,013	700	508	289	237	33,046
	Total	763	3,111	3,992	4,049	4,414	4,738	4,638	4,938	4,769	5,041	4,955	5,453	4,771	3,691	2,928	1,999	1,279	874	473	357	67,256

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	392	1,588	2,014	2,025	2,157	2,347	2,345	2,608	2,461	2,572	2,566	2,856	2,587	2,044	1,565	1,035	602	380	195	123	34,473
	Female	373	1,532	1,975	1,999	2,140	2,366	2,340	2,407	2,329	2,462	2,414	2,522	2,296	1,858	1,499	1,030	724	538	302	241	33,357
	Total	765	3,120	3,989	4,024	4,297	4,713	4,685	5,015	4,790	5,034	4,980	5,378	4,883	3,902	3,064	2,065	1,326	918	497	364	67,830
2017	Male	395	1,600	2,019	2,037	2,121	2,305	2,415	2,581	2,522	2,519	2,650	2,742	2,667	2,151	1,621	1,083	629	398	204	126	34,797
	Female	376	1,546	1,985	2,007	2,105	2,330	2,401	2,457	2,342	2,437	2,444	2,485	2,356	1,966	1,481	1,142	739	568	315	241	33,735
	Total	771	3,146	4,004	4,044	4,226	4,635	4,816	5,038	4,864	4,956	5,094	5,227	5,023	4,117	3,102	2,225	1,368	966	519	367	68,532
2018	Male	396	1,611	2,030	2,047	2,046	2,318	2,473	2,532	2,637	2,470	2,677	2,645	2,752	2,230	1,676	1,145	676	403	210	129	35,113
	Female	377	1,556	1,999	2,018	2,073	2,269	2,466	2,488	2,399	2,441	2,463	2,404	2,437	1,995	1,551	1,213	763	606	325	252	34,107
	Total	773	3,167	4,029	4,065	4,119	4,587	4,939	5,020	5,036	4,911	5,140	5,049	5,189	4,225	3,227	2,358	1,439	1,009	535	381	69,220
2019	Male	397	1,620	2,044	2,056	2,024	2,279	2,491	2,558	2,646	2,526	2,630	2,608	2,788	2,301	1,731	1,259	698	399	231	131	35,422
	Female	379	1,565	2,014	2,030	2,074	2,218	2,483	2,497	2,535	2,349	2,462	2,386	2,452	2,111	1,606	1,242	848	598	359	256	34,475
	Total	776	3,185	4,058	4,086	4,098	4,497	4,974	5,055	5,181	4,875	5,092	4,994	5,240	4,412	3,337	2,501	1,546	997	590	387	69,897
2020	Male	398	1,628	2,057	2,060	2,016	2,241	2,473	2,594	2,692	2,539	2,623	2,552	2,808	2,354	1,822	1,339	737	414	238	136	35,728
	Female	380	1,574	2,027	2,037	2,029	2,218	2,488	2,511	2,608	2,368	2,451	2,332	2,502	2,162	1,670	1,314	902	605	381	268	34,838
	Total	778	3,202	4,084	4,097	4,045	4,459	4,961	5,105	5,300	4,907	5,074	4,884	5,310	4,516	3,492	2,653	1,639	1,019	619	404	70,566
2021	Male	399	1,634	2,071	2,064	2,027	2,179	2,477	2,587	2,798	2,538	2,603	2,545	2,797	2,403	1,918	1,382	778	428	250	141	36,025
	Female	381	1,581	2,042	2,043	2,001	2,175	2,496	2,596	2,600	2,404	2,465	2,364	2,431	2,215	1,771	1,393	917	624	407	278	35,196
	Total	780	3,215	4,113	4,107	4,028	4,354	4,973	5,183	5,398	4,942	5,068	4,909	5,228	4,618	3,689	2,775	1,695	1,052	657	419	71,221
2022	Male	397	1,634	2,084	2,067	2,038	2,133	2,427	2,644	2,761	2,594	2,547	2,628	2,685	2,482	2,019	1,434	820	448	260	147	36,253
	Female	378	1,581	2,050	2,046	2,006	2,132	2,453	2,643	2,642	2,417	2,438	2,394	2,392	2,274	1,879	1,377	1,021	637	430	287	35,488
	Total	775	3,215	4,134	4,113	4,044	4,265	4,880	5,287	5,403	5,011	4,985	5,022	5,077	4,756	3,898	2,811	1,841	1,085	690	434	71,741
2023	Male	395	1,631	2,093	2,077	2,041	2,056	2,429	2,689	2,702	2,702	2,495	2,653	2,589	2,563	2,094	1,482	871	486	265	153	36,468
	Female	375	1,579	2,055	2,057	2,012	2,094	2,383	2,695	2,665	2,469	2,442	2,411	2,312	2,350	1,909	1,446	1,086	660	459	300	35,768
	Total	770	3,210	4,148	4,134	4,053	4,150	4,812	5,384	5,367	5,171	4,937	5,064	4,901	4,913	4,003	2,928	1,957	1,146	724	453	72,236
2024	Male	392	1,625	2,100	2,089	2,052	2,034	2,378	2,691	2,716	2,703	2,549	2,606	2,553	2,596	2,161	1,533	961	506	256	166	36,667
	Female	373	1,574	2,058	2,068	2,021	2,093	2,322	2,699	2,663	2,600	2,350	2,410	2,294	2,366	2,021	1,498	1,112	731	449	326	36,035
	Total	765	3,199	4,158	4,157	4,073	4,127	4,700	5,390	5,379	5,303	4,899	5,016	4,847	4,962	4,182	3,031	2,073	1,237	705	492	72,702
2025	Male	390	1,618	2,103	2,099	2,053	2,019	2,336	2,668	2,741	2,742	2,557	2,596	2,499	2,615	2,212	1,616	1,021	535	267	170	36,857
	Female	371	1,566	2,062	2,077	2,022	2,044	2,315	2,696	2,666	2,667	2,370	2,398	2,244	2,410	2,067	1,561	1,179	777	456	343	36,297
	Total	761	3,184	4,165	4,176	4,075	4,063	4,651	5,364	5,407	5,409	4,927	4,994	4,743	5,025	4,279	3,177	2,200	1,312	723	513	73,154
2026	Male	388	1,609	2,105	2,111	2,056	2,027	2,272	2,659	2,724	2,841	2,550	2,575	2,490	2,605	2,260	1,702	1,050	564	278	170	37,037
	Female	370	1,555	2,065	2,083	2,021	2,013	2,266	2,691	2,741	2,654	2,405	2,412	2,271	2,344	2,119	1,653	1,251	794	468	362	36,545
	Total	758	3,164	4,170	4,194	4,077	4,040	4,538	5,350	5,465	5,495	4,955	4,987	4,761	4,949	4,379	3,355	2,301	1,358	746	532	73,582
2027	Male	385	1,601	2,101	2,125	2,060	2,039	2,236	2,607	2,781	2,803	2,606	2,519	2,573	2,499	2,332	1,792	1,088	592	290	182	37,213
	Female	368	1,546	2,062	2,091	2,026	2,018	2,227	2,652	2,785	2,696	2,422	2,386	2,298	2,304	2,175	1,753	1,235	881	480	376	36,785
	Total	753	3,147	4,163	4,216	4,086	4,057	4,463	5,259	5,566	5,499	5,028	4,905	4,871	4,803	4,507	3,545	2,323	1,473	770	558	73,998
2028	Male	382	1,592	2,094	2,134	2,074	2,046	2,163	2,612	2,825	2,743	2,712	2,468	2,598	2,411	2,409	1,857	1,126	631	312	186	37,377
	Female	365	1,539	2,056	2,096	2,037	2,022	2,196	2,582	2,833	2,720	2,474	2,390	2,316	2,227	2,250	1,780	1,297	938	502	395	37,018
	Total	747	3,131	4,150	4,230	4,111	4,068	4,359	5,194	5,658	5,463	5,186	4,858	4,914	4,638	4,659	3,637	2,423	1,569	814	581	74,395
2029	Male	381	1,582	2,087	2,141	2,085	2,057	2,139	2,571	2,831	2,758	2,711	2,521	2,551	2,377	2,442	1,918	1,171	696	326	186	37,529
	Female	363	1,530	2,049	2,101	2,045	2,030	2,197	2,528	2,837	2,716	2,607	2,300	2,315	2,208	2,264	1,886	1,348	957	558	402	37,243
	Total	744	3,112	4,136	4,242	4,130	4,087	4,336	5,099	5,668	5,474	5,318	4,821	4,866	4,585	4,706	3,804	2,519	1,653	884	588	74,772
2030	Male	378	1,573	2,078	2,145	2,097	2,061	2,125	2,531	2,807	2,784	2,747	2,528	2,543	2,324	2,461	1,967	1,239	739	345	195	37,666
	Female	361	1,522	2,038	2,103	2,054	2,033	2,147	2,525	2,835	2,718	2,673	2,321	2,304	2,160	2,307	1,930	1,403	1,015	591	413	37,455
	Total	739	3,095	4,116	4,248	4,151	4,094	4,272	5,056	5,642	5,502	5,420	4,849	4,847	4,484	4,768	3,897	2,642	1,754	936	608	75,121

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	376	1,563	2,067	2,147	2,111	2,065	2,135	2,469	2,798	2,766	2,842	2,517	2,521	2,319	2,451	2,009	1,303	764	367	206	37,796
	Female	358	1,513	2,024	2,105	2,062	2,037	2,121	2,479	2,832	2,790	2,658	2,358	2,317	2,188	2,242	1,981	1,487	1,074	603	429	37,661
	Total	734	3,076	4,091	4,252	4,173	4,102	4,256	4,948	5,630	5,556	5,500	4,875	4,838	4,507	4,693	3,990	2,790	1,838	970	635	75,457

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2003

British Columbia Population Estimates and Projections

Regional Districts

Population projections are based on the P.E.O.P.L.E.
Projection 27

British Columbia Regional District Population

							Estimates						
	1976*	1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**
1 East Kootenay	47,599	55,141	54,893	53,775	53,013	53,548	54,055	53,746	54,121	54,958	55,756	57,323	58,608
2 Central Kootenay	50,211	53,485	50,961	50,077	49,848	50,408	51,456	52,342	54,293	55,685	57,697	58,928	60,324
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,451	34,065	31,351	30,786	30,680	31,112	31,577	31,974	32,413	32,978	33,560	33,906	34,134
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	52,677	58,500	61,011	61,886	62,865	63,804	65,920	68,280	70,947	73,858	76,780	78,082	78,750
9 Fraser Valley	112,761	139,068	155,068	160,126	166,698	172,947	183,887	191,099	199,074	208,010	216,881	224,604	231,440
15 Greater Vancouver	1,201,481	1,309,227	1,442,997	1,474,774	1,517,932	1,566,573	1,608,166	1,647,350	1,700,867	1,747,607	1,801,088	1,855,138	1,910,314
17 Capital	236,245	255,879	275,043	280,116	286,158	293,665	301,186	307,643	313,997	319,912	324,478	328,934	331,761
19 Cowichan Valley	49,800	54,054	54,398	54,969	55,952	57,598	60,048	62,199	63,984	66,583	69,850	72,102	73,676
21 Nanaimo	61,925	79,119	84,971	86,027	88,715	92,686	98,278	104,296	108,327	113,627	119,636	123,408	126,483
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	32,957	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,321	31,501	31,961	32,048	31,541	32,064	31,786	32,783	32,906
25 Comox-Strathcona	58,513	70,376	73,675	74,407	76,541	78,956	82,101	85,054	87,411	90,963	95,730	99,047	101,520
27 Powell River	19,982	19,722	18,901	18,702	18,907	19,178	19,457	19,689	19,671	19,728	20,038	20,255	20,698
29 Sunshine Coast	12,828	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	19,223	20,492	21,334	22,219	23,297	24,306	24,989	25,833
31 Squamish-Lillooet	16,232	19,512	20,491	21,068	21,803	23,517	24,652	25,067	26,292	27,496	29,233	30,771	32,123
33 Thompson-Nicola	94,763	104,461	101,627	102,282	102,523	103,449	105,429	107,148	109,234	112,551	116,385	120,016	123,599
35 Central Okanagan	72,922	87,312	92,775	95,104	98,002	102,302	108,700	114,673	122,037	128,913	133,681	137,909	141,912
37 North Okanagan	47,993	55,704	56,906	57,655	58,485	59,275	61,128	63,288	65,477	68,089	71,091	72,529	74,344
39 Columbia-Shuswap	36,728	41,442	41,663	40,925	41,029	41,264	41,943	42,721	43,404	44,810	46,839	48,520	49,962
41 Cariboo	52,819	60,688	62,427	62,892	62,383	62,005	62,718	62,855	62,857	64,149	65,857	67,787	69,976
43 Mount Waddington	12,919	15,138	15,391	15,120	14,958	14,752	14,654	14,293	14,158	14,369	14,674	14,884	15,224
45 Central Coast	4,103	3,158	3,257	3,353	3,410	3,519	3,679	3,639	3,721	3,759	3,833	3,938	4,087
47 Skeena Queen Charlotte	23,926	25,424	24,538	24,643	24,647	24,859	25,032	24,989	25,149	25,302	25,331	25,595	25,863
49 Kitimat-Stikine	39,240	42,806	40,252	40,706	40,925	41,354	42,088	42,720	43,008	43,431	44,038	44,657	45,457
51 Bulkley-Nechako	33,453	39,362	38,794	38,834	38,855	38,738	39,172	39,400	39,918	40,296	41,195	42,154	43,383
53 Fraser-Fort George	81,687	91,930	92,461	91,966	91,555	92,001	92,607	93,301	94,106	96,470	98,402	100,751	103,202
55 Peace River	41,448	51,697	53,958	53,472	52,833	53,272	53,958	54,844	55,028	55,777	56,698	57,741	58,887
57 Stikine	1,681	2,117	2,202	2,202	2,132	2,103	2,120	2,215	1,707	1,407	1,357	1,404	1,450
59 Northern Rockies	4,449	5,240	5,358	5,243	5,110	4,938	4,915	5,192	5,346	5,436	5,550	5,853	6,127
British Columbia	2,533,793	2,823,929	3,004,074	3,050,141	3,115,665	3,198,547	3,291,379	3,373,399	3,470,307	3,571,525	3,681,750	3,784,008	3,882,043

Source *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date *August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Projection 27												
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1 East Kootenay	58,467	58,384	58,280	58,164	58,032	57,882	57,719	57,543	57,340	57,108	56,855	56,581	56,267
2 Central Kootenay	61,623	62,229	62,863	63,491	64,129	64,762	65,388	65,951	66,489	67,013	67,526	68,029	68,504
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,881	32,931	33,018	33,106	33,205	33,296	33,376	33,431	33,483	33,523	33,550	33,567	33,575
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	86,613	87,685	88,783	89,903	91,036	92,148	93,246	94,397	95,525	96,645	97,760	98,848	99,893
9 Fraser Valley	290,318	295,928	301,676	307,496	313,400	319,315	325,185	331,148	337,069	342,995	348,922	354,803	360,711
15 Greater Vancouver	2,392,064	2,426,715	2,460,684	2,494,856	2,529,250	2,563,586	2,597,473	2,630,911	2,663,890	2,696,656	2,729,227	2,761,377	2,793,423
17 Capital	367,307	370,669	374,005	377,380	380,813	384,237	387,593	390,799	393,944	397,079	400,195	403,244	406,131
19 Cowichan Valley	80,440	81,734	83,035	84,334	85,638	86,932	88,203	89,412	90,595	91,764	92,923	94,050	95,131
21 Nanaimo	153,624	157,040	160,316	163,618	166,981	170,317	173,605	176,756	179,850	182,925	185,986	188,999	191,838
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	29,787	29,580	29,381	29,172	28,959	28,732	28,494	28,258	28,012	27,752	27,483	27,205	26,923
25 Comox-Strathcona	106,795	108,197	109,771	111,361	112,968	114,571	116,141	117,682	119,191	120,675	122,137	123,559	124,976
27 Powell River	19,770	19,694	19,613	19,530	19,424	19,328	19,227	19,124	19,018	18,912	18,795	18,666	18,532
29 Sunshine Coast	32,025	32,891	33,745	34,615	35,502	36,395	37,284	38,169	39,053	39,936	40,829	41,710	42,600
31 Squamish-Lillooet	42,659	43,908	45,154	46,415	47,690	48,983	50,270	51,560	52,849	54,149	55,456	56,769	58,097
33 Thompson-Nicola	132,847	134,642	136,861	139,082	141,297	143,500	145,652	147,930	150,161	152,371	154,553	156,701	159,021
35 Central Okanagan	182,951	186,535	190,251	193,994	197,777	201,551	205,279	208,995	212,659	216,314	219,967	223,574	227,127
37 North Okanagan	85,678	87,364	89,024	90,687	92,364	94,021	95,640	97,222	98,774	100,312	101,834	103,329	104,837
39 Columbia-Shuswap	54,058	54,786	55,540	56,292	57,054	57,805	58,562	59,323	60,064	60,801	61,520	62,213	62,920
41 Cariboo	68,861	69,077	69,326	69,557	69,782	69,983	70,165	70,396	70,597	70,779	70,954	71,092	71,208
43 Mount Waddington	12,766	12,736	12,705	12,674	12,638	12,608	12,566	12,512	12,461	12,402	12,347	12,292	12,232
45 Central Coast	3,881	3,884	3,885	3,880	3,878	3,874	3,859	3,840	3,817	3,797	3,771	3,743	3,715
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	22,560	22,655	22,741	22,824	22,895	22,963	23,025	23,072	23,101	23,124	23,142	23,155	23,150
49 Kitimat-Stikine	44,049	44,416	44,767	45,116	45,461	45,792	46,125	46,417	46,698	46,954	47,199	47,437	47,660
51 Bulkley-Nechako	43,422	43,721	43,998	44,263	44,516	44,762	44,999	45,269	45,530	45,779	46,020	46,247	46,452
53 Fraser-Fort George	104,811	105,819	106,862	107,890	108,915	109,929	110,920	111,826	112,688	113,521	114,310	115,058	115,770
55 Peace River	61,181	61,621	62,049	62,480	62,904	63,311	63,719	64,285	64,841	65,384	65,918	66,446	66,912
57 Stikine	1,617	1,668	1,722	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,935	2,025	2,116	2,198	2,280	2,362	2,473
59 Northern Rockies	6,463	6,540	6,616	6,691	6,757	6,823	6,893	6,968	7,041	7,113	7,184	7,252	7,313
British Columbia	4,579,518	4,643,049	4,706,671	4,770,646	4,835,091	4,899,286	4,962,543	5,025,221	5,086,856	5,147,981	5,208,643	5,268,308	5,327,391

Source *Population Section BC Stats*
Ministry of Management Services
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date *August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)										
	1976/81	1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26	2026/31
1 East Kootenay	2.99	-0.09	-0.42	1.75	0.13	-0.12	-0.09	-0.23	-0.40	-0.67	-0.73
2 Central Kootenay	1.27	-0.96	0.54	2.88	-0.17	-0.17	0.97	1.00	0.80	0.64	0.61
3 Kootenay-Boundary	0.98	-1.65	0.39	1.32	-0.45	-0.42	0.15	0.27	0.11	-0.02	-0.05
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	2.12	0.84	2.28	2.89	0.40	0.52	1.24	1.24	1.17	1.01	0.99
9 Fraser Valley	4.28	2.20	4.27	3.90	1.47	1.53	1.96	1.90	1.76	1.60	1.56
15 Greater Vancouver	1.73	1.96	2.68	3.01	1.74	1.61	1.47	1.37	1.23	1.10	1.07
17 Capital	1.61	1.45	2.27	1.52	0.58	0.73	0.92	0.90	0.79	0.68	0.65
19 Cowichan Valley	1.65	0.13	2.72	3.44	0.49	-0.02	1.63	1.54	1.29	1.09	1.05
21 Nanaimo	5.02	1.44	4.18	3.93	1.03	1.06	2.27	2.03	1.71	1.42	1.38
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	0.27	-1.25	0.44	0.53	-0.68	-0.82	-0.63	-0.75	-0.92	-1.15	-1.21
25 Comox-Strathcona	3.76	0.92	2.91	3.60	-0.15	0.12	1.31	1.43	1.25	1.07	1.03
27 Powell River	-0.26	0.85	0.82	1.00	0.02	-0.64	-0.37	-0.48	-0.59	-0.81	-0.86
29 Sunshine Coast	4.40	1.75	4.22	3.90	0.76	1.37	2.75	2.54	2.27	2.03	1.97
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.75	0.98	4.11	5.09	1.50	1.78	3.05	2.74	2.46	2.23	2.18
33 Thompson-Nicola	1.97	-0.55	1.06	2.90	0.22	0.11	1.39	1.58	1.47	1.41	1.37
35 Central Okanagan	3.67	1.22	4.33	4.35	1.76	1.76	2.00	1.93	1.72	1.53	1.50
37 North Okanagan	3.02	0.43	2.15	3.27	0.64	0.62	1.99	1.83	1.56	1.38	1.34
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2.44	0.11	0.50	3.18	0.22	0.29	1.34	1.34	1.22	1.05	1.01
41 Cariboo	2.82	0.57	0.14	2.17	-0.32	-0.28	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.07	0.02
43 Mount Waddington	3.22	0.33	-1.47	1.27	-2.02	-1.34	-0.18	-0.27	-0.44	-0.50	-0.53
45 Central Coast	-5.10	0.62	2.24	2.35	-0.72	-0.48	0.19	-0.13	-0.61	-0.77	-0.82
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1.22	-0.71	0.36	0.69	-2.54	-0.55	0.47	0.32	0.11	-0.13	-0.18
49 Kitimat-Stikine	1.75	-1.22	1.20	1.25	-1.18	-0.16	0.88	0.76	0.56	0.40	0.36
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3.31	-0.29	0.31	1.94	-0.26	-0.32	0.73	0.58	0.55	0.39	0.35
53 Fraser-Fort George	2.39	0.12	0.18	2.04	-0.65	0.20	0.96	0.95	0.74	0.53	0.49
55 Peace River	4.52	0.86	0.33	1.43	-0.40	0.55	0.76	0.67	0.84	0.62	0.58
57 Stikine	4.72	0.79	0.12	-8.12	-1.20	0.95	3.11	3.01	4.07	4.31	4.15
59 Northern Rockies	3.33	0.45	-0.63	3.37	-0.38	0.45	1.25	1.06	1.02	0.69	0.64
British Columbia	2.19	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.12	1.40	1.34	1.20	1.06	1.03

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats*
Ministry of Management Services
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estim*
undercount and non permanent residents

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the n*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate*

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Development Regions
1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Development Region Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vancouver Island/Coast	224,769	227,082	231,229	236,975	244,128	250,475	257,396	266,004	274,943	282,564	288,446	293,483
Mainland/Southwest	638,970	649,006	664,278	681,544	697,586	711,243	734,590	755,206	779,868	803,473	827,667	854,877
Thompson/Okanagan	135,863	137,468	139,468	142,293	147,305	152,275	158,728	166,164	173,430	178,926	184,116	189,057
Kootenay	52,059	51,302	51,132	51,940	52,947	53,557	54,896	56,256	57,851	59,347	60,760	61,11[illegible]
Cariboo	51,981	52,163	52,247	52,477	53,276	53,875	54,544	56,242	57,895	59,768	61,621	63,093
North Coast	20,857	21,269	21,360	21,742	22,161	22,455	22,802	23,119	23,435	23,834	24,356	24,372
Nechako	13,114	13,205	13,311	13,338	13,596	13,812	13,895	14,006	14,395	14,847	15,400	15,635
Northeast	20,111	19,954	19,725	19,956	20,266	20,846	20,907	21,080	21,397	21,901	22,571	22,563
British Columbia	**1,187,724**	**1,171,449**	**1,192,760**	**1,220,268**	**1,281,266**	**1,278,638**	**1,317,768**	**1,358,077**	**1,403,214**	**1,444,660**	**1,484,937**	**1,524,192**

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Vancouver Island/Coast	295,463	297,556	300,013	304,060	309,389	314,456	319,961	325,794	332,186	339,209	346,366	353,825
Mainland/Southwest	876,011	897,457	917,833	940,165	960,218	981,861	1,004,779	1,028,703	1,052,313	1,075,773	1,099,828	1,124,875
Thompson/Okanagan	192,106	194,523	197,571	201,221	205,415	209,744	214,532	219,662	224,976	230,965	237,057	243,254
Kootenay	61,103	61,423	61,788	62,307	63,081	63,968	64,920	66,122	67,297	68,487	69,526	70,652
Cariboo	63,381	63,218	63,380	63,585	64,308	65,135	66,195	67,458	68,786	70,176	71,606	72,964
North Coast	23,824	23,601	23,419	23,217	23,163	23,210	23,451	23,773	24,220	24,752	25,198	25,698
Nechako	15,675	15,639	15,670	15,565	15,518	15,550	15,676	15,928	16,267	16,591	16,886	17,203
Northeast	22,525	22,463	22,277	22,081	22,287	22,605	23,071	23,572	24,062	24,518	24,973	25,505
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,471**	**1,891,440**	**1,933,976**

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Vancouver Island/Coast	361,875	369,203	376,649	383,699	391,240	398,220	404,989	411,046	416,661	421,892	427,359	431,937
Mainland/Southwest	*1,150,058*	*1,175,377*	*1,200,979*	*1,226,460*	*1,251,521*	*1,277,268*	*1,303,106*	*1,327,075*	1,349,830	1,372,058	1,393,447	1,414,277
Thompson/Okanagan	249,376	255,424	261,601	267,549	273,434	279,263	285,045	290,425	295,344	300,290	305,004	309,604
Kootenay	71,869	73,007	74,191	75,198	76,151	77,033	77,859	78,460	78,911	79,318	79,748	80,001
Cariboo	74,469	75,915	77,222	78,496	79,715	80,868	82,043	83,108	83,908	84,646	85,202	85,55[illegible]
North Coast	26,211	26,751	27,285	27,723	28,169	28,703	29,185	29,540	29,859	30,121	30,341	30,53[illegible]
Nechako	17,532	17,864	18,125	18,425	18,683	18,912	19,163	19,427	19,643	19,847	20,021	20,209
Northeast	26,018	26,548	27,053	27,595	28,182	28,712	29,258	29,753	30,212	30,649	31,045	31,387
British Columbia	**1,977,408**	**2,020,089**	**2,063,105**	**2,105,145**	**2,147,115**	**2,188,979**	**2,230,648**	**2,268,834**	**2,304,368**	**2,338,821**	**2,372,167**	**2,403,541**

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Vancouver Island/Coast	436,475	441,172	446,271	450,724	455,103	459,447	463,802	468,072	472,288	476,413
Mainland/Southwest	1,433,650	1,453,121	1,472,088	1,491,117	1,509,884	1,528,620	1,547,329	1,565,995	1,584,573	1,603,073
Thompson/Okanagan	314,338	319,230	324,176	329,210	334,282	339,424	344,616	349,824	355,043	360,235
Kootenay	80,354	80,667	80,924	81,174	81,427	81,699	81,984	82,272	82,572	82,[illegible]84
Cariboo	86,100	86,626	87,112	87,560	87,983	88,398	88,803	89,193	89,583	89,95[illegible]
North Coast	30,768	30,992	31,172	31,352	31,498	31,636	31,733	31,843	31,932	32,022
Nechako	20,446	20,647	20,840	21,028	21,219	21,412	21,593	21,768	21,930	22,095
Northeast	31,697	31,989	32,260	32,523	32,777	33,032	33,281	33,518	33,753	33,990
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,[illegible]**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

August, 2002

Notes:
- ***All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.***
- ***1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.***
- ***1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.***

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Frank Ip
(250) 387-0336
Frank.Ip@gems2.gov.bc.ca
December, 2002

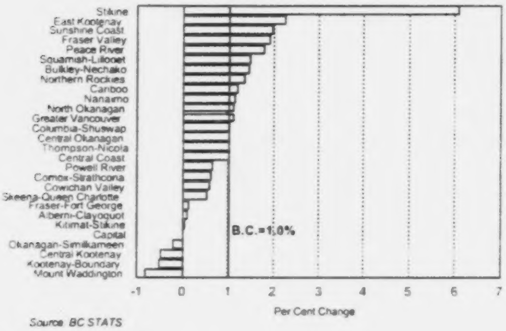
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2002

The Province

British Columbia's population grew by 1.0% between 2001 and 2002. This represented an increase of 39,693 persons from 4,101,579 on July 1, 2001 to 4,141,272 on July 1, 2002. The total population of Canada also grew by 1.0% over the same period. As in the previous year, B.C.'s population growth in the 2001-2002 period was again ranked third after Alberta (1.8%) and Ontario (1.5%).

A majority of the province's population growth has been the result of a strong inflow of immigrants from other countries. Over the period 2001-2002, B.C. gained a total of 35,368 persons through net international migration. The second contributor of population growth was the net gain of 11,319 persons through natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population due to interprovincial migration. During that period, B.C. had a net loss of population to Alberta and Ontario.

Population Growth by Regional District
2001-2002



Source: BC STATS

Regional Districts

Twenty-three of the total 28 regional districts showed positive population growth between 2001 and 2002. Five regional districts, namely Capital, Okanagan-Similkameen, Central Kootenay, Kootenay-Boundary and Mount Waddington, had population declines. However, the total population decrease in these five districts was minimal. Collectively, only 752 fewer people were living in these five districts when compared to the previous year.

Of the 23 districts that had population growth, 16 showed a growth stronger than the provincial average of 1%. Greater Vancouver, home of more than half the province's population, showed a growth of 1.1% or 23,234 persons. This represented the largest increase in the number of people among all regional districts. On the other hand, while Stikine showed the highest growth in percentage terms, it only gained 84 persons over the period as it has a much smaller population base.

Regional Districts	% Growth	Population Growth	2002 Population
Greater Vancouver	1.1	23,234	2,114,314
Fraser Valley	1.9	4,809	253,844
Central Okanagan	1.0	1,593	156,033
Nanaimo	1.2	1,532	133,988
Thompson-Nicola	1.0	1,282	126,173
Comox-Strathcona	0.6	637	101,038
Fraser-Fort George	0.1	142	100,366
North Okanagan	1.1	855	77,268
Cowichan Valley	0.6	448	75,525
Cariboo	1.2	830	69,558
East Kootenay	2.3	1,331	60,234
Peace River	1.8	1,040	58,997
Columbia-Shuswap	1.0	521	50,826
Bulkley-Nechako	1.5	623	43,513
Kitimat-Stikine	0.0	20	42,914
Squamish-Lillooet	1.5	523	35,565
Alberni-Clayoquot	0.1	35	31,753
Sunshine Coast	2.0	524	27,110
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	0.5	124	22,912
Powell River	0.7	136	20,781
Northern Rockies	1.4	82	6,131
Central Coast	1.0	40	4,013
Stikine	6.1	84	1,467

Municipalities

There are a total of 154 municipalities for which population was estimated. In the period 2001-2002, 99 municipalities showed population increases. The smallest municipality was Silverton with 229 people and the largest was City of Vancouver with 577,772 people. There were 73 municipalities with a population of 5,000 or more people. Of those, View Royal showed the strongest growth in percentage terms with a rate of 3.9% (or 295 people) while Surrey showed the strongest growth in terms of population with an increase of 11,234 persons (or 3.4%).

Top 10 Municipalities by Population

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Vancouver	0.1%	516	577,772
Surrey	3.1%	11,234	376,757
Burnaby	0.8%	1,548	205,955
Richmond	1.2%	2,070	174,617
Abbotsford	2.7%	3,328	124,591
Coquitlam	2.0%	2,346	120,967
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Kelowna	0.8%	760	101,592
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
Langley Township	0.0%	8	90,997

The top ten municipalities made up almost half of the province's population. The largest municipality, City of Vancouver, while showing small growth during 2001-2002, represented about 14% of the B.C. population. Many municipalities in the Greater Vancouver areas—such as Surrey, Burnaby, Richmond and Coquitlam—continued to show strong growth in 2002. These so called "bedroom cities" for the GVRD have been growing relatively faster than the City of Vancouver as the potential for housing development in Vancouver has diminished over the years.

Saanich and Victoria, both on Vancouver Island, were the two municipalities that lost the most population over the period. In fact, many other municipalities on the island have experienced small population losses during the period, including Oak Bay, Sidney, Esquimalt and Port Alberni. On the Mainland, North Vancouver DM, West Vancouver and Delta were among the five municipalities that lost the most population. However, the population decreases were relatively small in all these cities.

5 Largest Population Decreases

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Victoria	-0.6%	-448	77,941
North Vancouver DM	-0.4%	-364	85,720
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
West Vancouver	-0.6%	-255	42,778

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and telephone line location information, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2002 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site:

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	-0.2	32,847	-0.8	32,586	-1.2	32,186	-0.9	31,886	-0.5	31,718	0.1	31,753
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	0.5	19,303	-1.4	19,032	-1.6	18,734	-0.9	18,557	-0.1	18,535	-0.4	18,465
Tofino	DM	1,222	4.7	1,279	5.9	1,355	6.1	1,438	3.0	1,481	5.0	1,555	-0.4	1,549
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	-1.6	1,704	-2.4	1,663	-0.7	1,652	1.0	1,669	-1.7	1,640	0.4	1,646
Bulkley-Nechako		43,383	1.2	43,899	0.0	43,902	-0.8	43,530	-0.5	43,315	-1.0	42,890	1.5	43,513
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	2.8	1,923	0.9	1,941	1.5	1,971	1.7	2,005	1.9	2,044	0.9	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.0	2,135	-2.0	2,092	-0.9	2,074	0.0	2,075	-2.1	2,032	0.3	2,038
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.3	1,356	-1.3	1,338	-2.9	1,299	3.5	1,345	-0.9	1,333	2.3	1,364
Granisle	VL	462	-0.6	459	-4.8	437	-3.2	423	-8.5	387	-5.9	364	1.9	371
Houston	DM	4,106	3.1	4,232	-0.5	4,212	-4.8	4,010	-2.8	3,897	-3.4	3,764	-0.7	3,738
Smithers	T	5,868	0.3	5,887	-0.5	5,857	-1.1	5,794	-0.4	5,773	-1.4	5,690	0.4	5,710
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	8.0	1,343	4.9	1,409	1.3	1,427	-0.1	1,426	1.1	1,441	0.2	1,444
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.0	4,681	-1.0	4,636	0.4	4,654	-0.2	4,644	-0.6	4,617	-0.3	4,603
Capital		331,761	1.1	335,466	0.3	336,560	0.3	337,665	0.2	338,458	0.9	341,564	0.0	341,563
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.5	15,384	1.1	15,548	1.0	15,707	0.7	15,813	1.1	15,993	0.0	15,995
Colwood	C	14,412	0.7	14,508	0.4	14,572	-0.6	14,489	-0.4	14,436	-0.2	14,410	0.9	14,534
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	0.6	16,957	-0.4	16,888	-0.8	16,747	0.2	16,784	1.2	16,984	-0.5	16,903
Highlands	DM	1,481	4.6	1,549	2.7	1,591	3.4	1,645	3.4	1,701	3.1	1,754	0.7	1,767
Langford	DM	18,242	3.6	18,897	1.1	19,103	0.9	19,271	1.6	19,571	1.1	19,796	1.6	20,117
Metchosin	DM	4,899	0.8	4,939	0.6	4,969	1.1	5,024	0.5	5,049	0.7	5,083	1.0	5,134
North Saanich	DM	10,772	0.5	10,825	0.2	10,847	-0.2	10,827	-0.3	10,792	0.3	10,824	0.0	10,824
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	0.6	18,597	-0.2	18,564	-0.2	18,534	-0.5	18,446	0.3	18,506	-0.8	18,360
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.4	106,913	0.4	107,304	0.3	107,674	0.1	107,758	0.7	108,543	-0.4	108,084
Sidney	T	11,084	0.3	11,118	1.8	11,315	0.2	11,334	-0.3	11,305	0.5	11,362	-0.7	11,281
Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	0.0	9,140	1.3	9,255
Victoria	C	76,831	0.6	77,309	-0.1	77,242	-0.1	77,195	0.2	77,383	1.3	78,389	-0.6	77,941
View Royal	T	6,704	3.0	6,907	1.4	7,006	3.6	7,258	2.5	7,441	2.4	7,619	3.9	7,914
Cariboo		69,976	1.5	71,027	-0.3	70,820	-1.2	69,940	-0.6	69,551	-1.2	68,728	1.2	69,558
Quesnel	C *	8,824	1.9	8,993	-1.2	8,883	15.6	10,273	1.3	10,408	1.1	10,526	0.6	10,591
Wells	DM *	-	-	-	-	262	-6.1	246	0.8	248	-1.2	245	5.7	259
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	1.3	11,061	0.7	11,141	4.7	11,667	1.1	11,794	-0.7	11,716	0.1	11,730
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	3.6	1,994	0.4	2,001	-3.1	1,939	-2.4	1,892	-4.1	1,814	1.6	1,843
Central Coast		4,087	4.9	4,288	-2.1	4,198	-2.4	4,099	-2.2	4,007	-0.8	3,973	1.0	4,013
Central Kootenay		60,324	0.3	60,523	-0.4	60,300	-0.5	59,995	-0.5	59,703	-0.3	59,540	-0.5	59,245
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.0	7,300	0.3	7,324	-0.3	7,303	0.2	7,320	0.1	7,328	-1.1	7,248
Creston	T	4,990	1.7	5,076	0.1	5,080	-0.9	5,032	0.5	5,058	-1.4	4,985	-1.5	4,908
Kaslo	VL	1,101	0.9	1,111	-0.2	1,109	-1.2	1,096	-1.5	1,080	-0.6	1,074	-3.1	1,041
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.5	1,798	1.6	1,826	-2.7	1,776	-0.6	1,765	0.5	1,774	0.7	1,786
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.6	9,908	-2.3	9,684	-0.4	9,643	-0.5	9,596	1.6	9,746	-1.8	9,571
New Denver	VL	600	-0.5	597	-2.3	583	0.2	584	-4.1	560	0.0	560	-0.2	559
Salmo	VL	1,247	0.0	1,247	0.2	1,249	-2.6	1,216	-1.6	1,196	-2.3	1,169	-0.6	1,162
Silverton	VL	249	0.0	249	-2.8	242	-5.8	228	2.6	234	-1.3	231	-0.9	229
Slocan	VL	348	0.6	350	1.7	356	-2.5	347	0.3	348	0.6	350	-0.3	349

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Central Okanagan		141,912	2.7	145,743	2.2	149,020	1.0	150,538	1.2	152,349	1.4	154,440	1.0	156,033
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,213	2.3	97,427	0.7	98,141	1.5	99,605	1.2	100,832	0.8	101,592
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,591	0.1	9,604	0.2	9,628	-1.4	9,493	1.9	9,671	0.8	9,750
Peachland	DM	4,684	1.9	4,773	-0.9	4,730	0.7	4,763	0.2	4,772	1.1	4,823	3.4	4,987
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	0.8	50,382	0.1	50,436	-0.5	50,209	0.3	50,352	-0.1	50,305	1.0	50,826
Golden	T	4,134	0.8	4,166	-1.1	4,121	0.0	4,121	1.8	4,197	0.8	4,231	2.6	4,341
Revelstoke	C	8,373	-0.8	8,306	-2.0	8,143	-1.7	8,008	-1.2	7,914	-0.8	7,854	1.2	7,945
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	2.4	15,573	1.5	15,805	0.3	15,851	-0.2	15,813	0.2	15,847	0.4	15,911
Sicamous	DM	2,931	0.2	2,937	2.6	3,014	-1.5	2,968	-3.2	2,873	-1.6	2,828	2.8	2,906
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	1.2	102,717	0.1	102,811	-1.1	101,679	-1.1	100,549	-0.1	100,401	0.6	101,038
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	1.8	30,590	0.3	30,669	-1.5	30,205	-1.1	29,859	-0.2	29,802	-0.3	29,718
Comox	T *	11,483	0.8	11,580	0.4	11,627	0.5	11,687	-0.4	11,645	-0.1	11,632	1.5	11,809
Courtenay	C *	18,052	3.3	18,656	1.1	18,854	0.6	18,973	0.4	19,057	0.5	19,160	1.4	19,435
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.9	2,747	0.3	2,756	-0.6	2,739	-0.4	2,729	0.4	2,739	-0.8	2,718
Gold River	VL	2,125	-6.5	1,986	-8.5	1,818	-11.8	1,604	-5.2	1,521	-6.6	1,421	-2.1	1,391
Sayward	VL	457	0.0	457	-4.6	436	-6.4	408	-2.2	399	-1.3	394	2.8	405
Tahsis	VL	981	-6.7	915	-13.0	796	-8.7	727	-6.2	682	-8.1	627	-4.8	597
Zeballos	VL	242	0.8	244	-6.6	228	-1.8	224	9.4	245	-4.1	235	-2.1	230
Cowichan Valley		73,676	1.5	74,759	0.3	74,989	0.0	74,964	-0.3	74,765	0.4	75,077	0.6	75,525
Duncan	C	4,761	3.2	4,915	0.0	4,917	-1.6	4,839	0.1	4,845	1.3	4,909	-2.0	4,810
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.4	6,796	0.5	6,831	0.4	6,861	-0.6	6,822	0.7	6,871	2.9	7,073
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	0.6	2,983	-0.5	2,967	-1.2	2,932	-1.1	2,901	1.7	2,951	0.8	2,976
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.2	26,590	0.9	26,828	0.9	27,063	0.3	27,149	0.5	27,276	0.7	27,457
East Kootenay		58,608	-0.1	58,555	-0.6	58,219	0.4	58,428	0.2	58,526	0.6	58,903	2.3	60,234
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	1.8	19,213	0.6	19,319	1.0	19,517	-1.3	19,265	0.5	19,352	1.6	19,653
Elkford	DM	2,837	-1.3	2,801	-1.9	2,748	-1.5	2,706	0.7	2,726	-0.7	2,708	1.0	2,735
Fernie	C	5,072	-2.3	4,955	-2.7	4,821	-0.1	4,816	-1.0	4,766	1.7	4,846	1.4	4,914
Invermere	DM	2,792	4.0	2,905	1.4	2,945	0.6	2,964	0.1	2,967	0.7	2,989	1.4	3,030
Kimberley	C	6,997	-1.0	6,929	-1.5	6,824	-0.7	6,774	0.0	6,771	-0.1	6,767	1.4	6,862
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	2.0	561	-3.0	544	0.9	549	4.7	575	6.1	610	6.4	649
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-2.4	4,044	0.5	4,065	-0.8	4,034	-1.3	3,982	0.4	3,996	3.5	4,137
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.4	236,947	1.2	239,715	1.3	242,759	1.1	245,353	1.5	249,035	1.9	253,844
Abbotsford	C	109,758	3.4	113,455	1.3	114,901	1.7	116,847	1.7	118,867	2.0	121,263	2.7	124,591
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.1	63,309	1.4	64,200	1.3	65,052	0.3	65,216	1.0	65,850	1.2	66,611
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	19.7	1,116	6.2	1,185	6.3	1,260	5.0	1,323	5.7	1,399	8.1	1,513
Hope	DM	6,481	1.6	6,586	-0.2	6,576	-0.4	6,551	-1.0	6,486	-0.7	6,443	1.2	6,521
Kent	DM	5,049	0.0	5,047	0.7	5,080	-0.1	5,073	1.3	5,138	0.6	5,170	1.8	5,265
Mission	DM	31,747	1.1	32,108	0.9	32,383	0.1	32,422	0.4	32,547	0.8	32,793	0.3	32,907
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	0.6	103,846	-1.1	102,721	-0.6	102,122	-0.2	101,945	-1.7	100,224	0.1	100,366
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	-1.5	6,174	-2.9	5,995	-2.7	5,833	-2.1	5,709	-3.9	5,489	0.9	5,538
McBride	VL	770	2.7	791	-3.4	764	-3.0	741	0.8	747	0.0	747	-1.5	736

Sou ulation Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Prince George	C	78,396	0.4	78,683	-1.2	77,715	-0.4	77,428	0.2	77,569	-1.8	76,197	-0.2	76,008
Valemount	VL	1,357	0.4	1,363	-0.6	1,355	-3.8	1,304	-2.1	1,276	-1.9	1,252	1.5	1,271
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.7	1,961,221	1.7	1,994,074	1.6	2,025,168	1.5	2,056,540	1.7	2,091,080	1.1	2,114,314
Anmore	VL	999	3.9	1,038	14.6	1,190	9.5	1,303	4.1	1,357	3.8	1,409	1.2	1,426
Belcarra	VL	690	2.3	706	0.4	709	0.1	710	0.6	714	-0.3	712	0.6	716
Bowen Island	IM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,009	2.2	3,076	2.7	3,158
Burnaby	C	187,086	2.1	190,960	0.8	192,446	1.7	195,675	2.4	200,292	2.1	204,407	0.8	205,955
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.8	109,101	2.7	112,098	1.9	114,271	1.5	116,003	2.3	118,621	2.0	120,967
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,583	0.2	100,790	0.2	100,961	0.4	101,383	0.1	101,515	-0.3	101,226
Langley	C	23,484	1.5	23,846	1.7	24,240	0.7	24,409	0.8	24,597	1.2	24,885	-0.8	24,682
Langley, Township of	DM	83,359	5.1	87,642	1.6	89,085	0.8	89,760	0.6	90,298	0.8	90,989	0.0	90,997
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	-0.3	1,394	-0.1	1,392	-0.6	1,384	5.0	1,453	-1.0	1,439	-1.0	1,425
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	3.2	60,324	1.9	61,461	2.2	62,807	2.6	64,459	2.8	66,269	3.4	68,527
New Westminster	C	51,591	2.8	53,024	3.3	54,777	2.4	56,112	2.9	57,724	0.0	57,713	-0.2	57,603
North Vancouver	C	43,355	1.3	43,902	2.1	44,812	1.1	45,284	1.4	45,932	1.8	46,756	2.4	47,893
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,719	0.6	85,220	0.3	85,466	0.2	85,649	0.5	86,084	-0.4	85,720
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	3.7	14,502	0.7	14,601	2.5	14,962	0.9	15,092	2.0	15,392	2.4	15,755
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	3.7	50,493	1.9	51,473	1.3	52,146	1.2	52,747	2.3	53,941	3.4	55,793
Port Moody	C	21,732	5.3	22,882	2.4	23,436	3.4	24,239	0.9	24,460	2.4	25,047	2.0	25,545
Richmond	C	155,005	3.3	160,065	2.4	163,838	1.9	166,962	1.3	169,203	2.0	172,547	1.2	174,617
Surrey	C	317,290	4.0	329,973	2.9	339,408	2.3	347,212	2.4	355,559	2.8	365,523	3.1	376,757
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.9	547,829	1.2	554,205	1.4	561,955	1.4	569,676	1.3	577,256	0.1	577,772
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	1.1	42,824	0.2	42,903	0.1	42,941	-0.1	42,896	0.3	43,033	-0.6	42,778
White Rock	C	17,870	3.0	18,404	-0.2	18,362	1.5	18,639	0.7	18,761	1.5	19,049	1.9	19,408
Kitimat-Stikine		45,457	0.3	45,579	-1.7	44,789	-1.4	44,141	-1.5	43,487	-1.4	42,894	0.0	42,914
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	2.5	371	-0.3	370	-1.6	364	-0.5	362	-0.3	361
Kitimat	DM	11,587	0.0	11,587	-1.9	11,365	-1.5	11,195	-2.5	10,919	-1.4	10,771	0.7	10,851
New Hazelton	DM	859	0.1	860	-4.1	825	-3.3	798	1.8	812	-3.1	787	1.8	801
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.7	697	-0.3	695	-0.3	693
Terrace	C	13,325	1.0	13,454	-1.1	13,311	-1.5	13,114	-1.5	12,915	-1.6	12,711	-1.1	12,568
Kootenay-Boundary		34,134	-0.4	34,001	-0.3	33,883	-0.5	33,727	-0.7	33,496	-0.9	33,184	-0.5	33,013
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.3	2,190	-1.1	2,166	-0.9	2,146	0.1	2,149	-1.9	2,109	-2.7	2,052
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.1	4,273	-0.6	4,247	0.2	4,257	-1.2	4,204	0.4	4,222	-2.9	4,099
Greenwood	C	813	-1.1	804	-4.2	770	-5.3	729	-1.9	715	-3.1	693	-2.3	677
Midway	VL	711	-0.7	706	-2.8	686	-1.0	679	-1.3	670	-0.9	664	-2.6	647
Montrose	VL	1,179	-1.0	1,167	-0.6	1,160	-1.3	1,145	-2.4	1,118	-0.6	1,111	-1.3	1,097
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,851	0.4	3,868	-1.1	3,826	-0.2	3,820	-2.1	3,739
Trail	C *	7,979	-1.9	7,826	0.7	7,879	-0.4	7,844	2.3	8,028	-1.8	7,884	2.2	8,060
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.0	1,839	0.5	1,848	-0.8	1,833	0.5	1,842	-1.4	1,817	-0.1	1,815
Mount Waddington		15,224	-1.5	14,998	-2.3	14,654	-2.4	14,297	-2.9	13,879	-0.8	13,768	-0.8	13,656
Alert Bay	VL	638	-9.9	575	0.9	580	1.7	590	2.9	607	0.5	610	4.6	638
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-2.2	1,356	-3.4	1,310	-4.9	1,246	-5.0	1,184	-0.4	1,179	1.7	1,199
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-2.9	5,354	-3.7	5,154	-3.5	4,972	-2.9	4,830	-0.3	4,817	-0.3	4,804
Port McNeill	T	3,052	1.3	3,092	-1.2	3,056	-0.5	3,040	-1.9	2,981	-0.5	2,967	-2.1	2,904

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Nanaimo		126,483	2.2	129,230	0.7	130,089	0.5	130,696	0.4	131,192	1.0	132,456	1.2	133,988
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.3	74,637	0.5	75,007	0.4	75,327	0.3	75,559	1.1	76,383	0.5	76,787
Parksville	C	9,816	2.7	10,085	1.0	10,190	1.2	10,311	2.3	10,550	1.5	10,713	0.5	10,763
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	1.3	7,039	1.6	7,153	-1.0	7,084	0.6	7,128	0.0	7,125	0.4	7,151
North Okanagan		74,344	1.6	75,553	0.2	75,722	-0.1	75,630	0.6	76,092	0.4	76,413	1.1	77,268
Armstrong	C	4,053	3.1	4,177	2.2	4,270	0.8	4,303	2.0	4,388	1.2	4,439	3.4	4,592
Coldstream	DM	9,307	1.4	9,440	0.1	9,454	-0.1	9,445	0.2	9,467	0.2	9,483	0.9	9,564
Enderby	C	2,853	2.6	2,927	-0.2	2,922	0.3	2,930	0.3	2,938	-0.2	2,933	0.8	2,957
Lumby	VL	1,755	2.8	1,804	-2.5	1,759	-3.1	1,705	0.7	1,717	-1.6	1,689	2.0	1,722
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	0.3	5,541	-0.6	5,505	-1.2	5,437	-1.0	5,380	-0.6	5,350	0.5	5,377
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.1	33,769	1.7	34,336	0.0	34,328	1.1	34,711	0.8	34,998	0.4	35,147
Northern Rockies		6,127	3.8	6,362	-1.4	6,276	-1.2	6,198	-2.6	6,037	0.2	6,049	1.4	6,131
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	2.9	4,746	-2.0	4,651	-1.8	4,566	-3.4	4,413	0.6	4,438	1.5	4,503
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.2	79,669	-0.1	79,579	0.1	79,670	-0.2	79,501	0.2	79,645	-0.2	79,472
Keremeos	VL	1,206	0.2	1,208	0.2	1,210	1.1	1,223	0.1	1,224	1.0	1,236	2.3	1,264
Oliver	T	4,434	0.8	4,470	-0.9	4,431	-0.1	4,426	-0.9	4,385	-0.1	4,381	-0.5	4,357
Osoyoos	T	4,160	3.3	4,296	1.7	4,371	-0.1	4,366	0.9	4,406	0.7	4,437	-0.9	4,399
Penticton	C	32,161	0.8	32,405	-0.1	32,369	0.0	32,368	-0.2	32,301	0.0	32,294	-0.3	32,202
Princeton	T	2,932	0.3	2,942	-1.9	2,887	-0.6	2,869	-3.1	2,781	-2.5	2,712	-0.7	2,692
Summerland	DM	10,949	1.1	11,071	-0.4	11,028	0.1	11,040	0.1	11,056	0.5	11,116	-0.6	11,044
Peace River		58,887	0.2	59,012	-0.3	58,831	-0.6	58,489	-1.1	57,839	0.2	57,957	1.8	58,997
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-2.6	3,038	-5.4	2,873	2.4	2,942	-3.3	2,844	-3.8	2,737	2.1	2,795
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	-0.5	11,539	0.1	11,545	-0.5	11,490	-1.7	11,293	0.1	11,305	0.9	11,409
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.4	15,938	2.1	16,278	0.6	16,377	2.0	16,704	1.7	16,995	0.7	17,117
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	-1.0	1,153	-2.9	1,119	-0.8	1,110	-3.1	1,076	0.7	1,084	4.7	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	-1.2	919	0.4	923	-2.9	896	-3.3	866	1.0	875	-1.1	865
Taylor	DM	1,077	0.4	1,081	2.3	1,106	5.8	1,170	2.6	1,200	0.4	1,205	3.9	1,252
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-4.8	3,751	-12.1	3,299	-20.7	2,616	-23.1	2,013	-4.1	1,931	16.2	2,243
Powell River		20,699	1.9	21,099	-0.8	20,921	-0.5	20,809	-0.7	20,668	-0.1	20,645	0.7	20,781
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.0	13,903	-1.1	13,751	-0.6	13,674	-0.8	13,561	-0.1	13,543	0.3	13,581
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	-1.9	25,383	-4.2	24,327	-2.3	23,766	-2.1	23,266	-2.1	22,788	0.5	22,912
Masset	VL	1,352	-24.5	1,021	-6.8	952	8.9	1,037	-0.8	1,029	-5.2	975	3.2	1,006
Port Clements	VL	583	1.2	590	-1.0	584	-7.4	541	-3.1	524	3.4	542	-1.1	536
Port Edward	DM	732	4.2	763	-0.7	758	-2.0	743	-3.0	721	-3.7	694	-1.2	686
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	-0.9	17,270	-4.6	16,475	-2.9	15,999	-1.7	15,729	-2.2	15,376	0.3	15,420
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	4.6	33,594	2.3	34,356	0.7	34,606	-0.1	34,577	1.3	35,042	1.5	35,565
Lillooet	DM	3,007	0.5	3,021	-1.6	2,972	-2.0	2,912	-0.4	2,900	-0.9	2,874	-1.9	2,820
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.3	1,180	14.2	1,348	22.3	1,649	-0.6	1,639	6.9	1,752	7.9	1,891
Squamish	DM	14,578	2.6	14,956	0.7	15,058	-0.5	14,982	-0.8	14,869	0.7	14,973	-0.3	14,927

Sou ulation Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Whistler	DM	7,607	10.0	8,369	7.3	8,976	2.0	9,156	2.1	9,345	2.6	9,590	1.6	9,739
Stikine		1,450	0.5	1,457	-2.0	1,428	-1.6	1,405	-1.0	1,391	-0.6	1,383	6.1	1,467
Sunshine Coast		25,832	1.7	26,274	0.9	26,507	0.2	26,563	-0.3	26,490	0.4	26,586	2.0	27,110
Gibsons	T	3,875	1.0	3,914	0.8	3,945	-0.4	3,929	0.9	3,965	2.5	4,066	0.7	4,094
Sechelt	DM	7,611	3.6	7,885	1.5	8,006	0.3	8,027	0.0	8,024	0.7	8,081	2.1	8,251
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	765	8.1	827	1.5	839	3.5	868	-2.1	850	-1.1	841	1.1	850
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	1.3	125,267	0.1	125,400	-0.3	125,001	-0.1	124,919	0.0	124,891	1.0	126,173
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	2.1	1,964	-3.2	1,901	0.2	1,904	-0.4	1,896	-2.2	1,854	1.1	1,875
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	2.3	1,185	-4.3	1,134	-1.4	1,118	-3.8	1,075	2.0	1,096	2.5	1,123
Chase	VL	2,546	1.4	2,582	-0.9	2,559	-0.5	2,545	0.6	2,561	-0.3	2,553	-0.2	2,548
Clinton	VL	757	-1.6	745	-0.8	739	-6.9	688	-5.2	652	-0.9	646	2.3	661
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.3	80,546	0.1	80,608	-0.2	80,477	0.4	80,798	0.3	81,053	0.5	81,443
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	-0.5	2,570	-2.5	2,505	-4.4	2,396	-2.4	2,338	-3.2	2,263	3.0	2,331
Lytton	VL	336	-0.6	334	-0.6	332	-0.6	330	0.9	333	0.9	336	5.1	353
Merritt	C	7,940	-0.5	7,898	-0.6	7,837	-2.3	7,658	-1.5	7,541	-1.7	7,416	1.8	7,549
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,113**	**0.8**	**4,028,280**	**0.8**	**4,060,133**	**1.0**	**4,101,579**	**1.0**	**4,141,272**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2002.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount*
†† *2001 Census year figures include a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. COMMUNITY FACTS

A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS

Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS

Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Peace River
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1987, the economic drivers in the Peace River region are coal mining, oil & gas exploration, forestry and agriculture. Population centres are Chetwynd, Dawson Creek, Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Pouce Coupe, Taylor and Tumbler Ridge.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Mining, and Transportation.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Peace River	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	58,831	-	3,997,113	-
1999	58,489	-0.6	4,028,280	0.8
2000	57,839	-1.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	57,957	0.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	58,997	1.8	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Peace River		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Peace River	B.C.
All ages	28,135	26,940	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	6,655	6,505	23.9	18.1
15 - 24	4,365	3,930	15.1	13.2
25 - 44	8,865	8,630	31.8	30.1
45 - 64	6,165	5,625	21.4	25.1
65 +	2,095	2,255	7.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Peace River		Peace River	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	28,480	30,385	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	6,410	6,275	20.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	2,340	2,035	6.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	10	25	0.1	0.5
Logging & Forestry	830	1,035	3.4	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	3,230	3,180	10.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	2,010	1,785	5.9	10.4
Construction Industry	2,410	2,550	8.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	3,005	2,965	9.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	1,035	1,295	4.3	4.8
Retail Trade	3,280	3,425	11.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	800	955	3.1	5.8
Business Service	725	965	3.2	6.8
Government Service	1,550	1,225	4.0	5.9
Educational Service	1,915	2,155	7.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	1,695	2,160	7.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	2,145	2,580	8.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Peace River	BC
Total number of dwellings	19,705	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	14,155	839,940
Row House	825	86,095
Apartment building	2,770	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	13,325	928,990
-rented	6,245	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	93,368	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	615	799
-renter ($)	557	704

General

	Peace River	BC
Labour Force	30,905	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	67.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	52,057	50,667
Avg family income ($)	55,398	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,713	27,480
*Incidence low income %	12.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	PceRiv/NRock	BC	PceRiv/NRock	BC	PceRiv/NRock	BC	PceRiv/NRock	BC	Year
1998	308	20,943	31,872	2,717,270	26,794	2,022,374	58,666	4,739,644	1998
1999	330	18,630	28,989	2,591,861	30,366	2,104,009	59,355	4,695,870	1999
2000	241	15,739	27,775	2,403,140	27,472	2,088,857	55,247	4,491,997	2000
2001	189	17,542	25,226	2,829,874	34,285	2,124,898	59,511	4,954,772	2001
2002	133	24,772	20,720	3,888,047	26,004	1,771,368	46,724	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada Note: Includes the Northern Rockies Regional District

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

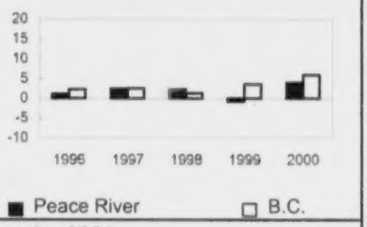
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Peace River	B.C.	Peace River	B.C.	Peace River	B.C.
1995	25,220	1,844,970	37,827	36,126		
1996	25,510	1,879,340	38,245	36,961	1.1	2.3
1997	26,170	1,898,700	39,180	37,894	2.4	2.5
1998	25,680	1,915,220	40,090	38,398	2.3	1.3
1999	25,050	1,937,520	39,766	39,758	-0.8	3.5
2000	25,220	1,928,560	41,369	42,121	4.0	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



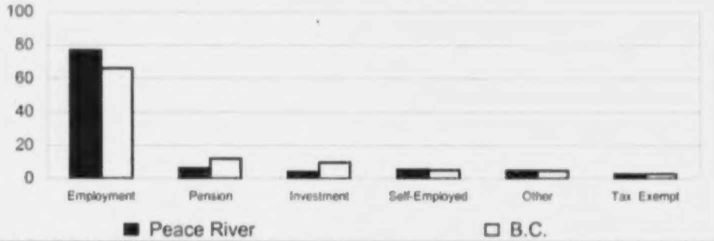
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Peace River	35,930	12,700	6,030	4,440	5,340	6,600	820	1,132,759	23,488
Males	19,070	4,500	2,710	2,350	3,370	5,400	740	773,485	34,894
Females	16,860	8,200	3,320	2,090	1,970	1,200	80	358,945	15,439

Source of Total Income 2000

	Peace River		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	872,888	77.0	66.0
Pension	70,240	6.2	11.9
Investment	46,463	4.1	9.7
Self-Employed	60,937	5.4	5.0
Other	53,672	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	29,566	2.6	2.6
Total	1,133,780	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



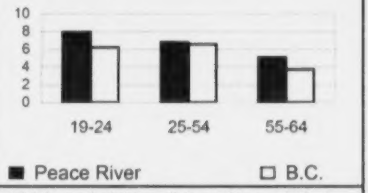
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Peace River	B.C.	Peace River	B.C.	Peace River	B.C.
Under 19	4.2	5.6				
19-24	3.5	3.7	4.6	2.5	7.9	6.2
25-54	2.4	3.2	4.4	3.4	6.8	6.6
55-64	2.4	2.2	2.7	1.5	5.1	3.7
19-64	2.6	3.1	4.2	3.0	6.7	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Dawson Crk		Ft St John		B.C.	
	Peace River	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	289	20,759	1998	4	16	8	53	1,031	7,327
1999	234	21,009	1999	3	21	16	85	1,075	8,179
2000	221	21,386	2000	3	30	14	88	976	9,181
2001	272	19,474	2001	7	31	11	80	1,100	9,474
2002	221	20,987	2002	6	32	11	73	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Chetwynd

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1962, Chetwynd has a total land area of 64.32 square km (2001 Census). By highway the District is 180 km east of Mackenzie and 102 km west of Dawson Creek. Chetwynd is in the Peace River Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Transportation, and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Chetwynd	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	2,873	-	3,997,113	-
1999	2,942	2.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	2,844	-3.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	2,737	-3.8	4,101,579	1.0
2002	2,795	2.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Chetwynd		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Chetwynd	B.C.
All ages	1,335	1,260	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	340	320	25.0	18.1
15 - 24	205	205	15.8	13.2
25 - 44	460	460	35.6	30.1
45 - 64	260	200	17.7	25.1
65 +	70	75	5.8	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Chetwynd		Chetwynd	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,520	1,590	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	215	255	16.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	20	25	1.6	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	80	115	7.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	115	115	7.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	300	310	19.5	10.4
Construction Industry	185	100	6.3	7.5
Transportation & Commun	110	165	10.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	20	70	4.4	4.8
Retail Trade	140	155	9.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	80	75	4.7	5.8
Business Service	0	15	0.9	6.8
Government Service	90	60	3.8	5.9
Educational Service	95	85	5.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	85	65	4.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	135	130	8.2	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Chetwynd	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,065	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	585	839,940
Row House	60	86,095
Apartment building	285	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	635	928,990
-rented	430	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	98,395	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	736	799
payment -renter ($)	559	704

General

	Chetwynd	BC
Labour Force	1,640	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	67.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.9	9.6
Avg household income($)	52,440	50,667
Avg family income ($)	55,738	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,049	27,480
*Incidence low income %	12.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Chetwynd	BC	Chetwynd	BC	Chetwynd	BC	Chetwynd	BC	Year
1998	3	20,943	464	2,717,270	123	2,022,374	587	4,739,644	1998
1999	2	18,630	352	2,591,861	1,473	2,104,009	1,825	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	51	2,403,140	5	2,088,857	56	4,491,997	2000
2001	26	17,542	3,537	2,829,874	148	2,124,898	3,685	4,954,772	2001
2002	1	24,772	268	3,888,047	473	1,771,368	741	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

Printed: 25/09/2003

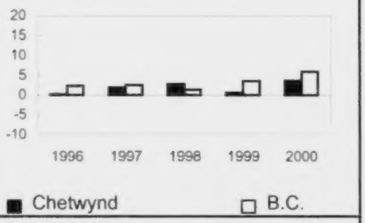
Chetwynd
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Chetwynd	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Chetwynd	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Chetwynd	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	2,340	1,844,970	39,444	36,126		
1996	2,340	1,879,340	39,514	36,961	0.2	2.3
1997	2,330	1,898,700	40,244	37,894	1.8	2.5
1998	2,240	1,915,220	41,338	38,398	2.7	1.3
1999	2,250	1,937,520	41,599	39,758	0.6	3.5
2000	2,230	1,928,560	43,118	42,121	3.7	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



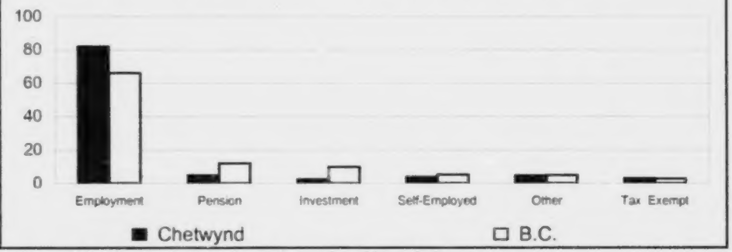
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Chetwynd	3,210	1,170	510	310	450	680	90	104,015	23,063
Males	1,750	390	230	170	300	580	80	74,893	39,764
Females	1,450	770	280	140	150	110	0	29,122	13,932

Source of Total Income 2000

	Chetwynd $Thousands	Chetwynd % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	85,563	82.1	66.0
Pension	4,837	4.6	11.9
Investment	2,296	2.2	9.7
Self-Employed	3,742	3.6	5.0
Other	4,822	4.6	4.7
Tax Exempt	2,998	2.9	2.6
Total	104,257	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



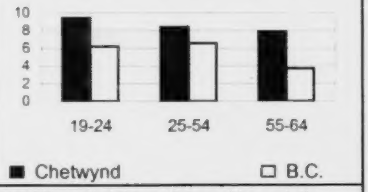
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Chetwynd	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Chetwynd	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Chetwynd	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	5.2	5.6				
19-24	6.2	3.7	4.0	2.5	9.4	6.2
25-54	3.2	3.2	5.3	3.4	8.4	6.6
55-64	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.5	7.9	3.7
19-64	3.9	3.1	4.8	3.0	8.5	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Chetwynd	Number B.C.
1998	4	20,759
1999	7	21,009
2000	3	21,386
2001	4	19,474
2002	3	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Dawson Crk Business	Dawson Crk Consumer	Ft St John Business	Ft St John Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	4	16	8	53	1,031	7,327
1999	3	21	16	85	1,075	8,179
2000	3	30	14	88	976	9,181
2001	7	31	11	80	1,100	9,474
2002	6	32	11	73	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Dawson Creek

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1936, Dawson Creek has a total land area of 20.66 square km (2001 Census). By highway the City is 412 km northeast of Prince George and 73 km southeast of Fort St. John. Dawson Creek is in the Peace River Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health and Social Services, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Dawson Crk	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	11,545	-	3,997,113	-
1999	11,490	-0.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	11,293	-1.7	4,060,133	0.8
2001	11,305	0.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	11,409	0.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Dawson Crk		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Dawson Crk	B.C.
All ages	5,260	5,495	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,240	1,170	22.4	18.1
15 - 24	795	785	14.7	13.2
25 - 44	1,605	1,680	30.6	30.1
45 - 64	1,110	1,160	21.1	25.1
65 +	510	685	11.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Dawson Crk		Dawson Crk	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	5,820	5,830	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	430	480	8.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	150	140	2.4	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	115	175	3.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	165	165	2.8	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	405	405	6.9	10.4
Construction Industry	500	360	6.2	7.5
Transportation & Commun	610	425	7.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	245	220	3.8	4.8
Retail Trade	960	990	17.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	235	320	5.5	5.8
Business Service	205	220	3.8	6.8
Government Service	475	270	4.6	5.9
Educational Service	540	460	7.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	470	670	11.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	470	525	9.0	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Dawson Crk	BC
Total number of dwellings	4,330	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	3,180	839,940
Row House	230	86,095
Apartment building	795	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,745	928,990
-rented	1,585	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	82,183	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	613	799
payment -renter ($)	529	704

General

	Dawson Crk	BC
Labour Force	5,965	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	64.3	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.9	9.6
Avg household income($)	43,108	50,667
Avg family income ($)	48,845	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,278	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Dawson Crk	BC	Dawson Crk	BC	Dawson Crk	BC	Dawson Crk	BC	
1998	58	20,943	5,465	2,717,270	6,185	2,022,374	11,650	4,739,644	1998
1999	110	18,630	7,629	2,591,861	14,711	2,104,009	22,340	4,695,870	1999
2000	99	15,739	8,747	2,403,140	8,226	2,088,857	16,973	4,491,997	2000
2001	55	17,542	5,913	2,829,874	19,501	2,124,898	25,414	4,954,772	2001
2002	18	24,772	2,941	3,888,047	5,447	1,771,368	8,388	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

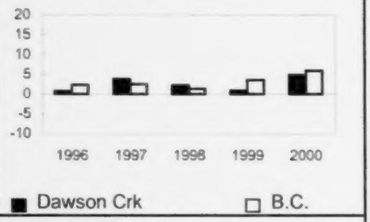
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Dawson Crk	B.C.	Dawson Crk	B.C.	Dawson Crk	B.C.
1995	6,890	1,844,970	33,956	36,126		
1996	6,920	1,879,340	34,216	36,961	0.8	2.3
1997	6,950	1,898,700	35,519	37,894	3.8	2.5
1998	6,930	1,915,220	36,317	38,398	2.2	1.3
1999	6,740	1,937,520	36,643	39,758	0.9	3.5
2000	6,650	1,928,560	38,401	42,121	4.8	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



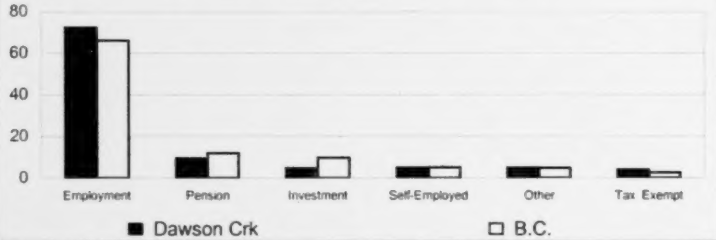
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Dawson Crk	9,860	3,620	1,810	1,320	1,490	1,480	140	284,293	21,855
Males	4,980	1,340	820	680	880	1,140	120	177,329	29,373
Females	4,880	2,280	980	650	610	340	20	106,926	16,126

Source of Total Income 2000

	Dawson Crk		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	205,069	72.3	66.0
Pension	26,415	9.3	11.9
Investment	13,233	4.7	9.7
Self-Employed	13,833	4.9	5.0
Other	14,055	5.0	4.7
Tax Exempt	10,924	3.9	2.6
Total	283,530	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



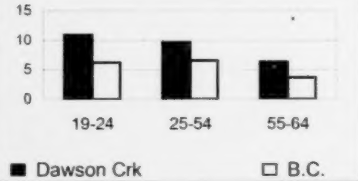
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Dawson Crk	B.C.	Dawson Crk	B.C.	Dawson Crk	B.C.
Under 19	7.6	5.6				
19-24	6.5	3.7	4.8	2.5	10.9	6.2
25-54	4.7	3.2	5.0	3.4	9.6	6.6
55-64	3.3	2.2	3.0	1.5	6.4	3.7
19-64	4.8	3.1	4.7	3.0	9.4	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Dawson Crk		Ft St John		B.C.	
	Dawson Crk	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	75	20,759	1998	4	16	8	53	1,031	7,327
1999	70	21,009	1999	3	21	16	85	1,075	8,179
2000	70	21,386	2000	3	30	14	88	976	9,181
2001	75	19,474	2001	7	31	11	80	1,100	9,474
2002	55	20,987	2002	6	32	11	73	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Fort St. John

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1947, Fort St. John has a total land area of 21.54 square km (2001 Census). By highway the City is 464 km north of Prince George via Hudson's Hope, and 408 km south of Fort Nelson. Fort St. John is in the Peace River Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Accommodation, Food & Beverage services, and Construction.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Ft St John	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	16,278	-	3,997,113	-
1999	16,377	0.6	4,028,280	0.8
2000	16,704	2.0	4,060,133	0.8
2001	16,995	1.7	4,101,579	1.0
2002	17,117	0.7	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Ft St John		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Ft St John	B.C.
All ages	8,190	7,840	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,855	1,850	23.1	18.1
15 - 24	1,455	1,365	17.6	13.2
25 - 44	3,030	2,735	35.9	30.1
45 - 64	1,435	1,315	17.1	25.1
65 +	430	590	6.2	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Ft St John		Ft St John	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	7,925	8,520	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	1,055	1,035	12.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	110	70	0.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	10	0.1	0.5
Logging & Forestry	115	130	1.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	830	825	9.7	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	520	395	4.6	10.4
Construction Industry	790	905	10.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	920	885	10.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	370	475	5.6	4.8
Retail Trade	1,005	975	11.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	285	285	3.3	5.8
Business Service	335	360	4.2	6.8
Government Service	405	295	3.5	5.9
Educational Service	455	615	7.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	475	600	7.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	795	960	11.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Ft St John	BC
Total number of dwellings	5,490	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	3,350	839,940
Row House	465	86,095
Apartment building	1,385	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	3,300	928,990
-rented	2,195	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	102,620	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	696	799
payment -renter ($)	584	704
General		
Labour Force	8,650	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	69.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	10.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	56,480	50,667
Avg family income ($)	61,073	56,527
Avg employment income($)	30,533	27,480
*Incidence low income %	11.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Ft St John	BC	Ft St John	BC	Ft St John	BC	Ft St John	BC	Year
1998	196	20,943	15,640	2,717,270	11,318	2,022,374	26,958	4,739,644	1998
1999	187	18,630	14,544	2,591,861	11,395	2,104,009	25,939	4,695,870	1999
2000	102	15,739	11,023	2,403,140	17,365	2,088,857	28,388	4,491,997	2000
2001	89	17,542	11,223	2,829,874	12,391	2,124,898	23,614	4,954,772	2001
2002	83	24,772	10,438	3,888,047	16,840	1,771,368	27,278	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

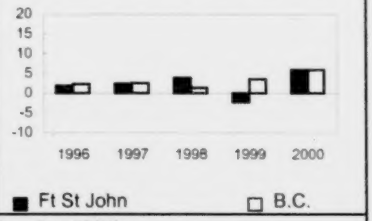
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Ft St John	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Ft St John	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Ft St John	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	9,680	1,844,970	39,268	36,126		
1996	9,830	1,879,340	39,998	36,961	1.9	2.3
1997	10,510	1,898,700	40,941	37,894	2.4	2.5
1998	10,540	1,915,220	42,514	38,398	3.8	1.3
1999	10,410	1,937,520	41,560	39,758	-2.2	3.5
2000	10,490	1,928,560	44,022	42,121	5.9	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



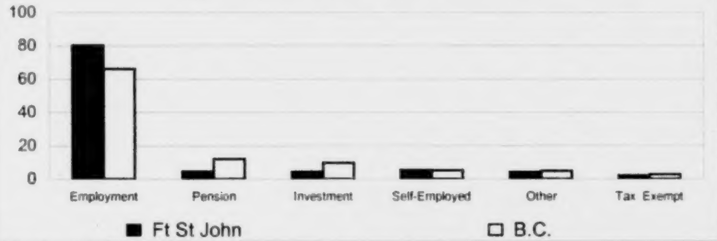
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Ft St John	14,130	4,450	2,200	1,810	2,280	2,950	440	491,946	27,288
Males	7,520	1,470	870	910	1,460	2,410	400	342,550	40,061
Females	6,610	2,980	1,340	880	830	540	40	149,382	16,921

Source of Total Income 2000

	Ft St John $Thousands	Ft St John % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	393,613	80.2	66.0
Pension	21,750	4.4	11.9
Investment	20,354	4.1	9.7
Self-Employed	25,781	5.3	5.0
Other	20,099	4.1	4.7
Tax Exempt	9,234	1.9	2.6
Total	490,845	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



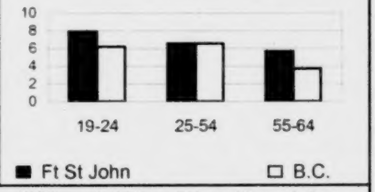
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Ft St John	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Ft St John	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Ft St John	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	4.1	5.6				
19-24	2.6	3.7	5.4	2.5	7.9	6.2
25-54	2.1	3.2	4.5	3.4	6.6	6.6
55-64	3.1	2.2	2.6	1.5	5.7	3.7
19-64	2.3	3.1	4.5	3.0	6.7	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Incorporations Number Ft St John	Incorporations Number B.C.
1998	205	20,759
1999	156	21,009
2000	139	21,386
2001	181	19,474
2002	149	20,987

Bankruptcies Year	Dawson Crk Business	Dawson Crk Consumer	Ft St John Business	Ft St John Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	4	16	8	53	1,031	7,327
1999	3	21	16	85	1,075	8,179
2000	3	30	14	88	976	9,181
2001	7	31	11	80	1,100	9,474
2002	6	32	11	73	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Hudson's Hope

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, Hudson's Hope has a total land area of 927.03 square km (2001 Census). By highway the District is 89 km west of Fort St. John and 65 km north of Chetwynd. Hudson's Hope is in the Peace River Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Transportation & Communication, Educational Services, and Logging & Forestry.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Hudson's Hpe	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,119	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,110	-0.8	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,076	-3.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,084	0.7	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,135	4.7	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Hudson's Hpe		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Hudson's Hpe	B.C.
All ages	540	500	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	110	115	21.6	18.1
15 - 24	80	50	11.5	13.2
25 - 44	120	140	25.0	30.1
45 - 64	160	150	29.8	25.1
65 +	75	55	12.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Hudson's Hpe		Hudson's Hpe	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	470	530	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	60	95	17.9	5.7
Agriculture & related	20	30	5.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	25	50	9.4	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	15	15	2.8	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	10	0	0.0	10.4
Construction Industry	50	35	6.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	150	175	33.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	10	1.9	4.8
Retail Trade	60	35	6.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	25	4.7	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	20	15	2.8	5.9
Educational Service	30	65	12.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	20	30	5.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	30	25	4.7	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Hudson's Hpe	BC
Total number of dwellings	415	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	370	839,940
Row House	25	86,095
Apartment building	15	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	325	928,990
-rented	90	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	67,714	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	479	799
-renter ($)	535	704

General

	Hudson's Hpe	BC
Labour Force	550	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	58.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	46,912	50,667
Avg family income ($)	49,700	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,801	27,480
*Incidence low income %	17.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Hudson's Hpe	BC	Hudson's Hpe	BC	Hudson's Hpe	BC	Hudson's Hpe	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	-	3,888,047	-	1,771,368	-	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

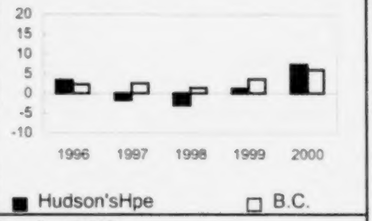
Hudson's Hope
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Hudson'sHpe	B.C.	Hudson'sHpe	B.C.	Hudson'sHpe	B.C.
1995	480	1,844,970	37,692	36,126		
1996	450	1,879,340	38,942	36,961	3.3	2.3
1997	460	1,898,700	38,278	37,894	-1.7	2.5
1998	460	1,915,220	37,143	38,398	-3.0	1.3
1999	450	1,937,520	37,591	39,758	1.2	3.5
2000	450	1,928,560	40,322	42,121	7.3	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



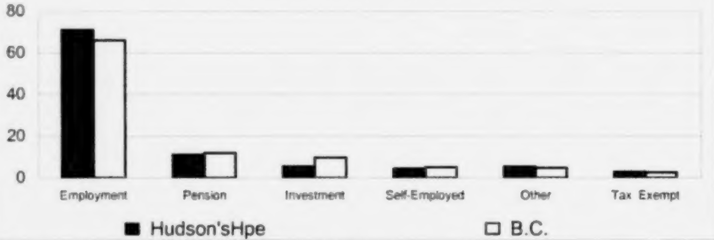
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Hudson'sHpe	700	280	130	80	70	130	10	20,320	19,658
Males	380	90	70	50	50	110	10	14,736	30,305
Females	320	190	60	30	20	20	0	5,573	12,178

Source of Total Income 2000

	Hudson'sHpe		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	14,429	71.1	66.0
Pension	2,244	11.1	11.9
Investment	1,105	5.4	9.7
Self-Employed	872	4.3	5.0
Other	1,068	5.3	4.7
Tax Exempt	581	2.9	2.6
Total	20,298	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



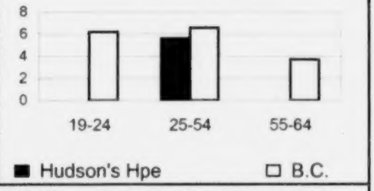
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Hudson's Hpe	B.C.	Hudson's Hpe	B.C.	Hudson's Hpe	B.C.
Under 19	1.7	5.6				
19-24	-	3.7	-	2.5	-	6.2
25-54	1.9	3.2	3.7	3.4	5.6	6.6
55-64	-	2.2	3.1	1.5	-	3.7
19-64	1.9	3.1	3.3	3.0	5.2	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Dawson Crk		Ft St John		B.C.	
Year	Hudson's Hpe	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	0	20,759	1998	4	16	8	53	1,031	7,327
1999	0	21,009	1999	3	21	16	85	1,075	8,179
2000	0	21,386	2000	3	30	14	88	976	9,181
2001	0	19,474	2001	7	31	11	80	1,100	9,474
2002	0	20,987	2002	6	32	11	73	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Pouce Coupe
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1932, Pouce Coupe has a total land area of 2.06 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 10 km south of Dawson Creek. Pouce Coupe is in the Peace River Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Construction, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Pouce Coupe	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	923	-	3,997,113	-
1999	896	-2.9	4,028,280	0.8
2000	866	-3.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	875	1.0	4,101,579	1.0
2002	865	-1.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Pouce Coupe		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Pouce Coupe	B.C.
All ages	400	430	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	90	80	20.5	18.1
15 - 24	65	30	11.4	13.2
25 - 44	100	110	25.9	30.1
45 - 64	75	85	21.1	25.1
65 +	60	120	21.7	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Pouce Coupe		Pouce Coupe	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	300	345	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	15	20	5.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	10	2.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	15	10	2.9	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	25	10	2.9	10.4
Construction Industry	35	45	13.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	25	40	11.6	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	25	7.2	4.8
Retail Trade	45	45	13.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	15	4.3	6.8
Government Service	20	10	2.9	5.9
Educational Service	10	35	10.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	40	40	11.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	30	40	11.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Pouce Coupe	BC
Total number of dwellings	265	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	255	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	10	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	215	928,990
-rented	50	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	62,175	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	487	799
-renter ($)	424	704

General

	Pouce Coupe	BC
Labour Force	360	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	55.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	15.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	42,487	50,667
Avg family income ($)	46,971	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,364	27,480
*Incidence low income %	17.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Pouce Coupe	BC	Pouce Coupe	BC	Pouce Coupe	BC	Pouce Coupe	BC	Year
1998	3	20,943	294	2,717,270	0	2,022,374	294	4,739,644	1998
1999	2	18,630	242	2,591,861	300	2,104,009	542	4,695,870	1999
2000	1	15,739	135	2,403,140	8	2,088,857	143	4,491,997	2000
2001	1	17,542	205	2,829,874	267	2,124,898	472	4,954,772	2001
2002	1	24,772	262	3,888,047	20	1,771,368	282	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

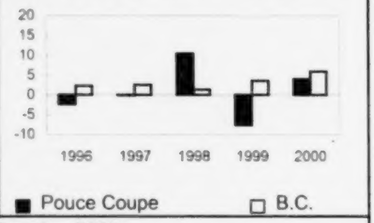
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Pouce Coupe	B.C.	Pouce Coupe	B.C.	Pouce Coupe	B.C.
1995	570	1,844,970	34,388	36,126		
1996	600	1,879,340	33,590	36,961	-2.3	2.3
1997	640	1,898,700	33,545	37,894	-0.1	2.5
1998	650	1,915,220	37,042	38,398	10.4	1.3
1999	620	1,937,520	34,245	39,758	-7.5	3.5
2000	650	1,928,560	35,620	42,121	4.0	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



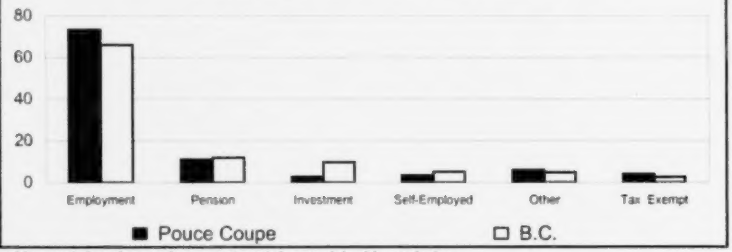
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Pouce Coupe	1,010	410	200	110	140	150	0	26,348	19,490
Males	510	140	100	60	80	130	0	17,240	28,060
Females	490	260	100	60	50	20	0	9,108	14,024

Source of Total Income 2000

	Pouce Coupe		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	19,318	73.3	66.0
Pension	2,903	11.0	11.9
Investment	689	2.6	9.7
Self-Employed	884	3.4	5.0
Other	1,545	5.9	4.7
Tax Exempt	1,019	3.9	2.6
Total	26,359	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



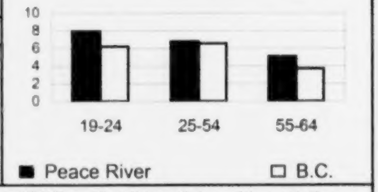
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Peace River	B.C.	Peace River	B.C.	Peace River	B.C.
Under 19	4.2	5.6				
19-24	3.5	3.7	4.6	2.5	7.9	6.2
25-54	2.4	3.2	4.4	3.4	6.8	6.6
55-64	2.4	2.2	2.7	1.5	5.1	3.7
19-64	2.6	3.1	4.2	3.0	6.7	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Peace River Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Pouce Coupe	B.C.
1998	0	20,759
1999	0	21,009
2000	1	21,386
2001	1	19,474
2002	0	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Dawson Crk		Ft St John		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	4	16	8	53	1,031	7,327
1999	3	21	16	85	1,075	8,179
2000	3	30	14	88	976	9,181
2001	7	31	11	80	1,100	9,474
2002	6	32	11	73	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Taylor
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1958, Taylor has a total land area of 16.61 square km (2001 Census). By highway the District is 16 km south of Fort St. John on the north bank of the Peace River. Taylor is in the Peace River Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Transportation & Communication, Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Construction.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Taylor	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,106	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,170	5.8	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,200	2.6	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,205	0.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,252	3.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Taylor		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Taylor	B.C.
All ages	610	535	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	155	130	24.9	18.1
15 - 24	85	65	13.1	13.2
25 - 44	200	190	34.5	30.1
45 - 64	140	110	22.7	25.1
65 +	35	35	5.2	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Taylor		Taylor	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	395	505	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	60	70	13.9	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	10	25	5.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	40	45	8.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	55	55	10.9	10.4
Construction Industry	40	55	10.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	65	65	12.9	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	15	3.0	4.8
Retail Trade	15	60	11.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	10	2.0	5.8
Business Service	0	10	2.0	6.8
Government Service	30	35	6.9	5.9
Educational Service	10	15	3.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	25	20	4.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	55	55	10.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Taylor	BC
Total number of dwellings	350	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	190	839,940
Row House	20	86,095
Apartment building	60	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	250	928,990
-rented	95	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	78,864	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	529	799
-renter ($)	499	704

General

	Taylor	BC
Labour Force	520	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	60.3	60.0
Unemployment rate	16.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	49,740	50,667
Avg family income ($)	52,780	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,813	27,480
*Incidence low income %	9.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Taylor	BC	Taylor	BC	Taylor	BC	Taylor	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	-	3,888,047	-	1,771,368	-	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

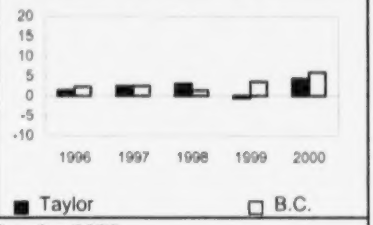
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Taylor	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Taylor	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Taylor	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	670	1,844,970	37,678	36,126		
1996	630	1,879,340	38,205	36,961	1.4	2.3
1997	690	1,898,700	39,136	37,894	2.4	2.5
1998	680	1,915,220	40,328	38,398	3.0	1.3
1999	680	1,937,520	40,100	39,758	-0.6	3.5
2000	710	1,928,560	41,825	42,121	4.3	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



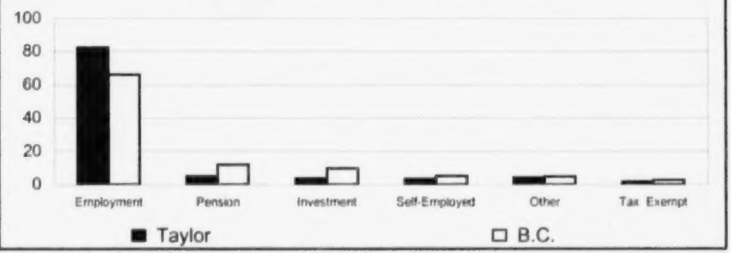
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Taylor	920	280	170	100	140	210	20	31,446	26,419
Males	530	90	70	60	110	180	20	23,708	41,788
Females	390	190	90	50	40	20	0	7,738	15,028

Source of Total Income 2000

	Taylor $Thousands	Taylor % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	25,806	82.4	66.0
Pension	1,520	4.9	11.9
Investment	1,130	3.6	9.7
Self-Employed	1,017	3.2	5.0
Other	1,303	4.2	4.7
Tax Exempt	547	1.7	2.6
Total	31,324	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



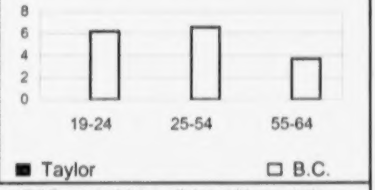
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Taylor	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Taylor	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Taylor	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	1.1	5.6				
19-24	-	3.7	9.9	2.5	-	6.2
25-54	-	3.2	3.1	3.4	-	6.6
55-64	-	2.2	-	1.5	-	3.7
19-64	0.7	3.1	3.7	3.0	4.4	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Taylor	Number B.C.
1998	1	20,759
1999	1	21,009
2000	1	21,386
2001	1	19,474
2002	0	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Dawson Crk Business	Dawson Crk Consumer	Ft St John Business	Ft St John Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	4	16	8	53	1,031	7,327
1999	3	21	16	85	1,075	8,179
2000	3	30	14	88	976	9,181
2001	7	31	11	80	1,100	9,474
2002	6	32	11	73	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Tumbler Ridge
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1981, Tumbler Ridge has a total land area of 1574.45 square km (2001 Census). By highway the District's commercial core is 105 km southeast of Chetwynd. Tumbler Ridge is in the Peace River Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Mining, Retail Trade, and Transportation.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Tumbler Rdg	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	3,299	-	3,997,113	-
1999	2,616	-20.7	4,028,280	0.8
2000	2,013	-23.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,931	-4.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	2,243	16.2	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Tumbler Rdg		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Tumbler Rdg	B.C.
All ages	960	890	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	195	195	21.1	18.1
15 - 24	135	105	13.0	13.2
25 - 44	255	285	29.7	30.1
45 - 64	320	255	31.6	25.1
65 +	60	40	4.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Tumbler Rdg		Tumbler Rdg	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,480	2,050	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	1,515	1,155	56.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	15	10	0.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	1,500	1,145	55.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	40	30	1.5	10.4
Construction Industry	10	35	1.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	65	105	5.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	55	60	2.9	4.8
Retail Trade	190	130	6.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	35	45	2.2	5.8
Business Service	15	10	0.5	6.8
Government Service	105	45	2.2	5.9
Educational Service	100	90	4.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	75	105	5.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	100	80	3.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Tumbler Rdg	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,240	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	840	839,940
Row House	20	86,095
Apartment building	145	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	365	928,990
-rented	875	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	72,285	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	674	799
-renter ($)	660	704
General		
Labour Force	2,070	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	73.6	60.0
Unemployment rate	4.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	71,687	50,667
Avg family income ($)	69,361	56,527
Avg employment income($)	38,286	27,480
*Incidence low income %	6.1	15.4
Persons per household	3.0	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Tumbler Rdg	BC	Tumbler Rdg	BC	Tumbler Rdg	BC	Tumbler Rdg	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	33	2,717,270	0	2,022,374	33	4,739,644	1998
1999	1	18,630	116	2,591,861	25	2,104,009	141	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	23	2,403,140	3	2,088,857	26	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	152	2,829,874	0	2,124,898	152	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	191	3,888,047	40	1,771,368	231	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

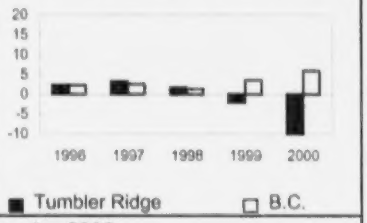
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Tumbler Ridge	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Tumbler Ridge	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Tumbler Ridge	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	1,740	1,844,970	47,886	36,126		
1996	1,740	1,879,340	49,036	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	1,570	1,898,700	50,655	37,894	3.3	2.5
1998	1,160	1,915,220	51,513	38,398	1.7	1.3
1999	980	1,937,520	50,466	39,758	-2.0	3.5
2000	840	1,928,560	45,437	42,121	-10.0	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



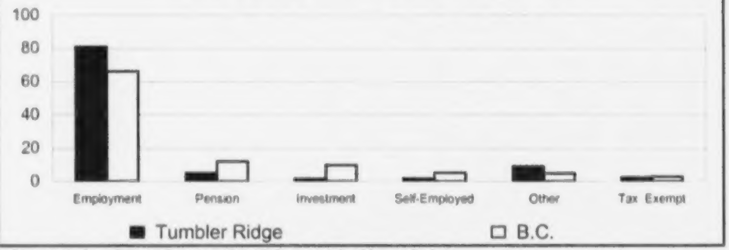
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Tumbler Ridge	1,080	350	130	80	130	360	30	39,376	32,608
Males	600	90	60	30	70	330	20	29,448	53,760
Females	480	260	70	50	60	40	0	9,928	14,230

Source of Total Income 2000

	Tumbler Ridge $Thousands	Tumbler Ridge % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	32,686	81.0	66.0
Pension	1,969	4.9	11.9
Investment	578	1.4	9.7
Self-Employed	620	1.5	5.0
Other	3,615	9.0	4.7
Tax Exempt	891	2.2	2.6
Total	40,360	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



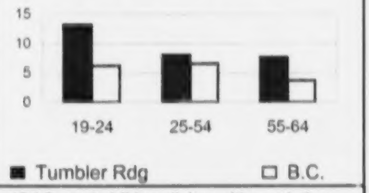
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Tumbler Rdg	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Tumbler Rdg	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Tumbler Rdg	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	3.4	5.6				
19-24	8.1	3.7	5.1	2.5	13.2	6.2
25-54	2.2	3.2	5.8	3.4	8.1	6.6
55-64	2.2	2.2	5.4	1.5	7.7	3.7
19-64	2.6	3.1	5.7	3.0	8.3	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Tumbler Rdg	Number B.C.
1998	2	20,759
1999	0	21,009
2000	1	21,386
2001	1	19,474
2002	3	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Dawson Crk Business	Dawson Crk Consumer	Ft St John Business	Ft St John Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	4	16	8	53	1,031	7,327
1999	3	21	16	85	1,075	8,179
2000	3	30	14	88	976	9,181
2001	7	31	11	80	1,100	9,474
2002	6	32	11	73	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.6	8.3	7.0	6.2	8.1	8.3	6.4	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	8.8	10.6	11.8	9.4	8.8	11.0	11.8	8.7	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	7.7	9.2	10.4	8.5	7.9	9.4	10.4	8.0	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	8.6	11.5	12.6	10.0	8.3	10.9	11.6	8.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.3	7.9	9.9	9.5	7.8	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	8.5	9.6	9.9	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.2	8.6	7.5
21	Nanaimo	10.9	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.9	12.1	12.5	10.1	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.5	12.5	13.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	14.8	10.2	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	9.8	11.5	11.8	10.2	9.8	13.0	13.0	9.4	8.4
27	Powell River	9.1	10.9	11.4	9.2	9.6	11.3	12.0	9.2	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	7.1	8.5	8.3	7.4	7.7	9.2	9.2	6.8	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.9	7.2	8.0	6.1	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.7	11.1	11.6	10.0	9.2	10.8	11.1	8.6	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.5	9.1	6.9	5.8
37	North Okanagan	8.5	9.8	10.3	9.6	8.7	10.0	10.3	8.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	7.8	10.4	11.5	8.6	7.8	10.5	11.2	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	9.4	10.2	11.8	11.3	9.5	11.1	11.7	10.0	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	7.2	8.5	9.1	7.5	8.0	15.1	12.9	8.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	9.7	13.6	14.7	11.8	10.4	15.1	16.0	10.7	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.5	18.8	18.5	14.0	12.8	22.3	23.0	16.5	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.9	12.6	15.1	13.1	13.1	15.4	16.3	13.4	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.4	8.0	10.3	9.9	9.5	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.5	11.0	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.4	11.8	10.5	9.0
55	Peace River	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.8	7.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.7
57	Stikine	4.4	10.9	13.7	10.0	6.2	11.8	12.3	7.8	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	6.1	4.7	6.4	5.4	6.5	4.9	6.2	5.2
	British Columbia	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	10.0	13.2	13.9	11.1	9.9	13.3	12.2	9.3	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	15.2	18.2	14.5	12.7	16.0	16.8	10.9	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	11.5	14.3	15.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	14.2	10.2	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	17.5	19.9	16.4	13.8	15.9	17.0	11.4	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9	11.3	8.9	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.2
17	Capital	8.5	9.1	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.6	6.5	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.1	16.1	16.8	15.6	15.5	16.0	14.9	12.4	10.6
21	Nanaimo	18.0	19.0	19.2	18.1	17.7	18.6	18.5	14.5	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	17.4	18.5	20.0	19.7	16.3	22.0	21.4	15.5	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	16.0	18.2	18.8	16.4	16.0	19.2	17.6	13.9	12.2
27	Powell River	17.3	19.9	21.4	17.6	17.3	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	13.2	14.1	14.6	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.0	7.8	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.0	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	13.5	15.5	15.8	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.9	10.9	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	10.1	11.8	13.2	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.8	8.2	6.4
37	North Okanagan	12.1	13.5	14.4	13.4	12.0	12.7	12.5	9.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	11.7	15.3	18.1	14.2	11.1	16.4	16.3	10.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	14.1	15.7	19.4	17.6	14.4	16.4	16.7	14.0	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	10.2	13.5	14.1	14.4	12.8	19.0	16.5	11.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	12.7	15.1	18.9	11.3	15.0	14.6	12.6	8.2	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	17.9	24.7	25.8	23.3	18.3	29.3	29.0	20.1	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19.4	21.6	25.8	24.2	22.5	23.4	24.3	21.2	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.8	13.7	15.8	15.8	13.2	16.1	15.9	13.1	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.5	17.2	19.9	18.8	16.4	17.7	18.1	14.2	12.3
55	Peace River	11.5	11.3	10.5	11.8	10.0	11.9	10.5	10.7	7.9
57	Stikine	8.2	17.0	19.4	9.7	-	11.8	14.5	12.8	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	8.9	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8	7.0	9.3	7.1
	British Columbia	8.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.5	8.3	7.2	6.4	8.2	8.6	6.6	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	9.4	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.4	11.8	12.8	9.5	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	9.5	10.9	8.8	8.2	9.9	11.1	8.6	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9.4	12.6	13.8	10.9	9.0	12.0	12.9	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	8.4	9.6	9.5	8.5	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2	7.3	6.1	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	9.0	10.0	10.5	9.2	9.2	11.0	11.2	9.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	11.6	12.7	13.0	12.0	11.7	13.1	13.6	11.1	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.8	13.2	13.7	12.9	11.4	16.8	16.0	10.8	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	10.1	11.8	12.3	10.6	10.1	13.6	13.9	9.9	8.8
27	Powell River	9.4	11.3	12.0	9.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	9.9	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.1	8.5	10.3	10.5	7.9	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.2	7.5	8.5	6.4	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.1	11.5	12.2	10.5	9.8	11.5	12.0	9.2	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	7.4	9.0	9.9	8.4	8.1	9.0	9.8	7.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	9.1	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.4	11.0	11.4	9.0	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.3	10.8	12.0	8.9	8.4	11.1	11.9	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	9.3	10.1	11.7	11.3	9.6	11.3	12.0	10.3	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.8	15.3	13.2	9.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	9.9	14.0	15.0	12.6	10.2	15.7	17.3	11.8	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.4	18.7	18.6	13.9	12.8	22.3	23.5	17.1	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.4	12.0	14.7	12.5	12.7	15.1	16.4	13.2	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.2	7.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.2	10.7	11.9	11.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.1
55	Peace River	7.8	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.4	6.8
57	Stikine	4.3	10.8	14.1	11.1	6.9	12.5	13.1	8.3	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	5.7	4.3	6.0	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.6	4.9
	British Columbia	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7	8.8	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.4	3.3	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	4.1	5.0	5.8	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.7	4.8	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4.0	5.5	5.9	4.7	3.7	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	4.6	7.2	6.6	5.2	4.4	7.4	6.4	4.8	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.5
21	Nanaimo	4.5	5.5	5.3	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.4	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	4.9	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	4.9	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.8	7.1	7.0	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.5	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.0	3.3	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.1	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	4.7	5.6	6.0	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	3.5	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.8	3.2
37	North Okanagan	4.2	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3.7	5.7	6.1	4.4	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.9	3.2
41	Cariboo	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.0	5.6	11.4	8.8	4.7	4.4
45	Central Coast	6.5	11.3	11.3	8.7	9.1	13.5	12.8	7.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.9	14.2	12.7	7.2	8.9	17.5	16.1	10.8	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	6.6	7.9	9.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	9.7	8.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	5.7	6.0	6.7	5.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.3	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
55	Peace River	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.1
57	Stikine	-	8.3	9.6	6.3	5.0	9.0	8.6	3.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.5	5.8	6.4	5.9	4.4	6.1	4.2	6.3	3.9
	British Columbia	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 19-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,298	844	1,176	2.2	3.1	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	35,887	1,437	1,271	4.0	3.5	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	19,633	705	656	3.6	3.3	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	42,927	1,449	1,343	3.4	3.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	150,630	5,251	5,306	3.5	3.5	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	1,414,771	37,330	37,816	2.6	2.7	5.3
17	Capital	213,973	5,929	4,977	2.8	2.3	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	44,227	2,006	1,282	4.7	2.9	7.5
21	Nanaimo	78,941	4,571	2,609	5.8	3.3	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	19,524	995	685	5.4	3.5	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	62,157	2,958	2,247	4.8	3.6	8.4
27	Powell River	12,379	635	460	5.3	3.7	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	15,925	541	424	3.5	2.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	24,642	356	879	1.5	3.6	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	79,623	2,953	2,712	3.8	3.4	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,245	2,520	2,861	2.7	3.1	5.8
7	North Okanagan	45,450	1,676	1,456	3.7	3.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	30,730	943	984	3.1	3.2	6.2
41	Cariboo	43,498	1,748	1,588	4.2	3.7	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	8,911	163	525	2.1	5.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	2,558	41	130	3.5	5.1	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14,582	754	724	5.8	5.0	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	26,615	1,530	1,266	6.8	4.8	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	26,955	941	1,004	3.7	3.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	65,275	3,301	2,598	5.1	4.0	9.0
55	Peace River	37,062	941	1,564	2.6	4.2	6.7
57	Stikine	965	12	42	1.7	4.4	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,992	41	165	1.1	4.1	5.2
	British Columbia	2,652,375	82,560	78,743	3.1	3.0	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

urce: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	4,666	163	160	3.5	3.4	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	3,963	193	146	4.9	3.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,092	96	72	4.6	3.4	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4,407	204	132	4.7	3.0	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,413	860	777	4.3	3.8	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	184,781	4,477	3,351	2.4	1.8	4.2
17	Capital	27,823	940	573	3.4	2.1	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	4,988	383	129	8.2	2.6	10.6
21	Nanaimo	9,196	850	281	9.3	3.1	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,366	189	97	8.5	4.1	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	6,845	544	290	8.1	4.2	12.2
27	Powell River	1,131	109	56	10.0	4.9	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	1,409	63	24	4.7	1.7	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3,371	61	105	1.9	3.1	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,473	514	388	5.1	3.7	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	11,402	433	311	3.8	2.7	6.4
37	North Okanagan	5,493	234	209	4.3	3.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,481	148	135	4.3	3.9	8.0
41	Cariboo	5,290	352	258	7.2	4.9	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,017	42	64	4.7	6.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	322	-	12	-	3.8	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,730	165	57	11.3	3.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,295	349	146	13.2	4.4	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,661	207	152	6.2	4.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,787	722	366	8.2	4.2	12.3
55	Peace River	5,234	180	240	3.5	4.6	7.9
57	Stikine	95	-	7	-	7.0	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	602	8	36	1.4	6.0	7.1
	British Columbia	338,333	12,490	8,573	3.7	2.5	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional District	Total Population Age 25-54	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
			Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	26,988	573	926	2.1	3.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	24,846	1,079	1,013	4.4	4.1	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,719	505	526	3.7	3.8	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	28,626	1,066	1,061	3.8	3.7	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	107,234	3,841	4,168	3.6	3.9	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	1,031,858	28,294	31,741	2.7	3.1	5.8
17	Capital	150,056	4,409	4,112	3.0	2.7	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	30,763	1,454	1,028	4.9	3.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	53,527	3,337	2,088	6.3	3.9	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13,522	702	537	5.5	4.0	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	43,854	2,122	1,761	4.9	4.0	8.8
27	Powell River	8,677	457	359	5.5	4.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10,996	426	348	3.9	3.2	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,460	252	718	1.5	3.9	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	54,988	2,115	2,102	4.0	3.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	64,259	1,824	2,280	2.9	3.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	31,139	1,245	1,106	4.0	3.6	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	21,296	683	771	3.2	3.6	6.8
41	Cariboo	30,559	1,186	1,187	4.1	3.9	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	6,471	106	416	1.8	6.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	1,886	28	108	3.1	5.7	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,706	528	592	5.5	5.5	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19,439	1,055	989	6.4	5.1	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	19,448	643	766	3.5	3.9	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	47,299	2,316	2,021	4.9	4.3	9.1
55	Peace River	27,105	651	1,194	2.4	4.4	6.8
57	Stikine	686	10	29	1.9	4.2	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,047	27	122	1.0	4.0	4.9
	British Columbia	1,901,454	60,928	64,063	3.2	3.4	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 55-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,644	109	90	1.6	1.4	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	7,078	164	112	2.3	1.6	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,822	104	58	2.7	1.5	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,894	178	150	1.8	1.5	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	22,983	550	361	2.4	1.6	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	198,132	4,559	2,724	2.3	1.4	3.7
17	Capital	36,094	580	292	1.6	0.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	8,476	169	124	2.0	1.5	3.5
21	Nanaimo	16,218	384	239	2.4	1.5	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,636	104	52	2.9	1.4	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11,458	292	196	2.6	1.7	4.3
27	Powell River	2,571	69	46	2.8	1.8	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3,520	52	52	1.5	1.5	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,811	43	56	1.6	2.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	14,162	324	222	2.3	1.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	16,584	264	270	1.6	1.6	3.2
37	North Okanagan	8,818	197	141	2.2	1.6	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,953	112	78	1.9	1.3	3.2
41	Cariboo	7,649	209	143	2.8	1.9	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,423	16	45	1.2	3.1	4.4
45	Central Coast	350	-	9	-	2.6	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,146	60	74	3.1	3.5	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,881	126	131	3.8	3.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,846	91	87	2.5	2.3	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,189	262	211	2.9	2.3	5.2
55	Peace River	4,723	110	130	2.4	2.7	5.1
57	Stikine	184	-	7	-	3.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	343	6	7	1.9	2.0	3.9
	British Columbia	412,588	9,142	6,107	2.2	1.5	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.5	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	6.1	6.2	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.3	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.5	8.8	8.8	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.5	5.0	3.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	7.9	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	8.6	8.3	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	5.5	4.9	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	8.1	7.9	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	6.0	6.1	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.0	2.8	2.9	8.5	8.8	7.5
21	Nanaimo	8.6	8.1	5.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	10.9	10.9	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.0	7.3	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.5	10.5	10.7	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	9.8	9.8	8.4
27	Powell River	7.1	6.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	3.7	9.1	9.6	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	5.3	5.0	3.5	1.9	2.7	2.7	7.1	7.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.3	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.9	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.2	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	7.1	7.5	5.8
37	North Okanagan	6.2	5.4	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.2	8.5	8.7	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.2	7.8	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.5	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	5.9	7.2	8.0	7.9
45	Central Coast	6.3	5.8	3.5	3.5	4.7	5.1	9.7	10.4	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.5	6.7	5.8	3.2	6.3	5.0	11.5	12.8	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.8	8.2	6.8	3.3	5.1	4.8	10.9	13.1	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.9	4.9	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	7.9	8.0	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	7.0	5.1	3.4	3.5	4.0	10.5	10.3	9.0
55	Peace River	4.7	4.1	2.6	3.5	3.6	4.2	8.0	7.6	6.7
57	Stikine	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.2	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.4	2.4	1.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	5.8	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.2	2.7	3.0	6.8	6.9	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. Arecipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 -June								
		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	7.3	6.5	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	10.0	9.9	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	9.3	9.9	4.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	12.5	12.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.5	8.4	4.6	3.1	4.0	3.4	11.5	12.3	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.9	10.4	4.7	3.0	3.8	3.0	13.4	13.8	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	6.7	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	10.5	10.4	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.5	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	5.2	5.1	4.2
17	Capital	7.2	6.3	3.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	8.5	7.9	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	12.1	12.6	8.2	2.2	3.0	2.6	14.1	15.5	10.6
21	Nanaimo	16.1	15.4	9.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	18.0	17.7	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.8	12.9	8.5	3.0	3.9	4.1	17.4	16.3	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.1	13.0	8.1	3.3	3.3	4.2	16.0	16.0	12.2
27	Powell River	15.0	14.2	10.0	3.0	3.6	4.9	17.3	17.3	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.5	4.7	2.9	3.5	1.7	13.2	11.9	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	4.6	5.5	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.8	9.2	5.1	3.2	3.1	3.7	13.5	12.2	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	7.2	6.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	10.1	9.6	6.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	8.0	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.8	12.1	12.0	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.6	6.9	4.3	3.4	4.4	3.9	11.7	11.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	10.7	11.1	7.2	3.8	3.6	4.9	14.1	14.4	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	6.9	9.0	4.7	3.3	4.2	6.3	10.2	12.8	11.1
45	Central Coast	10.9	11.8	-	1.9	3.2	3.8	12.7	15.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16.3	14.7	11.3	1.8	3.7	3.3	17.9	18.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	16.3	18.5	13.2	3.2	4.6	4.4	19.4	22.5	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.7	9.7	6.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	11.8	13.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	13.5	12.9	8.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	16.5	16.4	12.3
55	Peace River	7.6	6.5	3.5	4.1	3.7	4.6	11.5	10.0	7.9
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	3.3	1.4	2.6	4.5	6.0	6.1	7.6	7.1
	British Columbia	6.5	5.9	3.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	8.3	8.1	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.6	3.4	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.4	6.1	6.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.1	4.4	3.0	3.3	4.1	9.4	9.4	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.6	5.0	3.7	2.5	3.3	3.8	8.0	8.2	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.6	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	5.6	5.0	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	8.4	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	5.9	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.7	6.3	6.4	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.2	4.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
21	Nanaimo	8.9	8.4	6.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	11.6	11.7	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.9	7.3	5.5	3.1	4.3	4.0	10.8	11.4	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	10.1	10.1	8.8
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	5.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	9.4	10.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	5.7	5.6	3.9	2.1	3.1	3.2	7.6	8.5	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.9	4.8	6.2	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.1	6.4	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	10.1	9.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.5	7.4	8.1	6.3
37	North Okanagan	6.4	5.7	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.6	9.1	9.4	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	4.7	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.6	8.3	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	6.2	6.0	4.1	3.3	3.8	3.9	9.3	9.6	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.2
45	Central Coast	5.9	5.2	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.7	9.9	10.2	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	6.1	5.5	3.6	6.9	5.5	11.4	12.8	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	7.2	6.4	3.5	5.7	5.1	10.4	12.7	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	7.8	7.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.8	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	10.2	10.0	9.1
55	Peace River	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.4	7.8	7.5	6.8
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.9	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.1	2.3	1.0	3.8	2.9	4.0	5.8	5.1	4.9
	British Columbia	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	7.1	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 -June								
		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	2.1	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.1	4.3	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.5	4.6	4.3	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	4.0	3.7	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.6	4.4	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	4.0	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.4	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	3.3	3.4	3.5
21	Nanaimo	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	4.5	4.3	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.8	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	4.9	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.5	4.7	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	3.3	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	3.8	4.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.3	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.7	4.5	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.5	3.7	3.2
37	North Okanagan	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	4.2	4.3	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.3	3.7	3.7	3.2
41	Cariboo	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	5.9	5.8	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.8	2.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	5.7	5.6	4.4
45	Central Coast	5.5	6.1	-	-	3.1	2.6	-	9.1	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	5.2	4.0	3.1	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.9	8.9	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.8	3.4	6.6	7.6	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	4.8	5.0	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	5.6	5.4	5.2
55	Peace River	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	5.4	5.6	5.1
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.3	-	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.0	5.5	-	3.9
	British Columbia	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.1	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled Building Permits which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1996 – 2002

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

Briti umbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002 By Development Region, Regional District, and Co ity

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**769,212**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**	**155,208**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**21,471**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**	**8,100**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,020	1,161	749	112	396	523	336	161
Port Alberni	C	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	8,526	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808	3,785
Tofino	DM	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	9,752	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427	4,154
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	173	-	-	604	290	197	18	-
Capital		**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**447,589**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**	**104,278**
Capital	RD	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	38,059	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141	1,734
Central Saanich	DM	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	21,962	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167	1,580
Colwood	C	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	14,290	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253	1,361
Esquimalt	DM	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	15,365	1,909	709	567	257	452	148	1,036
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	46,587	-	-	-	-	-	14,183	20,374
Metchosin	DM	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	5,972	758	110	-	56	-	-	48
North Saanich	DM	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	13,648	2,650	585	-	998	390	590	67
Oak Bay	DM	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	18,752	436	414	299	1,450	180	788	1,293
Saanich	DM	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	108,563	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280	15,138
Sidney	T	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	11,500	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330	1,728
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	8,148	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206	139
Victoria	C	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	144,743	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696	59,780
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**82,427**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**	**16,047**
Campbell River	DM	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	15,681	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558	2,213
Comox	T	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	5,583	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130	504
Comox-Strathcona	RD	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	18,479	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365	345
Courtenay	C	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	41,766	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842	12,956
Cumberland	VL	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	918	252	82	165	50	136	5	29
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**70,842**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**	**5,346**
Cowichan Valley	RD	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	32,767	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061	1,692
Duncan	C	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	4,275	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715	556
Ladysmith	T	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	6,349	664	949	685	1,798	252	328	1,091
Lake Cowichan	VL	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	733	227	154	819	655	1	8	55
North Cowichan	DM	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	26,718	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898	1,952
Mount Waddington		**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**1,595**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**	**199**
Alert Bay	VL	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	736	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046	72
Port McNeil	T	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	328	869	209	85	18	456	25	27
Nanaimo		**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**141,070**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**	**21,107**
Nanaimo	C	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	69,703	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115	15,927
Nanaimo	RD	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	50,770	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687	2,455
Parksville	C	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	12,509	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905	2,652
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	8,088	312	1,286	965	158	416	10	73
Powell River		**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**4,218**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**	**131**
Powell River	DM	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	4,218	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021	131
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**16,469**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**	**93,473**
Alberni-Clayoquot		-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**625**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**	**1,311**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	-	456	83	45	322	182	77	1,117	6	-	720	94	855	115
Port Alberni	C	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	493	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929	1,194
Tofino	DM	-	18	-	17	-	-	55	25	215	-	50	-	240	2
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10	-
Capital		**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**9,167**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**	**63,406**
Capital	RD	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	922	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800	4,083
Central Saanich	DM	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	5,040	398	230	551	2	1,140	123	590
Colwood	C	91	-	-	-	2	-	-	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758	5,579
Esquimalt	DM	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	16	-	801	90	-	2,476	42	6,365
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	869	872	-	-	-	-	-	948	142
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	49	1,058	633	129	440	24	42
North Saanich	DM	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	235	-	-	841	-	-	1,950	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850	1,882
Saanich	DM	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	233	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826	12,356
Sidney	T	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	75	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775	615
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	731
Victoria	C	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	1,774	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830	31,021
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**2,547**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**	**3,906**
Campbell River	DM	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	1,022	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697	1,759
Comox	T	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586	240
Comox-Strathcona	RD	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	1,495	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100	856
Courtenay	C	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	-	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355	1,051
Cumberland	VL	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	30	26	4	-	-	98	303	-
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**2,580**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**	**16,313**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	711	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022	7,310
Duncan	C	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85	3,017
Ladysmith	T	228	-	47	216	-	-	3	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120	104
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	30	500	125	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	1,866	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283	5,882
Mount Waddington		**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**35**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**	**19**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	10	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400	-
Port McNeil	T	389	-	-	-	42	15	25	32	-	1	905	49	556	19
Nanaimo		**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**1,511**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**	**8,224**
Nanaimo	C	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	492	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028	8,064
Nanaimo	RD	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	761	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77	159
Parksville	C	14	273	600	20	-	12	18	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996	-
Qualicum Beach	VL	7	-	55	151	-	80	240	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600	1
Powell River		**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**4**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**	**294**
Powell River	DM	24	350	354	168	3	9	4	809	132	238	178	417	408	294
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**504,062**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**	**3,469**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**11,435**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**	**88**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	2,667	60	58	25	17	20	22	15
Port Alberni	C	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	3,054	171	69	30	10	12	5	28
Tofino	DM	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	5,541	20	12	39	37	32	12	44
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	173	-	-	3	27	10	-	1
Capital		**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**270,738**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**	**1,805**
Capital	RD	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	31,320	376	428	376	454	298	194	255
Central Saanich	DM	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	14,752	106	60	83	53	70	63	66
Colwood	C	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	7,350	14	66	11	20	27	70	56
Esquimalt	DM	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	7,948	25	28	10	13	7	53	58
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	25,199	-	-	-	-	-	121	246
Metchosin	DM	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	5,882	26	13	22	18	10	12	28
North Saanich	DM	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	13,346	30	43	26	28	26	40	43
Oak Bay	DM	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	15,577	40	12	37	20	8	9	36
Saanich	DM	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	80,836	354	316	254	236	225	410	497
Sidney	T	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	9,082	69	116	35	73	29	40	57
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	6,240	7,278	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	47	51
Victoria	C	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	52,168	223	148	284	504	302	124	412
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**59,927**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**	**458**
Campbell River	DM	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	10,687	359	304	127	44	36	43	63
Comox	T	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	4,839	121	137	64	24	18	51	43
Comox-Strathcona	RD	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	15,783	125	143	68	66	34	45	83
Courtenay	C	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	27,759	244	237	132	143	57	91	263
Cumberland	VL	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	859	35	10	16	2	-	2	6
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**46,603**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**	**331**
Cowichan Valley	RD	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	23,054	191	205	122	149	88	121	173
Duncan	C	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	702	83	27	12	-	3	2	9
Ladysmith	T	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	5,151	83	37	28	32	27	34	35
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	678	17	14	28	33	11	6	6
North Cowichan	DM	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	17,018	412	215	160	96	50	88	108
Mount Waddington		**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**1,342**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	150	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	431	-	-	4	4	1	2	3
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	654	7	7	11	2	1	3	2
Port McNeil	T	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	257	59	22	6	1	2	-	-
Nanaimo		**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**110,228**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**	**764**
Nanaimo	C	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	45,220	1,146	460	419	310	217	219	365
Nanaimo	RD	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	47,395	326	263	172	212	193	197	276
Parksville	C	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	9,839	151	201	93	102	63	32	73
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	7,774	97	84	36	29	25	40	50
Powell River		**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**3,789**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**	**18**
Powell River	DM	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	3,789	126	65	19	28	18	60	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**4,028,329 0**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**	**787,691**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**274,864**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**	**27,867**
Abbotsford	C	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	155,464	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796	17,879
Chilliwack	DM	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	61,392	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331	5,460
Fraser Valley	RD	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	12,661	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227	1,824
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	3,940	4,524	81	210	0	50	97	88
Hope	DM	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	4,493	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902	812
Kent	DM	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	7,451	503	831	561	17,030	555	257	117
Mission	DM	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	29,463	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491	1,687
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**3,585,292**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**	**746,220**
Anmore	VL	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	1,095	30	-	1	-	57	-	-
Burnaby	DM	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	221,588	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823	60,864
Coquitlam	DM	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	95,024	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250	19,507
Delta	DM	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	81,829	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980	14,773
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	7,456	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168	586
Langley	C	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	22,959	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727	5,401
Langley	DM	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	152,798	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615	39,142
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Maple Ridge	DM	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	137,342	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424	11,854
New Westminster	C	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	44,750	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788	3,972
North Vancouver	C	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	34,622	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594	8,144
North Vancouver	DM	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	78,610	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927	5,849
Pitt Meadows	DM	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	8,581	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411	975
Port Coquitlam	C	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	57,386	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928	18,937
Port Moody	C	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	40,102	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867	1,762
Richmond	DM	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	335,578	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337	105,295
Surrey	DM	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	816,406	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209	87,631
University Endowment	SR	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	-	45	323	205	223	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	1,299,616	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526	338,864
West Vancouver	DM	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	114,703	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906	16,227
White Rock	C	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	30,715	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380	6,262
Squamish-Lillooet		**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**115,496**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**	**8,350**
Lillooet	DM	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	637	1,304	156	754	568	481	592	102
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	15,802	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601	3,492
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	9,343	262	1,617	732	738	720	930	326
Whistler	DM	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	89,714	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859	7,074	4,430
Sunshine Coast		**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**52,677**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**	**5,254**
Gibsons	T	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	6,995	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940	928
Sechelt	DM	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	16,432	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336	1,685
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	29,250	-	-	-	190	1,686	837	2,641

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**162,652**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**	**257,727**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**28,718**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**	**27,542**
Abbotsford	C	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,544	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703	18,183
Chilliwack	DM	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	7,495	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592	6,897
Fraser Valley	RD	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	535	-	-	707	2,437	583	757	130
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-
Hope	DM	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	11	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494	1,457
Kent	DM	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	944	267	430	618	717	2,258	96	20
Mission	DM	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,189	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836	855
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**129,291**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**	**219,235**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-	-
Burnaby	DM	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	15,117	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881	10,171
Coquitlam	DM	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	1,943	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266	7,631
Delta	DM	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	16,948	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248	21,902
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	-	-	-	107	106	46	100	-	922	483	-	80	20
Langley	C	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	671	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404	270
Langley	DM	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	19,047	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524	2,378
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Maple Ridge	DM	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	1,044	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339	11,057
New Westminster	C	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	427	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684	4,107
North Vancouver	C	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	1,945	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013	9,726
North Vancouver	DM	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	4,151	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479	6,689
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	503	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350	300
Port Coquitlam	C	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	1,845	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648	3,750
Port Moody	C	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	76	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824	57
Richmond	DM	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	3,568	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982	18,980
Surrey	DM	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	7,146	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337	30,227
University Endowment	SR	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	14	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	54,214	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522	85,630
West Vancouver	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890	6,322
White Rock	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-	18
Squamish-Lillooet		**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**2,567**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**	**5,746**
Lillooet	DM	-	440	400	195	-	-	125	625	9	-	610	1,013	-	95
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	518	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644	1,111
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	730	72	243	193	224	552	815	-	187	-	458	-	166	-
Whistler	DM	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	1,109	630	86	360	120	2,883	449	4,540
Sunshine Coast		**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**2,076**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**	**5,204 0**
Gibsons	T	7	98	-	-	-	-	252	1,033	81	768	320	236	672	142
Sechelt	DM	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975	4,276
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	1,824	-	-	265	267	2	32	786

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**2,820,259**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**	**17,391**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**190,737**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**	**1,690**
Abbotsford	C	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	100,858	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307	832
Chilliwack	DM	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	41,540	356	434	332	247	186	337	437
Fraser Valley	RD	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	10,172	56	8	40	43	33	43	74
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	579	2,611	7,068	6,257	3,279	2,382	3,852	4	22	55	49	25	16	31
Hope	DM	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	2,213	49	44	16	21	21	15	20
Kent	DM	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	6,370	34	44	38	36	21	12	67
Mission	DM	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	25,732	113	190	100	121	91	129	229
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**2,490,546**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**	**14,905**
Anmore	VL	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	11	33	13	15	10	9	21
Belcarra	VL	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1,095	16	5	-	1	-	5	2
Burnaby	DM	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	135,436	931	957	1,351	758	827	894	962
Coquitlam	DM	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	65,943	741	916	454	346	522	324	538
Delta	DM	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	28,206	300	156	184	107	109	135	106
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	6,804	34	29	16	29	27	26	37
Langley	C	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	16,617	211	299	33	75	278	26	148
Langley	DM	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	92,231	987	874	357	511	255	267	642
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	118	0	2	2	1	2	1	-
Maple Ridge	DM	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	113,387	417	697	598	405	332	334	763
New Westminster	C	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	36,244	194	487	409	77	88	192	216
North Vancouver	C	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	14,807	360	451	334	320	334	153	84
North Vancouver	DM	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	61,921	391	236	231	204	141	289	354
Pitt Meadows	DM	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	6,803	107	78	127	81	52	65	47
Port Coquitlam	C	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	32,854	424	298	161	286	244	296	215
Port Moody	C	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	38,207	99	447	116	70	140	250	293
Richmond	DM	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	207,735	1,872	936	898	567	622	571	1,867
Surrey	DM	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	691,402	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180	3,003
University Endowment	SR	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	820,908	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291	5,355
West Vancouver	DM	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	91,554	168	147	135	74	195	95	139
White Rock	C	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	24,435	102	132	107	20	52	23	113
Squamish-Lillooet		**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**98,833**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**	**576**
Lillooet	DM	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	315	14	5	12	9	3	2	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	10,681	192	117	33	20	64	37	72
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	8,202	40	46	40	38	81	38	34
Whistler	DM	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	79,635	796	473	210	352	144	296	467
Sunshine Coast		**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**40,143**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**	**220**
Gibsons	T	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	5,673	19	23	15	15	9	14	39
Sechelt	DM	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	10,471	-	-	67	43	55	37	69
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	23,999	-	-	31	31	86	93	112

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	515,998	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**	**94,160**
Central Okanagan		**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**224,001**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**	**26,447**
Central Okanagan	RD	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	59,056	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747	1,421
Kelowna	C	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	164,945	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897	25,026
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**35,026**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**	**7,437**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	654
Golden	T	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	4,566	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016	2,431
Revelstoke	C	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	5,070	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279	1,284
Salmon Arm	DM	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	18,019	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463	2,719
Sicamous	DM	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	4,601	656	3,710	934	148	294	235	349
North Okanagan		**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**75,089**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**	**16,398**
Armstrong	C	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	1,860	-	-	342	861	489	468	653
Coldstream	DM	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	14,920	39	7	-	97	162	155	1,063
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	1,086	-	-	-	-	108	14	155
Lumby	VL	-	-	158	230	316	917	831	-	-	7	16	10	123	44
North Okanagan	RD	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	16,399	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743	853
Spallumcheen	DM	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	3,422	123	253	491	70	34	115	134
Vernon	C	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	36,571	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722	13,496
Okanagan-Similkameen		**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**83,737**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**	**13,045**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	29,399	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958	3,740
Oliver	VL	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	3,723	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999	66
Osoyoos	VL	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	9,482	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727	1,652
Penticton	C	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	34,585	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878	7,267
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	6,548	926	946	580	973	349	1,753	320
Thompson-Nicola		**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**98,145**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**	**30,833**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	728	507	429	367	-	-	-	161	33	35	15
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	819	-	-	54	2,336	90	34	351
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	60,974	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805	19,617
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	394	-	-	48	1	3	1	90
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	3,569	-	-	-	-	1,607	798	2,622
Thompson-Nicola	RD	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	32,022	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461	8,138

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**23,448**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**	**35,577**
Central Okanagan		**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**8,353**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**	**8,629**
Central Okanagan	RD	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	2,338	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752	326
Kelowna	C	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	6,015	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829	8,303
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**4,043**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**	**4,386**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872	-
Revelstoke	C	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	1,489	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019	38
Salmon Arm	DM	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	1,151	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388	4,091
Sicamous	DM	-	414	45	-	104	-	1,403	119	-	752	165	52	5	257
North Okanagan		**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**6,320**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**	**5,533**
Armstrong	C	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450	1
Coldstream	DM	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	79	292	-	100	5,562	490	-	1,975
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104	-
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	450	490	-	-	22	-	-	118	17
North Okanagan	RD	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	4,154	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95	-
Spallumcheen	DM	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	1,170	3	-	103	-	25	-	-
Vernon	C	894	-	138	521	314	709	427	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456	3,540
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**3,658**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**	**6,741**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	1,104	2	170	467	9	22	927	31
Oliver	VL	439	53	468	149	160	30	452	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311	1,420
Osoyoos	VL	37	6	180	70	255	0	90	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685	325
Penticton	C	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	1,798	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809	4,447
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	214	4,162	242	180	144	650	555	518
Thompson-Nicola		**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**1,074**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**	**10,288**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	31	-	40	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	90	470	20	22
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	434	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979	9,212
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	3	275	-	186	7
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924	454
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	510	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702	593

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**362,813**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**	**2,708**
Central Okanagan		**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**180,572**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**	**1,438**
Central Okanagan	RD	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	54,971	529	524	297	309	318	344	408
Kelowna	C	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	125,601	1,026	909	598	653	515	683	1,030
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**19,160**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**	**146**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,116	5	3	1	3	-	9	15
Golden	T	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	2,135	13	12	10	41	16	23	10
Revelstoke	C	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	2,259	28	15	11	10	6	8	13
Salmon Arm	DM	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	10,058	197	196	55	47	51	43	90
Sicamous	DM	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	2,592	28	95	17	21	4	16	18
North Okanagan		**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**46,838**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	1,206	-	-	18	29	13	14	7
Coldstream	DM	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	11,803	31	30	34	30	29	42	62
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	931	-	-	-	-	3	11	10
Lumby	VL	-	-	129	214	306	226	280	-	-	1	2	3	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	11,392	169	278	90	129	117	54	63
Spallumcheen	DM	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	2,118	33	38	13	13	14	15	12
Vernon	C	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	19,108	272	222	319	169	124	174	155
Okanagan-Similkameen		**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**60,293**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**	**453**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	24,524	208	174	150	121	113	125	179
Oliver	VL	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	1,785	8	10	10	6	4	7	10
Osoyoos	VL	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	7,415	72	72	27	21	25	19	78
Penticton	C	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	21,073	175	134	252	87	35	61	161
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	5,496	30	25	48	97	17	17	25
Thompson-Nicola		**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**55,950**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**	**359**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	536	474	354	302	-	-	1	4	2	3	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	446	-	-	22	7	5	2	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	31,711	574	548	282	319	156	398	200
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	978	71	168	208	217	-	-	6	-	-	2	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	814	957	493	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
Thompson-Nicola	RD	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	22,781	451	364	213	178	154	158	155

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**164,191**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**	**23,531**
Central Kootenay		**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**38,170**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**	**8,090**
Castlegar	C	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	3,912	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795	889
Central Kootenay	RD	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	21,805	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487	2,332
Creston	T	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	4,212	468	518	771	2,981	838	279	244
Kaslo	VL	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	369	30	133	17	219	112	116	117
Nakusp	VL	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	929	238	54	258	436	87	85	163
Nelson	C	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	6,657	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411	4,345
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	286	672	80	-	365	1	6	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**85,907**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**	**12,054**
Cranbrook	C	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	12,201	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366	3,313
East Kootenay	RD	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	46,906	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276	2,774
Elkford	DM	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	827	17	191	45	23	253	286	7
Fernie	C	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	6,822	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950	3,638
Invermere	DM	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	11,646	592	786	137	925	1,559	632	459
Kimberley	C	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	6,582	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192	1,518
Sparwood	DM	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	923	324	400	182	117	50	406	345
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**40,114**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**	**3,387**
Fruitvale	VL	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	180	121	-	733	149	1,176	130	18
Grand Forks	C	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	2,755	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383	1,263
Greenwood	C	224	856	209	252	97	131	303	118	135	15	6	40	5	14
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	27,380	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065	1,189
Midway	VL	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	38	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	692	350	101	201	389	317	124	-	21	1	-	-	-	30
Rossland	C	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	4,280	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036	10
Trail	C	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	4,837	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418	859
Warfield	VL	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	217	-	-	370	28	-	25	4
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**88,534**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**	**25,731**
Cariboo		**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**41,082**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**	**7,976**
Cariboo	RD	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	23,683	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822	612
Quesnel	C	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	4,773	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078	1,491
Williams Lake	C	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	5,724	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237	1,509
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	6,902	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239	4,364
Fraser-Fort George		**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**47,452**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**	**17,755**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	5,140	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229	325
Mackenzie	DM	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	1,916	1,368	810	610	825	370	-	1
McBride	VL	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	446	6	385	-	-	350	-	382
Prince George	C	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	39,950	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692	17,047
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**6,522**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**	**5,036**
Central Kootenay		**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**2,701**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**	**717**
Castlegar	C	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	123	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306	114
Central Kootenay	RD	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	1,104	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840	198
Creston	T	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,411	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11	4
Kaslo	VL	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	29	14	1,130	8	37
Nakusp	VL	29	1	11	-	-	508	-	59	8	156	284	-	22	-
Nelson	C	3	-	-	500	118	-	63	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923	350
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	14
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**1,426**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**	**2,394**
Cranbrook	C	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	153	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773	2,281
East Kootenay	RD	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	681	190	503	1,048	591	413	500	-
Elkford	DM	-	96	182	-	-	-	-	3	163	-	40	-	-	3
Fernie	C	-	-	10	313	-	-	250	447	15,406	490	916	4	10	78
Invermere	DM	-	-	-	-	65	-	277	54	-	1,390	2	-	700	-
Kimberley	C	-	50	224	364	-	300	-	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142	2
Sparwood	DM	48	-	-	604	77	-	65	551	966	476	102	-	-	30
Kootenay-Boundary		**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**2,395**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**	**1,925**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-	110
Grand Forks	C	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	43	344	247	690	42	338	394	12
Greenwood	C	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	735	811	306	551	-	460	-	-	724	59	40	5	42	67
Midway	VL	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7	-
Montrose	VL	-	30	-	-	-	-	36	26	-	19	-	-	118	-
Rossland	C	702	-	305	-	-	233	11	17	97	66	72	5	205	1,297
Trail	C	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	2,305	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719	439
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**10,193**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**	**9,766**
Cariboo		**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**3,558**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**	**3,947**
Cariboo	RD	200	401	387	551	145	89	348	425	2,999	86	484	402	325	900
Quesnel	C	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	1,700	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964	151
Williams Lake	C	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	1,360	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121	611
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	190	309	236	66	150	-	-	9,190	210	953	637	2,285
Fraser-Fort George		**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**6,635**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**	**5,819**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	413	271	355	98	200	265	110	242
Mackenzie	DM	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	1,250	260	110	-	694	3,592	-	-
McBride	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	2	379	2,567	-	-
Prince George	C	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	4,972	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758	5,577
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**129,102**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**	**789**
Central Kootenay		**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**26,662**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**	**161**
Castlegar	C	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	2,786	41	45	23	16	22	90	16
Central Kootenay	RD	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	18,171	307	286	267	268	98	88	103
Creston	T	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	2,553	32	44	26	11	14	9	28
Kaslo	VL	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	215	9	8	9	2	3	1	1
Nakusp	VL	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	766	7	12	2	4	7	2	4
Nelson	C	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	1,899	34	41	27	30	84	12	8
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	272	5	9	2	-	-	1	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**70,033**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**	**477**
Cranbrook	C	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	6,454	321	122	122	48	38	24	51
East Kootenay	RD	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	43,451	238	195	429	471	309	307	268
Elkford	DM	597	932	770	400	437	620	817	2	9	9	6	3	3	7
Fernie	C	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	2,856	4	25	59	93	128	26	24
Invermere	DM	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	10,910	33	32	13	24	43	23	92
Kimberley	C	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	5,062	25	14	71	65	64	31	32
Sparwood	DM	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	483	11	11	8	3	34	4	3
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**32,407**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**	**151**
Fruitvale	VL	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	52	7	12	4	-	-	1	-
Grand Forks	C	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	1,437	46	12	19	58	7	4	3
Greenwood	C	106	707	89	236	57	126	289	1	9	1	2	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	26,124	83	121	123	146	141	162	128
Midway	VL	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	38	6	10	5	1	21	-	-
Montrose	VL	666	299	81	201	389	199	58	4	1	-	1	2	1	-
Rossland	C	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	2,962	8	33	7	6	5	6	14
Trail	C	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	1,234	6	19	21	19	9	8	6
Warfield	VL	486	476	743	115	586	188	213	1	3	5	-	4	-	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**42,844**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**	**240**
Cariboo		**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**25,601**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**	**131**
Cariboo	RD	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	21,823	421	354	220	155	81	67	107
Quesnel	C	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	1,431	138	89	24	15	7	2	7
Williams Lake	C	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	2,244	92	34	24	52	17	18	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	268	377	848	104	103	-	-	2	3	9	1	-
Fraser-Fort George		**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**17,243**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**	**109**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	4,160	130	102	61	33	31	35	26
Mackenzie	DM	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	665	6	13	-	-	-	1	-
McBride	VL	458	236	475	239	71	296	64	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
Prince George	C	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	12,354	566	488	455	209	115	58	83
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**22,084**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**	**6,917**
Kitimat-Stikine		**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**15,360**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**	**3,132**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,650	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543	1,869
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	11,710	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956	1,263
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**6,724**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**	**3,785**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	13	25	-	-	-	-	2	-
Prince Rupert	C	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	6,711	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006	3,785
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343 0**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	4,963	1,166	804	496	154	581	241	114
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	9,419	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169	448
Fort St. James	VL	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	4,869	101	680	830	23	13	-	936
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	558	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	612	25
Smithers	T	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	3,659	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060	2,259
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	875	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003	219
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Chetwynd	VL	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	741	2,881	550	13	-	-	53	473
Dawson Creek	C	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	8,388	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540	5,016
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	27,278	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923	12,925
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	9,804	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462	1,048
Pouce Coupe	VL	403	500	294	542	143	472	282	248	-	-	-	8	30	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	562	654	33	141	26	152	231	48	50	-	-	3	-	40
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**5,659,415**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**	**1,116,741**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**402**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**	**11,296**
Kitimat-Stikine		**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**189**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**	**10,204**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	114	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523	256
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	75	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621	9,948
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**213**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**	**1,092**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	213	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793	1,092
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	24	210	445	483	518	-	311	277	463	101	19	49	2,723	790
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	625	5	-	293	-	-	91	1,179	16	209	8,469
Fort St. James	VL	171	182	-	325	195	-	3,830	253	7	35	210	10	3	31
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	335	204	811	38	25	8	516	85
Smithers	T	459	64	30	74	336	730	620	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561	485
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	65	33	19	181	426	29	381	150
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Chetwynd	VL	190	-	20	765	-	80	-	410	298	90	708	5	15	-
Dawson Creek	C	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	353	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931	78
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	140	70	-	-	-	-	2,490	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468	1,425
Hudson's Hope	DM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	2,136	105	5	129	973	262	150	-
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17	20
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	363	34	-	-	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**230,119**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**	**424,408**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**3,469**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**	**7**
Kitimat-Stikine		**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**1,835**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**	**4**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	1,411	11	35	22	9	6	1	3
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	424	163	90	28	23	19	7	1
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**1,634**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	13	8	3	2	-	1	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	1,621	28	20	8	11	5	3	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	3,748	137	124	116	69	42	44	29
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	209	-	-	10	6	3	4	2
Fort St. James	VL	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	72	6	10	4	6	1	4	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	113	18	19	11	3	4	3	-
Smithers	T	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	295	39	52	23	8	5	2	1
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	441	61	31	20	17	16	4	3
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Chetwynd	VL	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	268	10	3	3	2	-	26	1
Dawson Creek	C	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	2,941	32	61	58	110	99	55	18
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	10,438	47	111	196	187	102	89	83
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	6,620	40	39	48	28	39	18	30
Pouce Coupe	VL	155	486	294	242	135	205	262	1	7	3	2	1	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	151	570	33	116	23	152	191	1	10	-	1	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**3,888,147**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**	**24,772**

Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

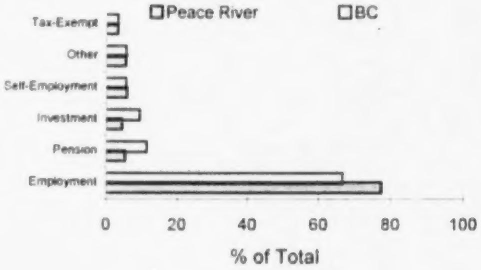
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Peace River

Regional District

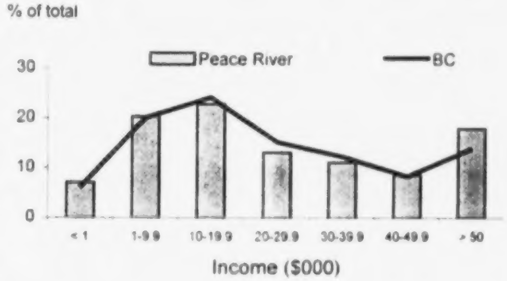
Source

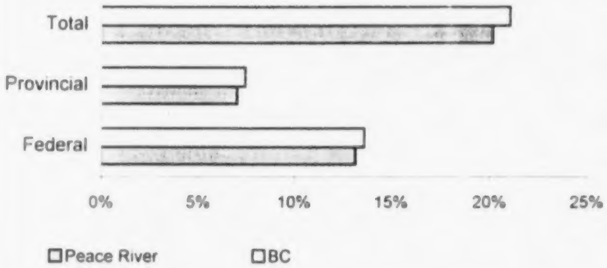


Source	Peace River Total ($000)	Peace River % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	1,056,856	100.0	100.0
Employment	815,478	77.2	66.3
Pension	53,540	5.1	11.1
Investment	43,300	4.1	9.1
Self-Employme	58,775	5.6	5.2
Other	55,113	5.2	5.3
Tax-Exempt	30,644	2.9	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Peace River Males (%)	Peace River Females (%)	Peace River Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.5	12.0	7.0	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.0	27.1	20.2	20.1
10 - 19.9	17.8	28.2	22.7	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.5	13.5	13.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.1	9.7	11.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.9	4.5	8.4	8.3
> 50	29.1	5.1	17.8	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Peace River Total ($000)	Peace River % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	195,745	20.1	20.9
Federal	127,945	13.1	13.6
Provincial	67,800	6.9	7.4

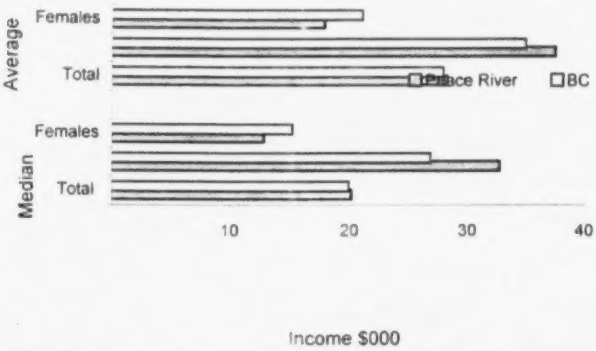
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Peace River	BC
All Returns	28,100	27,767
Male	37,344	34,793
Female	17,770	20,921
All Taxable Returns	38,245	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Peace River	BC
All Returns	20,052	19,834
Male	32,623	26,720
Female	12,774	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

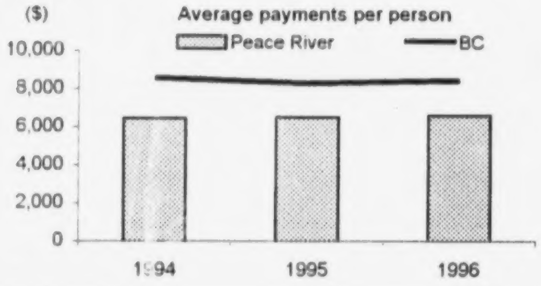
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Peace River
Regional District

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Peace River Total	Peace River Male	Peace River Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	17,040	9,090	7,950	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	5,020	2,990	2,030	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	3,480	1,780	1,690	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	4,580	2,390	2,190	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,880	1,150	730	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	10,940	5,630	5,310	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Peace River						
Total	1.03	1.04	1.10	1.15	1.09	1.12
Male	1.20	1.18	1.24	1.36	1.25	1.29
Female	0.85	0.89	0.94	0.93	0.93	0.96
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

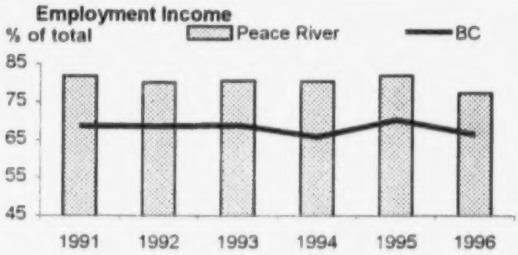
	1994	1995	1996
Peace River			
Total	12.52	13.07	12.64
Male	9.52	10.16	10.02
Female	20.86	20.94	19.60
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

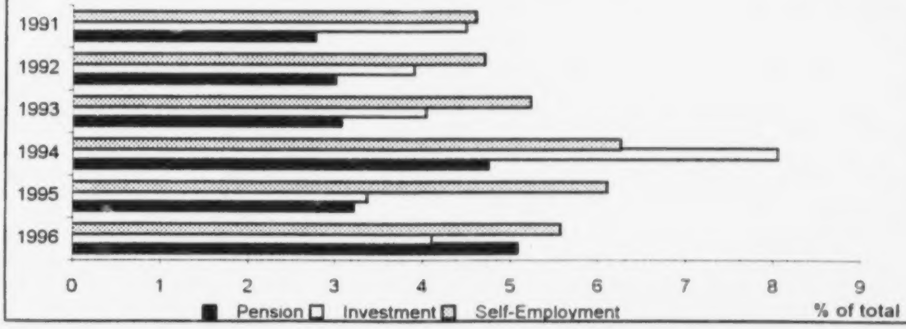
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	81.6	79.9	80.4	80.1	81.8	77.2
Pension	2.8	3.0	3.1	4.7	3.2	5.1
Investment	4.5	3.9	4.0	8.0	3.4	4.1
Self-Employment	4.6	4.7	5.2	6.2	6.1	5.6
Other	6.5	7.8	6.1	4.9	4.9	5.2
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	0.9	3.4	0.7	2.9





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	796
1992	778
1993	834
1994	973
1995	954
1996	1,057

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

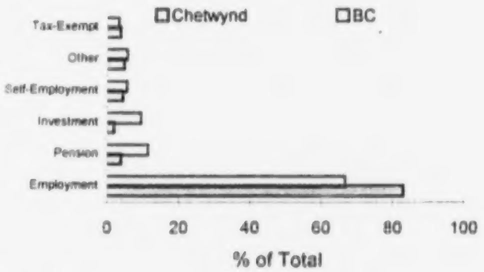
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Chetwynd

District Municipality

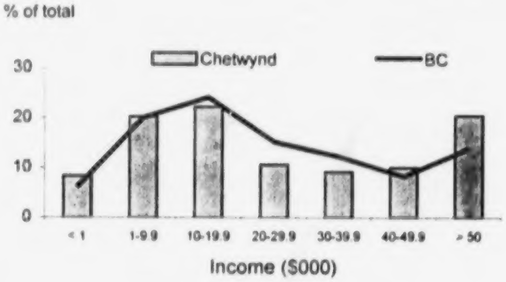
Source



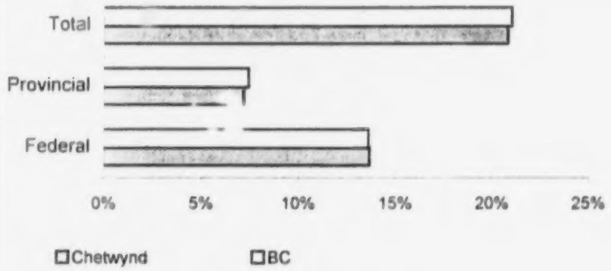
	Chetwynd		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	100,308	100.0	100.0
Employment	82,863	82.6	66.3
Pension	3,631	3.6	11.1
Investment	1,633	1.6	9.1
Self-Employme	4,144	4.1	5.2
Other	4,513	4.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	3,524	3.5	3.0

Distribution

	Chetwynd			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.1	15.1	8.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	11.8	29.5	20.1	20.1
10 - 19.9	17.6	27.7	22.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	10.2	11.4	10.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	10.2	8.4	9.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	14.4	4.8	9.9	8.3
> 50	34.2	4.8	20.4	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Chetwynd		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	19,175	20.7	20.9
Federal	12,584	13.6	13.6
Provincial	6,591	7.1	7.4

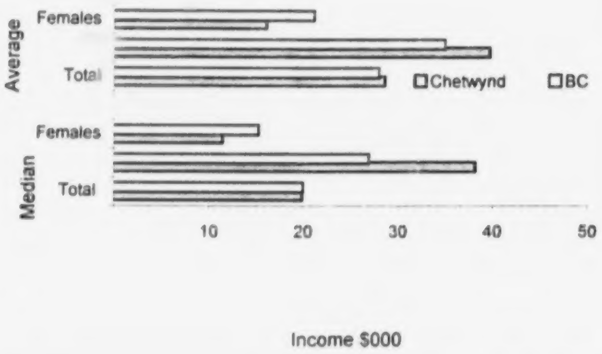
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Chetwynd	BC
All Returns	28,416	27,767
Male	39,505	34,793
Female	15,924	20,921
All Taxable Returns	39,514	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Chetwynd	BC
All Returns	19,732	19,834
Male	38,056	26,720
Female	11,324	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

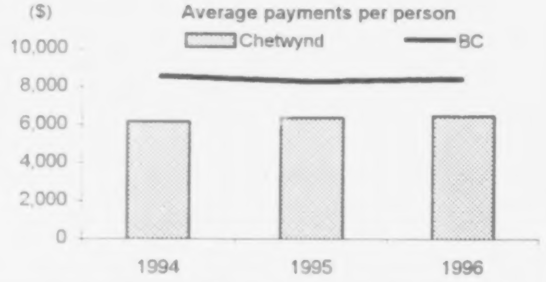
Income Profile
1996

Chetwynd
District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Chetwynd Total	Chetwynd Male	Chetwynd Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,560	820	740	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	540	300	240	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	220	120	100	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	320	180	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	120	90	30	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,020	510	510	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Chetwynd						
Total	1.08	1.11	1.14	1.20	1.15	1.17
Male	1.32	1.41	1.47	1.50	1.50	1.53
Female	0.82	0.85	0.87	0.90	0.89	0.88
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

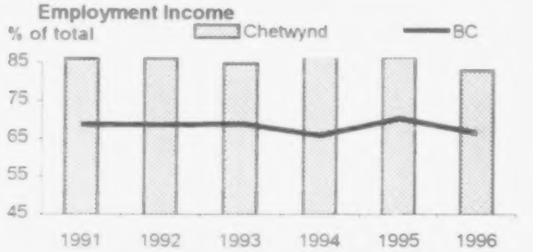
	1994	1995	1996
Chetwynd			
Total	11.26	11.92	11.42
Male	8.76	9.11	9.07
Female	19.10	20.74	18.80
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

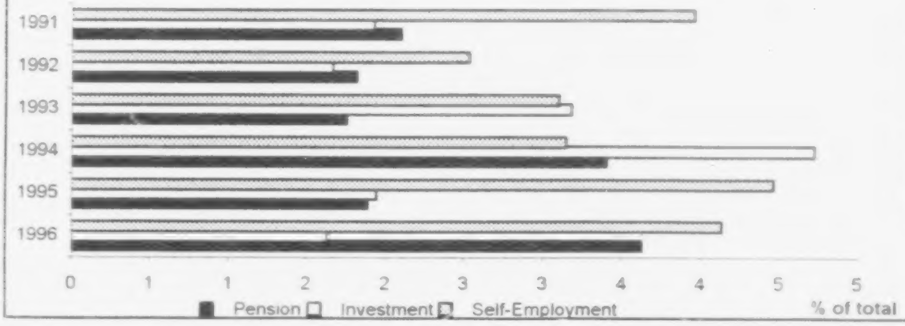
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	85.7	85.9	84.6	86.8	86.3	82.6
Pension	2.1	1.8	1.7	3.4	1.9	3.6
Investment	1.9	1.7	3.2	4.7	1.9	1.6
Self-Employment	4.0	2.5	3.1	3.1	4.5	4.1
Other	6.3	7.3	6.3	5.0	4.5	4.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.0	3.6	0.9	3.5





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	73
1992	72
1993	80
1994	92
1995	92
1996	100

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

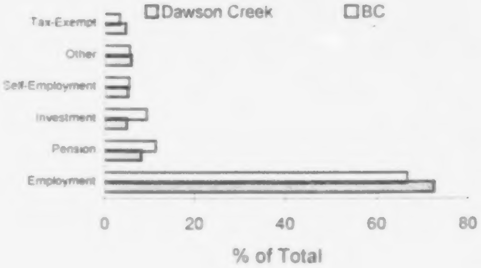
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Dawson Creek

City

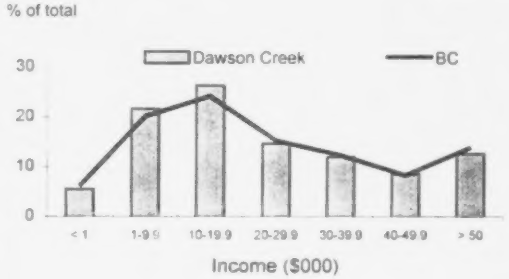
Source



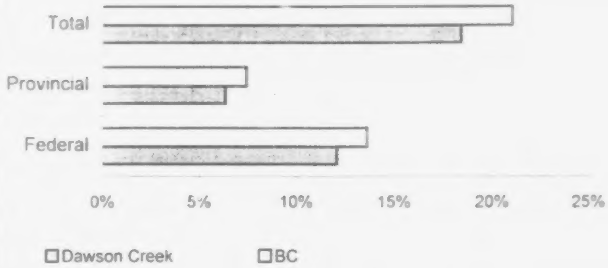
	Dawson Creek		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	263,732	100.0	100.0
Employment	190,576	72.3	66.3
Pension	21,068	8.0	11.1
Investment	12,355	4.7	9.1
Self-Employme	13,116	5.0	5.2
Other	14,925	5.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	11,692	4.4	3.0

Distribution

	Dawson Creek			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.8	8.0	5.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.8	26.0	21.4	20.1
10 - 19.9	21.0	31.6	26.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	14.5	14.5	14.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.7	10.9	11.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.9	4.7	8.4	8.3
> 50	20.1	4.7	12.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



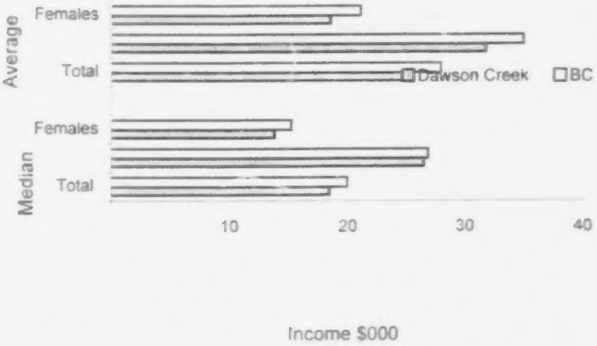
	Dawson Creek		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	43,387	18.3	20.9
Federal	28,485	12.0	13.6
Provincial	14,902	6.3	7.4

Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Dawson Creek	BC
All Returns	25,141	27,767
Male	31,578	34,793
Female	18,390	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,216	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Dawson Creek	BC
All Returns	18,342	19,834
Male	26,382	26,720
Female	13,723	15,122



* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

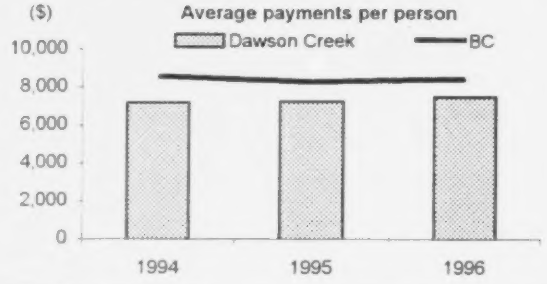
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Dawson Creek
City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Dawson Creek			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	5,520	2,870	2,650	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,430	880	540	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,390	670	710	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,790	890	900	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	740	420	320	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	3,580	1,790	1,790	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Dawson Cr'k						
Total	0.91	0.93	0.96	1.01	0.97	0.98
Male	0.98	0.98	0.99	1.11	1.04	1.03
Female	0.87	0.90	0.95	0.95	0.94	0.97
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

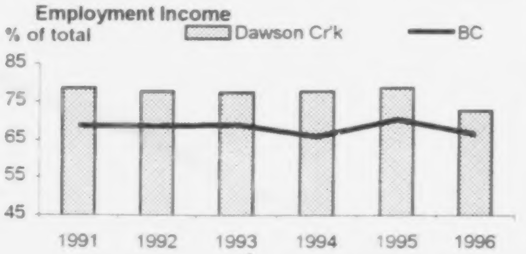
	1994	1995	1996
Dawson Cr'k			
Total	18.91	20.06	19.67
Male	14.91	16.14	16.21
Female	27.60	28.32	26.76
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

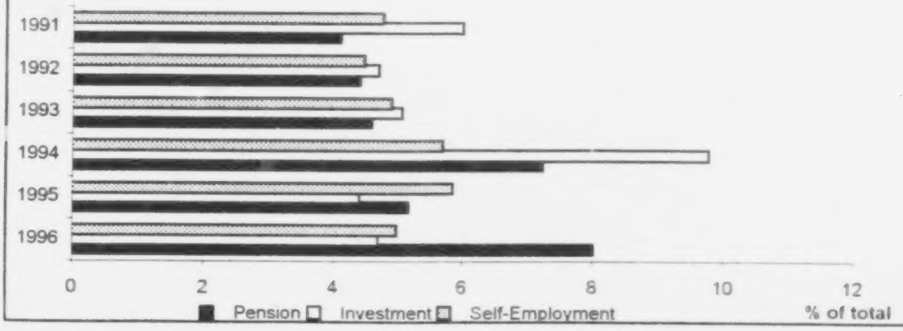
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	78.3	77.5	77.2	77.4	78.3	72.3
Pension	4.1	4.4	4.6	7.2	5.2	8.0
Investment	6.0	4.7	5.1	9.8	4.4	4.7
Self-Employment	4.8	4.5	4.9	5.7	5.8	5.0
Other	6.7	8.1	6.9	5.5	5.4	5.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	1.0	5.1	0.9	4.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	222
1992	213
1993	215
1994	243
1995	234
1996	264

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

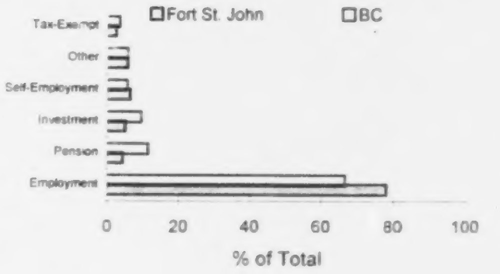
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Fort St. John

City

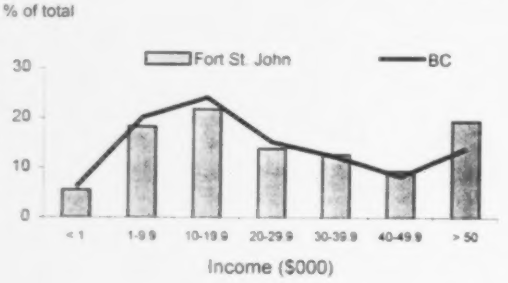
Source



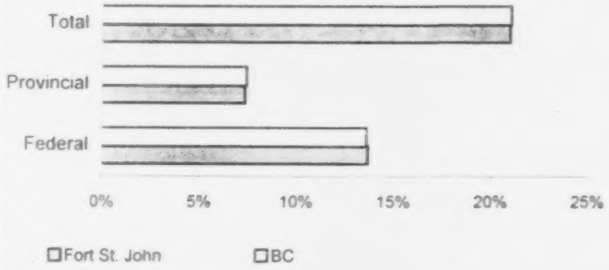
Source	Fort St. John Total ($000)	Fort St. John % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	418,269	100.0	100.0
Employment	325,593	77.8	66.3
Pension	16,952	4.1	11.1
Investment	19,651	4.7	9.1
Self-Employme	25,357	6.1	5.2
Other	21,990	5.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	8,726	2.1	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Fort St. John Males (%)	Fort St. John Females (%)	Fort St. John Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	1.4	9.9	5.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	11.6	25.4	18.1	20.1
10 - 19.9	15.7	28.5	21.7	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.9	14.7	13.7	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.0	11.0	12.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.3	4.9	9.2	8.3
> 50	31.4	5.9	19.3	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Fort St. John Total ($000)	Fort St. John % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	82,173	20.9	20.9
Federal	53,500	13.6	13.6
Provincial	28,673	7.3	7.4

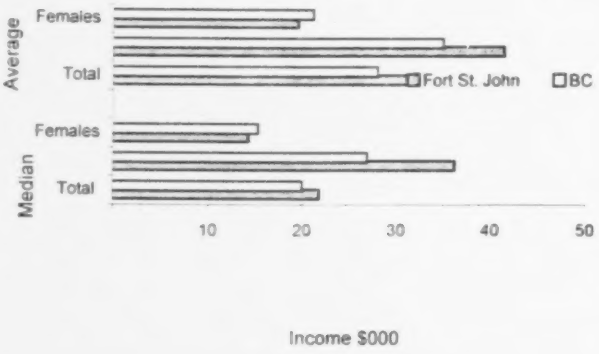
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Fort St. John	BC
All Returns	30,914	27,767
Male	41,272	34,793
Female	19,341	20,921
All Taxable Returns	39,998	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Fort St. John	BC
All Returns	21,654	19,834
Male	36,078	26,720
Female	14,141	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

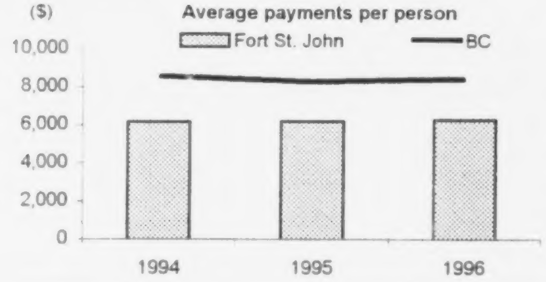
BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Fort St. John
City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Fort St. John Total	Fort St. John Male	Fort St. John Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	5,650	3,000	2,650	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,880	1,150	730	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,100	540	560	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,420	720	700	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	610	370	240	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	3,430	1,700	1,730	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Fort St. John						
Total	1.13	1.15	1.25	1.27	1.20	1.28
Male	1.30	1.27	1.38	1.47	1.35	1.44
Female	0.91	0.96	1.02	1.01	1.00	1.04
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

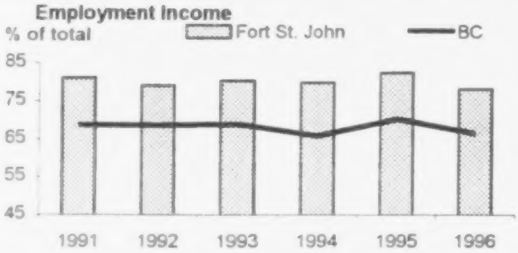
	1994	1995	1996
Fort St. John			
Total	10.03	10.33	10.05
Male	7.42	7.91	7.85
Female	17.16	16.87	15.88
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

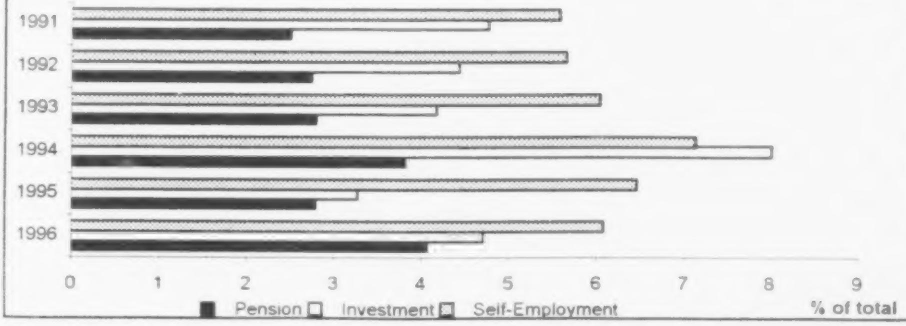
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	80.8	78.8	80.0	79.6	82.1	77.8
Pension	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.8	2.8	4.1
Investment	4.7	4.4	4.2	8.0	3.3	4.7
Self-Employment	5.6	5.6	6.0	7.1	6.4	6.1
Other	6.4	7.7	5.7	4.4	4.8	5.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.8	2.6	0.6	2.1





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	295
1992	285
1993	317
1994	385
1995	380
1996	418

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

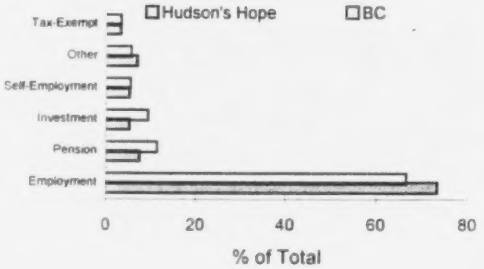
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Hudson's Hope

District Municipality

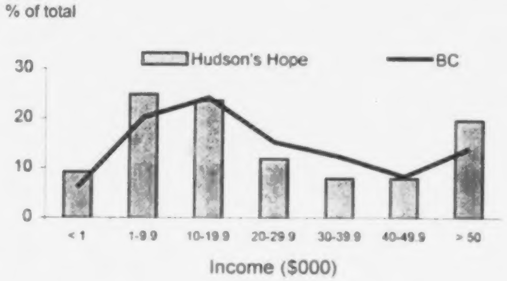
Source



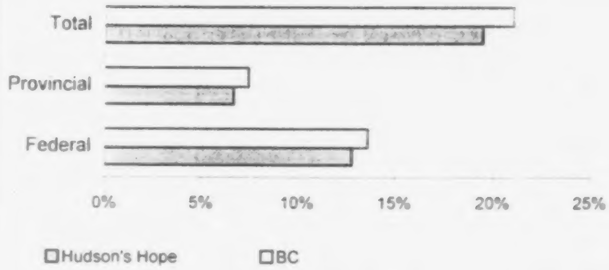
	Hudson's Hope		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	19,517	100.0	100.0
Employment	14,277	73.2	66.3
Pension	1,414	7.2	11.1
Investment	972	5.0	9.1
Self-Employme	976	5.0	5.2
Other	1,297	6.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	579	3.0	3.0

Distribution

	Hudson's Hope			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	5.0	16.2	9.1	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.5	37.8	24.7	20.1
10 - 19.9	17.5	27.0	23.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.5	10.8	11.7	15.2
30 - 39.9	7.5	5.4	7.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.5	0.0	7.8	8.3
> 50	32.5	5.4	19.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Hudson's Hope		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	3,397	19.4	20.9
Federal	2,237	12.8	13.6
Provincial	1,160	6.6	7.4

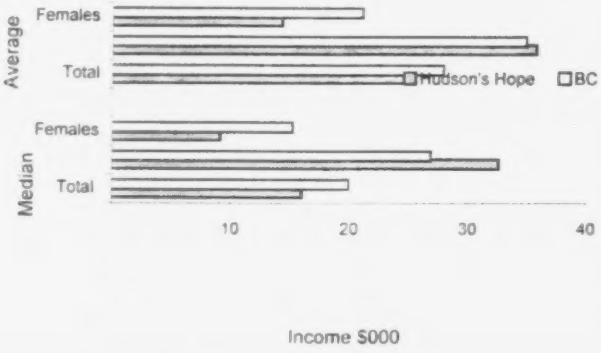
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Hudson's Hope	BC
All Returns	25,347	27,767
Male	35,655	34,793
Female	14,203	20,921
All Taxable Returns	38,942	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Hudson's Hope	BC
All Returns	15,938	19,834
Male	32,500	26,720
Female	9,063	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

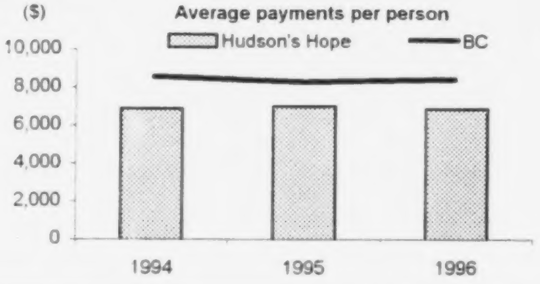
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Hudson's Hope
District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Hudson's Hope			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	410	210	190	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	120	70	60	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	90	50	40	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	120	60	50	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	60	40	20	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	250	130	120	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Hud'n's Hope						
Total	0.84	0.98	0.94	0.94	1.03	0.96
Male	1.18	1.31	1.29	1.35	1.39	1.34
Female	0.67	0.76	0.75	0.74	0.80	0.76
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

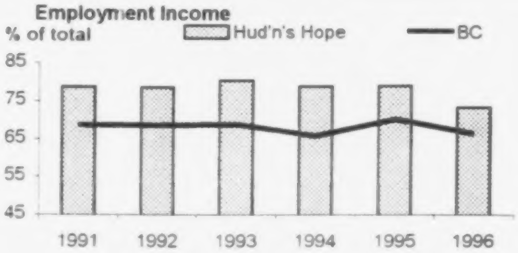
	1994	1995	1996
Hud'n's Hope			
Total	16.42	18.13	17.87
Male	12.67	13.37	14.46
Female	30.57	34.77	28.78
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

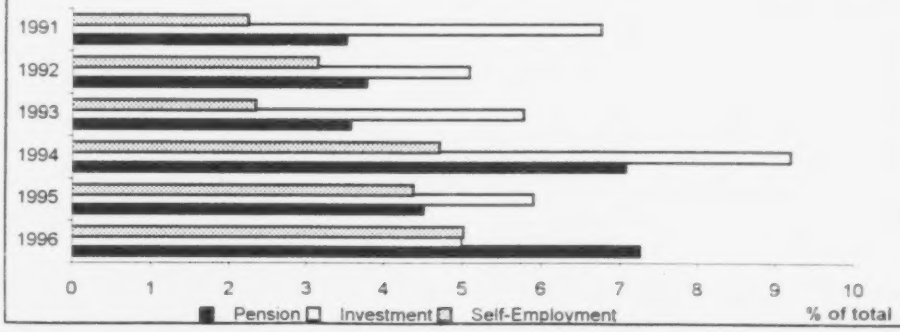
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	78.5	78.4	80.2	78.7	78.8	73.2
Pension	3.5	3.8	3.6	7.1	4.5	7.2
Investment	6.7	5.1	5.8	9.2	5.9	5.0
Self-Employment	2.2	3.1	2.3	4.7	4.4	5.0
Other	9.0	9.2	7.3	6.4	6.0	6.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.4	0.7	3.0	0.4	3.0





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	14
1992	16
1993	17
1994	19
1995	18
1996	20

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

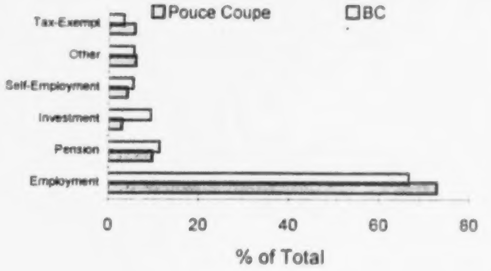
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Pouce Coupe

Village

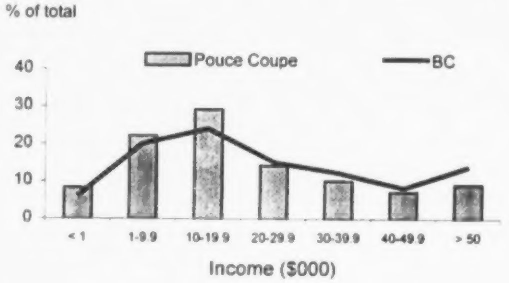
Source



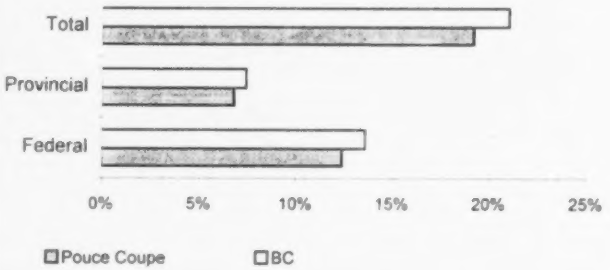
	Pouce Coupe		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	22,911	100.0	100.0
Employment	16,644	72.6	66.3
Pension	2,188	9.5	11.1
Investment	622	2.7	9.1
Self-Employme	894	3.9	5.2
Other	1,313	5.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,250	5.5	3.0

Distribution

	Pouce Coupe			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	6.0	12.0	8.0	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.0	28.0	22.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	24.0	34.0	29.0	24.1
20 - 29.9	14.0	14.0	14.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.0	8.0	10.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.0	4.0	7.0	8.3
> 50	16.0	2.0	9.0	13.9



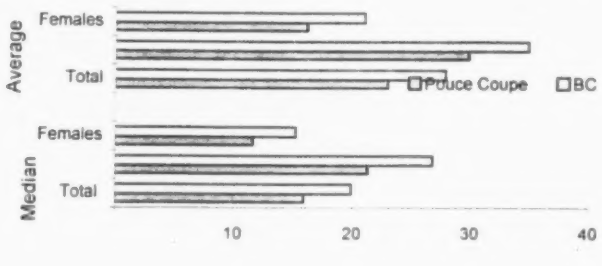
Income Paid in Tax



	Pouce Coupe		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	3,853	19.1	20.9
Federal	2,492	12.4	13.6
Provincial	1,362	6.8	7.4

Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Pouce Coupe	BC
All Returns	22,911	27,767
Male	29,744	34,793
Female	16,078	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,590	36,981



Median Income ($)*

	Pouce Coupe	BC
All Returns	15,833	19,834
Male	21,250	26,720
Female	11,563	15,122

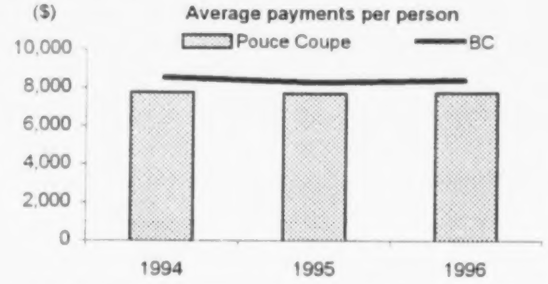
* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996
Pouce Coupe
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Pouce Coupe Total	Pouce Coupe Male	Pouce Coupe Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	550	290	250	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	140	90	50	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	150	80	70	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	180	100	90	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	80	50	30	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	370	180	190	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Pouce Coupe						
Total	0.85	0.85	0.88	0.95	0.89	0.90
Male	0.91	0.94	0.86	1.04	1.00	0.90
Female	0.77	0.83	0.86	0.84	0.86	0.87
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

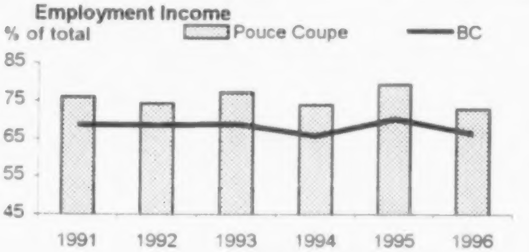
	1994	1995	1996
Pouce Coupe			
Total	24.60	24.02	24.18
Male	18.78	18.19	19.61
Female	39.02	36.74	34.10
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

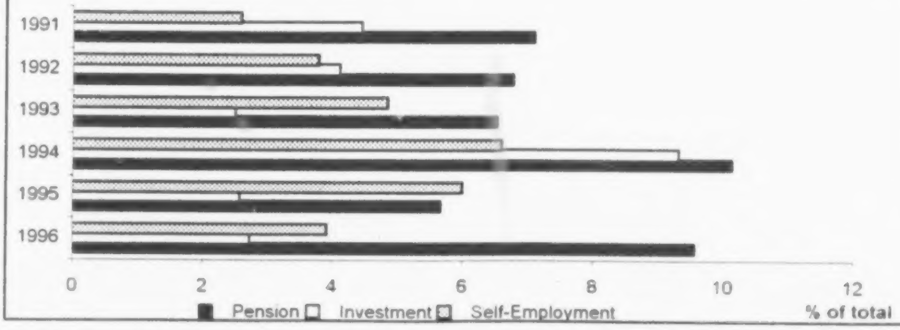
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	75.8	74.0	76.9	73.8	79.2	72.6
Pension	7.1	6.8	6.5	10.1	5.7	9.5
Investment	4.4	4.1	2.5	9.3	2.6	2.7
Self-Employment	2.6	3.8	4.8	6.6	6.0	3.9
Other	10.1	10.3	8.0	5.5	5.6	5.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	0.9	7.1	1.0	5.5





Total Income

	($000)
1991	14
1992	14
1993	17
1994	21
1995	20
1996	23

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

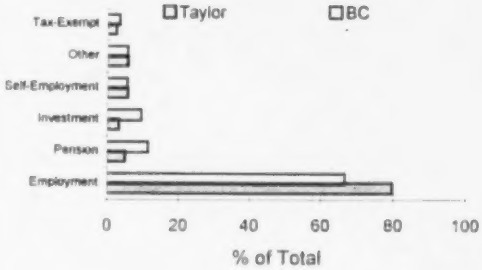
Taylor

District Municipality

BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

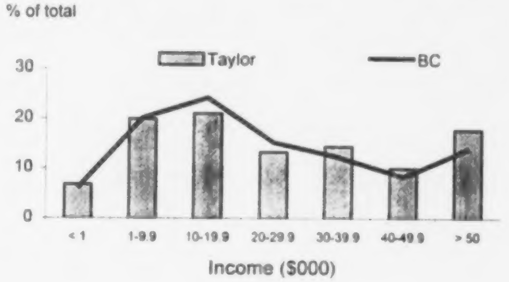
Source



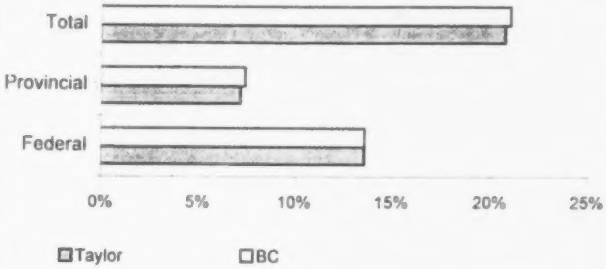
Source	Total ($000)	Taylor % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	25,690	100.0	100.0
Employment	20,393	79.4	66.3
Pension	1,205	4.7	11.1
Investment	751	2.9	9.1
Self-Employme	1,385	5.4	5.2
Other	1,397	5.4	5.3
Tax-Exempt	557	2.2	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Taylor Males (%)	Taylor Females (%)	Taylor Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.0	12.2	6.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.0	31.7	19.8	20.1
10 - 19,9	18.0	29.3	20.9	24.1
20 - 29,9	10.0	14.6	13.2	15.2
30 - 39,9	16.0	7.3	14.3	12.3
40 - 49.9	14.0	2.4	9.9	8.3
> 50	28.0	2.4	17.6	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Total ($000)	Taylor % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	4,975	20.7	20.9
Federal	3,257	13.5	13.6
Provincial	1,718	7.1	7.4

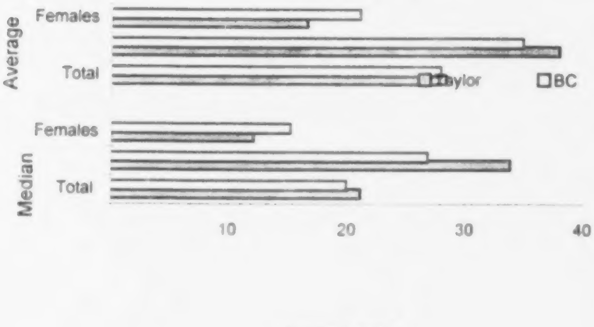
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Taylor	BC
All Returns	28,231	27,767
Male	37,882	34,793
Female	16,461	20,921
All Taxable Returns	38,205	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Taylor	BC
All Returns	21,042	19,834
Male	33,750	26,720
Female	12,083	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

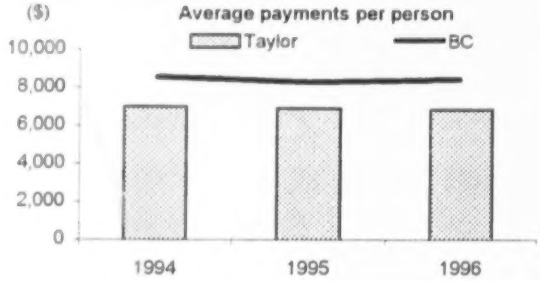
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Taylor
District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Taylor Total	Taylor Male	Taylor Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	380	230	150	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	150	100	50	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	70	40	30	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	110	60	50	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	50	40	10	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	210	120	90	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Taylor						
Total	1.07	1.09	1.24	1.20	1.14	1.27
Male	1.28	1.22	1.36	1.46	1.30	1.42
Female	0.72	0.78	0.94	0.79	0.82	0.96
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

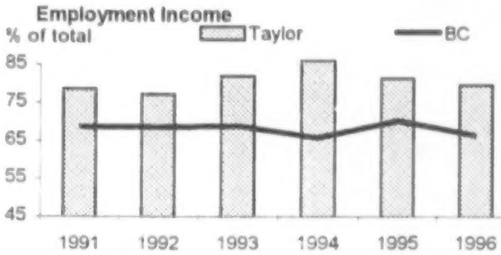
	1994	1995	1996
Taylor			
Total	13.36	12.63	11.71
Male	10.93	11.22	10.32
Female	22.49	17.20	16.13
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

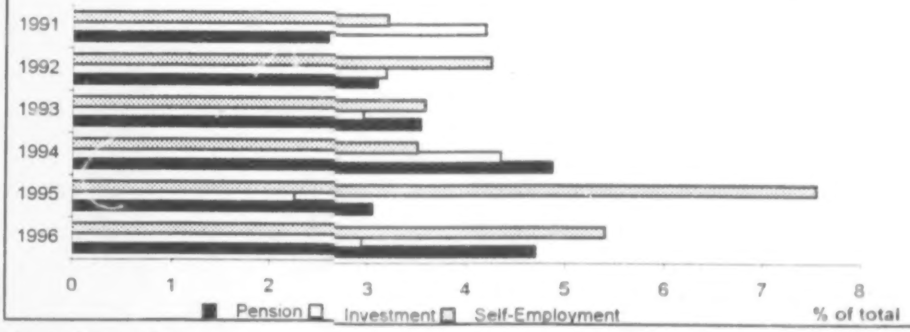
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	78.4	77.0	81.7	85.9	81.2	79.4
Pension	2.6	3.1	3.5	4.9	3.0	4.7
Investment	4.2	3.2	2.9	4.3	2.2	2.9
Self-Employment	3.2	4.2	3.6	3.5	7.5	5.4
Other	11.4	11.4	7.2	5.1	5.2	5.4
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.0	3.2	0.8	2.2





	Total Income ($000)
1991	17
1992	17
1993	20
1994	25
1995	25
1996	26

Source Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

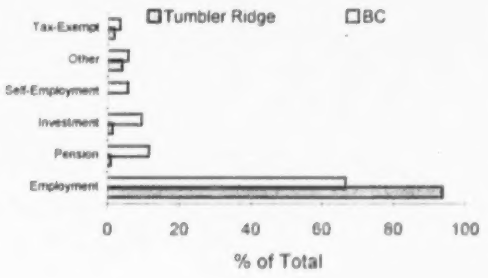
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Tumbler Ridge

District Municipality

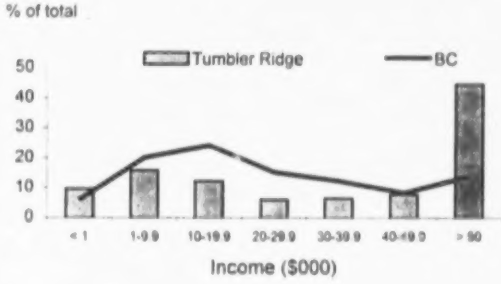
Source

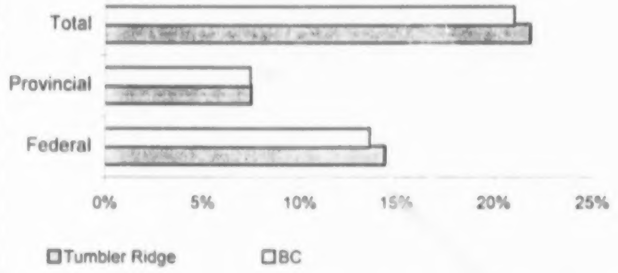


	Tumbler Ridge		BC
Source	**Total ($000)**	**% of Total**	**% of Total**
Total	87,510	100.0	100.0
Employment	81,838	93.3	66.3
Pension	542	6	11.1
Investment	891	1.0	9.1
Self-Employme	-161	#VALUE!	5.2
Other	3,196	3.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,205	1.4	3.0

Distribution

	Tumbler Ridge			BC
Income ($000)	**Males (%)**	**Females (%)**	**Total (%)**	**Total (%)**
< 1	1.6	19.4	9.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	5.5	27.6	15.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	5.5	21.4	12.0	24.1
20 - 29.9	3.1	9.2	5.8	15.2
30 - 39.9	4.7	8.2	6.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	7.9	6.1	7.6	8.3
> 50	72.4	8.2	44.4	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Tumbler Ridge		BC
	Total ($000)	**% of Income**	**% of Income**
Total	18,572	21.8	20.9
Federal	12,244	14.4	13.6
Provincial	6,328	7.4	7.4

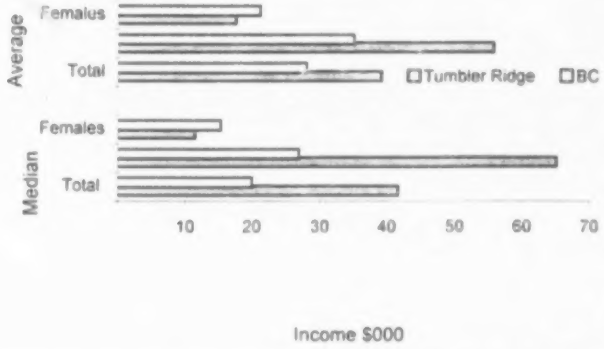
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Tumbler Ridge	BC
All Returns	38,893	27,767
Male	55,531	34,793
Female	17,333	20,921
All Taxable Returns	49,036	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Tumbler Ridge	BC
All Returns	41,471	19,834
Male	64,946	26,720
Female	11,250	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

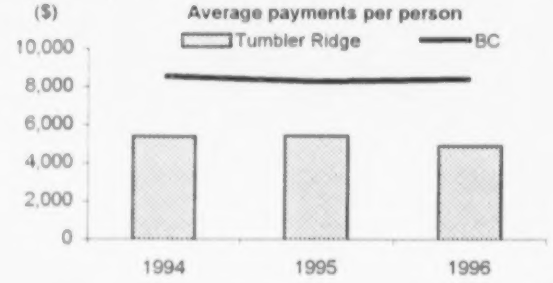
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Tumbler Ridge
District Municipality

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Tumbler Ridge			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	610	280	340	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	270	100	180	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	20	0	10	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	60	20	40	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	30	10	10	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	340	180	150	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
T'mbler Ridge						
Total	2.11	2.15	2.48	2.36	2.24	2.54
Male	1.88	2.10	2.28	2.14	2.23	2.38
Female	0.85	0.92	1.02	0.94	0.96	1.04
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

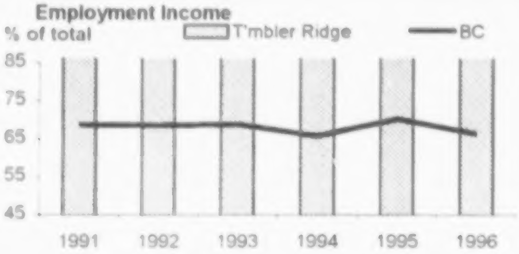
	1994	1995	1996
T'mbler Ridge			
Total	3.98	4.57	3.60
Male	2.18	3.01	2.10
Female	12.07	11.51	10.56
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

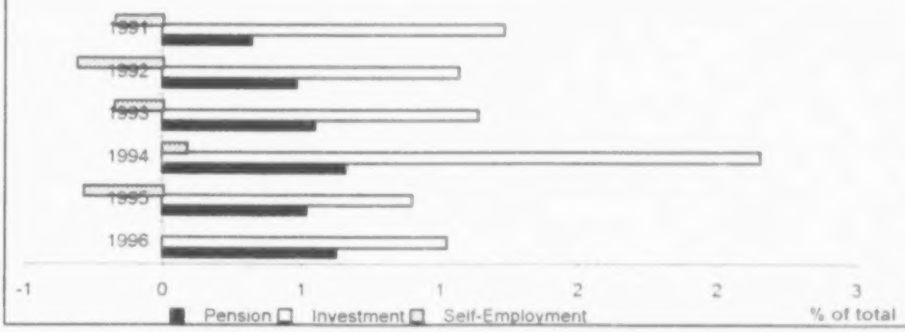
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	94.4	93.1	92.7	93.1	94.1	93.5
Pension	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6
Investment	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.1	0.9	1.0
Self-Employment	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	-0.3	######
Other	4.2	4.8	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.7	1.7	0.8	1.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	96
1992	89
1993	83
1994	82
1995	83
1996	88

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2003

British Columbia

Taxation Statistics

2000

Income Groups, Source of Income, & Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals).

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for municipalities as postal address boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
British Columbia	**2,838,700**	**30,938**	**87,823,363**	**57,995,095**	**10,450,131**	**8,516,492**	**4,423,610**	**4,156,796**	[illegible]
Port Alberni	18,280	28,633	523,418	347,560	85,234	27,585	10,156	28,911	23,962
Ucluelet	1,390	25,338	35,220	22,715	3,183	2,322	2,261	3,515	1,223
Tofino	1,190	24,209	28,809	19,536	2,098	1,755	3,121	1,591	707
Subdivision B	530	15,896	8,425	5,404	614	242	666	882	617
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,390**	**27,857**	**595,871**	**395,215**	**91,130**	**31,904**	**16,204**	**34,899**	**26,509**
Vanderhoof	5,420	27,862	151,010	114,222	11,275	8,952	4,592	7,389	4,580
Fraser Lake	1,550	29,289	45,398	35,512	3,580	1,270	1,166	2,149	1,722
Fort St. James	3,140	26,714	83,883	64,666	5,555	4,249	1,958	4,684	2,770
Subdivision A	680	22,460	15,273	11,107	1,454	652	653	649	759
Burns Lake	4,110	27,982	115,004	79,726	9,357	10,163	6,250	5,601	3,907
Subdivision C	270	24,559	6,631	4,331	926	434	283	408	248
Granisle	390	22,567	8,801	4,927	1,978	232	13	737	914
Houston	2,960	32,631	96,589	78,325	4,843	3,467	2,956	4,516	2,482
Telkwa	1,580	27,963	44,182	32,054	3,524	2,526	2,344	2,531	1,203
Smithers	7,210	29,922	215,737	158,775	15,781	14,332	11,411	10,019	5,395
Subdivision B	220	26,623	5,857	4,440	427	152	134	473	231
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,620**	**28,574**	**789,221**	**588,553**	**58,789**	**46,428**	**31,753**	**39,327**	**24,346**
North Saanich*	1,600	43,455	69,528	41,896	11,464	8,371	3,837	3,410	550
Sidney*	15,720	36,095	567,407	290,425	130,218	79,395	29,963	29,473	7,925
Central Saanich	11,090	33,365	370,014	231,443	65,669	32,147	17,449	17,476	5,830
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,950	30,128	299,778	110,762	75,081	60,774	27,994	19,040	6,105
Victoria**	197,310	33,113	6,533,545	3,904,388	1,089,365	747,996	349,138	307,913	134,471
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	8,480	27,544	233,573	153,903	34,562	11,697	10,108	13,569	9,735
Subdivision D	150	19,513	2,927	2,079	434	79	26	162	200
Capital RD	**244,470**	**33,057**	**8,081,392**	**4,738,291**	**1,407,448**	**940,652**	**438,529**	**391,219**	**164,950**
100 Mile House	4,450	25,465	113,318	76,263	14,751	5,685	5,451	6,429	4,739
Williams Lake	13,700	29,704	406,947	300,478	31,471	22,098	18,915	21,942	12,026
Subdivision B	7,490	24,640	184,551	119,179	26,277	11,918	8,910	11,471	6,796
Quesnel	16,440	28,238	464,230	348,789	43,595	19,441	11,101	23,794	17,510
Subdivision A	480	21,444	10,293	6,669	1,437	462	434	837	454
Subdivision C	1,910	15,372	29,361	19,576	3,104	1,482	1,001	2,282	1,914
Alkali Lake IR	210	11,205	2,353	1,819	136	-	-	200	170
Canim Lake IR	270	16,381	4,423	2,068	993	385	431	281	265
Cariboo RD	**44,940**	**27,047**	**1,215,475**	**874,840**	**121,764**	**61,477**	**46,266**	**67,235**	**43,874**
Subdivision A	1,160	20,997	24,356	17,925	2,403	564	666	1,892	905
Bella Coola IR	950	16,089	15,285	9,847	1,968	960	253	1,467	790
Central Coast RD	**2,160**	**18,840**	**40,694**	**28,640**	**4,423**	**1,554**	**977**	**3,389**	**1,712**
Creston	6,330	23,880	151,159	78,100	35,689	15,091	5,694	9,111	7,474
Subdivision C	3,060	21,179	64,809	35,080	14,653	4,958	3,049	4,050	3,020
Salmo	1,430	22,685	32,439	20,947	5,109	1,172	1,000	1,886	2,324
Nelson	11,460	27,410	314,121	196,609	46,524	26,924	18,146	16,806	9,112
Slocan	490	21,422	10,497	6,703	1,283	783	486	633	610
Kaslo	1,510	23,266	35,131	18,405	6,832	3,391	2,547	2,439	1,518
Silverton	220	22,118	4,866	2,264	904	331	549	560	256
New Denver	680	21,907	14,897	8,305	2,729	1,149	782	1,234	698
Subdivision B	4,380	24,096	105,541	67,933	13,842	7,460	5,261	6,643	4,402
Castlegar	8,550	29,233	249,945	176,273	33,817	13,873	6,411	11,970	7,588
Nakusp	1,940	25,456	49,384	30,623	7,217	3,731	2,540	3,200	2,069
Subdivision A	1,350	22,504	30,380	18,938	5,134	1,801	962	1,847	1,698
Central Kootenay RD	**41,390**	**25,687**	**1,063,169**	**660,180**	**173,733**	**80,664**	**47,425**	**60,378**	[illegible]

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
elowna	84,730	29,460	2,496,130	1,501,638	408,521	270,127	113,647	138,047	64,049
Subdivision A	6,140	27,954	171,636	110,013	22,837	17,991	7,060	9,316	4,420
Lake Country	450	30,729	13,828	8,989	1,702	1,653	653	689	142
Peachland	3,760	27,524	103,489	50,660	27,351	10,612	4,795	6,900	3,168
Subdivision B	14,070	27,526	387,292	226,513	79,767	29,364	15,684	25,638	10,326
Central Okanagan RD	**109,150**	**29,064**	**3,172,376**	**1,897,814**	**540,178**	**329,748**	**141,838**	**180,590**	**82,104**
Golden	4,560	28,025	127,792	94,357	10,446	8,145	4,108	6,290	4,445
Subdivision A	340	29,126	9,903	6,613	736	1,035	545	656	318
Revelstoke	5,990	29,166	174,705	125,094	20,637	11,036	3,495	8,874	5,569
Salmon Arm	12,540	27,330	342,718	200,929	57,382	35,295	16,353	20,880	11,864
Subdivision C	6,850	23,953	164,080	78,524	45,072	15,113	6,556	12,122	6,693
Sicamous	2,490	23,600	58,765	32,968	12,072	4,029	2,906	3,979	2,812
Tappen IR	1,150	26,196	30,125	14,392	5,496	5,990	981	1,980	1,287
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,930**	**26,773**	**908,405**	**553,186**	**151,841**	**80,644**	**34,943**	**54,781**	**32,993**
Comox	11,170	30,538	341,109	192,817	78,953	28,860	14,554	19,047	6,850
Courtenay	20,640	27,008	557,447	330,101	104,625	39,438	26,087	34,630	22,534
Cumberland	1,920	23,679	45,463	29,567	6,763	1,710	1,599	2,850	2,974
Subdivision C	6,370	26,910	171,415	99,242	31,067	13,450	10,865	10,843	5,949
Gold River	1,100	30,596	33,656	24,052	3,223	1,432	992	3,155	802
Zeballos	180	28,072	5,053	4,031	310	102	159	279	173
Tahsis	430	30,186	12,980	10,358	894	188	39	1,097	482
Campbell River	24,160	30,802	744,184	517,242	80,244	47,929	30,093	39,985	28,669
Sayward	670	34,657	23,220	16,400	2,405	1,345	989	1,137	944
Subdivision D	110	14,427	1,587	1,231	-	94	43	79	52
Subdivision A	2,620	24,598	64,446	33,009	8,243	11,361	5,405	4,775	1,652
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,380**	**28,835**	**2,000,561**	**1,258,051**	**316,816**	**145,908**	**90,746**	**117,877**	**71,081**
North Cowichan	5,560	26,755	148,758	87,115	30,242	9,700	6,474	10,132	5,095
ncan	21,720	27,767	603,109	371,374	101,837	43,351	29,699	31,467	25,371
bdivision B	250	28,448	7,112	2,790	1,979	1,361	272	616	94
Lake Cowichan	2,700	26,287	70,974	45,573	11,459	3,233	2,567	3,212	4,930
Ladysmith	9,100	27,792	252,903	155,308	48,997	17,449	7,094	15,118	8,936
Subdivision A	1,010	26,205	26,467	15,602	6,109	1,365	418	1,588	1,385
Subdivision C	12,620	31,636	399,246	235,124	73,284	41,210	20,938	20,895	7,796
Subdivision D	80	16,788	1,343	880	165	36	-	41	136
Cowichan Valley RD	**53,050**	**28,462**	**1,509,913**	**913,766**	**274,072**	**117,704**	**67,548**	**83,069**	**53,742**
Elkford	1,720	37,463	64,437	58,418	2,412	978	111	1,592	1,150
Sparwood	2,890	31,321	90,517	73,526	6,783	2,849	163	4,403	2,793
Fernie	4,520	29,980	135,509	97,513	12,253	10,256	4,119	7,363	4,003
Subdivision C	1,320	26,561	35,061	24,576	3,997	2,478	727	1,907	1,377
Cranbrook	17,180	28,962	497,568	335,962	64,621	36,536	17,632	25,904	16,901
Kimberley	5,780	28,799	166,457	109,828	29,583	8,388	3,963	8,565	6,131
Subdivision B	1,210	28,257	34,191	21,154	5,284	3,308	1,401	1,978	1,066
Invermere	3,020	29,260	88,365	55,619	10,780	9,591	6,589	4,417	1,368
Radium Hot Springs	720	28,168	20,281	12,675	2,337	2,469	1,090	1,146	564
Subdivision A	2,600	27,681	71,970	47,560	9,866	5,869	2,998	4,049	1,629
East Kootenay RD	**40,950**	**29,410**	**1,204,356**	**836,832**	**147,915**	**82,721**	**38,571**	**61,324**	**36,983**
Hope	5,180	24,292	125,835	75,499	23,478	7,808	4,223	7,286	7,542
Subdivision A	690	21,238	14,654	9,895	2,105	565	89	1,038	963
Chilliwack	45,410	26,671	1,211,130	746,767	210,797	91,503	58,191	58,340	45,463
Harrison Hot Springs	1,090	29,326	31,965	15,956	6,511	5,252	1,494	1,963	790
Kent	3,620	22,701	82,179	51,118	14,822	4,300	3,632	4,781	3,525
Subdivision B	3,290	26,513	87,228	56,430	12,441	6,602	4,135	4,890	2,715
Subdivision C	110	22,109	2,432	1,453	432	256	54	128	109
Abbotsford	80,350	27,359	2,198,317	1,486,019	268,395	166,012	102,264	110,020	65,557
Mission	22,270	26,766	596,075	423,386	64,034	30,098	26,459	28,454	23,630
Subdivision E	1,620	22,793	36,925	23,840	5,190	2,127	1,391	2,555	1,822
aser Valley RD	**163,620**	**26,811**	**4,386,740**	**2,890,362**	**608,206**	**314,522**	**201,931**	**219,454**	**152,116**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Valemount	1,340	24,590	32,950	23,199	3,596	1,789	1,121	1,746	[illegible],498
McBride	1,050	22,595	23,725	16,293	2,575	954	1,723	1,315	865
Subdivision B	210	17,267	3,626	1,996	431	317	454	243	185
Prince George	58,720	31,596	1,855,320	1,420,301	133,145	101,551	44,461	98,653	57,186
Mackenzie	3,520	38,719	136,292	122,829	2,752	3,772	691	4,399	1,850
Subdivision A	1,040	23,203	24,131	16,737	3,291	874	113	1,622	1,494
Fraser-Fort George RD	**65,960**	**31,503**	**2,077,906**	**1,602,791**	**145,939**	**109,279**	**48,601**	**108,122**	**63,151**
Langley, DM	11,990	28,844	345,845	245,005	34,398	25,378	16,002	15,731	9,331
Langley, City	66,100	33,250	2,197,799	1,560,426	229,518	162,138	97,505	88,156	40,617
Surrey	239,000	29,161	6,969,545	5,042,355	658,494	477,378	281,657	311,118	198,225
White Rock	17,830	37,399	666,831	368,283	134,565	83,858	37,150	32,930	10,026
Delta	70,840	35,068	2,484,192	1,790,370	245,051	193,475	107,376	108,996	38,830
Richmond	124,530	27,178	3,384,487	2,366,026	299,437	358,394	159,574	147,726	53,156
Vancouver	426,410	34,247	14,603,058	9,242,594	1,169,205	2,187,756	1,067,154	583,099	351,977
Burnaby	142,980	27,876	3,985,728	2,743,522	414,008	385,387	171,749	166,437	104,583
New Westminster	40,950	30,027	1,229,626	865,249	142,605	76,070	48,960	55,460	41,220
Coquitlam	79,000	30,927	2,443,266	1,821,709	203,144	168,148	101,360	103,497	45,376
Belcarra	430	67,856	29,178	21,139	1,412	3,754	2,036	689	149
Anmore	800	69,656	55,725	33,464	1,858	16,290	2,686	1,113	314
Port Coquitlam	36,310	31,884	1,157,702	898,086	82,744	61,065	42,933	48,071	24,794
Port Moody	16,300	37,973	618,963	482,066	38,520	41,347	25,706	24,075	7,246
North Vancouver	93,580	39,005	3,650,061	2,520,620	345,625	349,451	242,593	147,785	43,905
West Vancouver	31,520	64,717	2,039,879	1,071,727	223,044	490,925	171,403	74,311	8,419
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,890	40,720	76,960	43,978	9,570	10,219	9,369	3,285	538
Lions Bay	1,010	84,150	84,991	36,873	3,809	6,521	4,697	32,954	135
Pitt Meadows	10,260	31,236	320,485	243,949	31,191	13,112	11,784	13,534	6,908
Maple Ridge	42,820	30,854	1,321,184	985,944	135,978	59,988	49,030	56,047	34,190
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,454,560**	**32,770**	**47,665,503**	**32,383,385**	**4,404,177**	**5,170,654**	**2,650,726**	**2,015,014**	**1,019,939**
Kitimat	7,300	38,045	277,728	226,328	23,187	9,271	2,218	9,980	[illegible]3
Subdivision D	150	13,440	2,016	1,675	123	-	-	69	[illegible]47
Terrace	13,410	29,929	401,344	299,098	30,913	18,218	15,299	21,490	16,326
Subdivision C	100	22,800	2,280	1,604	329	48	-	165	131
Hazelton	1,390	19,023	26,442	18,842	2,541	990	842	1,899	1,328
New Hazelton	900	23,406	21,065	15,446	1,522	816	925	1,267	1,090
Subdivision B	610	18,467	11,265	8,137	867	184	193	1,042	843
Stewart	480	27,954	13,418	10,038	616	856	657	1,007	244
Subdivision A	90	25,567	2,301	1,698	116	46	215	153	73
Kitwanga IR	760	18,068	13,732	8,373	1,254	1,972	202	1,173	759
Aiyansh IR	410	19,005	7,792	5,987	487	232	163	670	252
Kincolith IR	190	9,842	1,870	1,054	200	14	92	360	151
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	110	16,655	1,832	1,451	-	-	-	242	57
Greenville IR	250	12,076	3,019	2,092	232	-	-	388	256
Telegraph Creek IR	170	20,165	3,428	2,741	167	92	3	305	126
Iskut 6, IR	200	20,770	4,154	3,325	179	75	84	361	131
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**26,500**	**29,950**	**793,685**	**607,888**	**62,800**	**32,858**	**20,911**	**40,572**	**28,655**
Fruitvale	2,840	31,939	90,706	70,171	9,555	3,157	1,457	3,970	2,397
Montrose	970	34,031	33,010	23,219	4,704	2,403	437	1,776	471
Trail	7,570	29,651	224,460	138,778	48,089	14,732	3,935	12,095	6,830
Rossland	2,810	31,618	88,847	63,450	9,642	5,457	3,870	4,992	1,437
Subdivision A	620	29,655	18,386	14,193	2,401	381	150	816	445
Grand Forks	5,680	24,617	139,823	86,953	25,236	10,117	4,421	7,142	5,952
Midway	540	28,285	15,274	10,338	2,691	773	434	556	483
Greenwood	700	22,257	15,580	9,196	3,334	929	361	864	895
Subdivision B	2,160	21,558	46,565	25,029	10,008	3,789	2,365	3,089	2,285
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,900**	**28,144**	**672,651**	**441,327**	**115,661**	**41,738**	**17,429**	**35,300**	**21,192**
Alert Bay	780	19,782	15,430	10,540	1,513	357	547	1,843	628
Port McNeill	2,250	37,823	85,102	70,743	3,375	2,476	3,514	3,242	1,752
Port Alice	830	42,794	35,519	31,752	1,549	775	145	814	[illegible]5
Port Hardy	3,540	27,968	99,006	76,590	5,816	4,573	2,979	5,617	[illegible]1
Subdivision B	560	35,859	20,081	16,415	884	742	507	1,044	489
Subdivision A	620	22,300	13,826	6,892	2,048	1,101	1,867	1,180	737
Mount Waddington RD	**8,630**	**31,213**	**269,370**	**213,165**	**15,299**	**10,026**	**9,564**	**13,773**	**7,464**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
anaimo	57,860	28,028	1,621,719	982,438	279,206	134,893	69,713	91,457	63,928
Subdivision A	6,130	27,850	170,718	90,634	33,955	18,957	12,281	10,166	4,725
Parksville	12,250	26,576	325,557	144,407	98,045	33,475	15,657	23,311	10,661
Qualicum Beach	10,230	29,103	297,726	120,454	93,544	40,335	16,172	20,969	6,240
Subdivision B	6,770	29,187	197,598	93,434	45,849	27,535	12,378	13,302	5,100
Nanaimo RD	**93,240**	**28,028**	**2,613,318**	**1,431,367**	**550,598**	**255,193**	**126,202**	**159,204**	**90,655**
Lumby	3,650	22,432	81,876	53,881	11,419	3,516	3,105	5,353	4,602
Coldstream	1,120	32,109	35,962	24,572	4,528	2,480	1,959	1,829	594
Vernon	38,360	28,457	1,091,611	639,865	187,848	115,463	48,475	62,283	37,641
Armstrong	6,540	25,177	164,658	105,760	24,482	13,707	5,454	9,291	5,961
Enderby	4,360	21,754	94,849	54,886	17,167	7,394	4,506	5,346	5,548
Subdivision A	880	21,872	19,247	9,772	3,906	2,546	800	1,325	897
North Okanagan RD	**54,970**	**27,125**	**1,491,063**	**889,936**	**249,551**	**146,454**	**64,323**	**85,504**	**55,255**
Fort Nelson	4,030	34,613	139,492	121,828	3,198	3,963	2,986	5,414	2,104
Subdivision A	70	25,086	1,756	1,389	-	87	96	83	56
Northern Rockies RD	**4,120**	**34,367**	**141,593**	**123,511**	**3,242**	**4,050**	**3,081**	**5,529**	**2,179**
Osoyoos	5,140	22,704	116,700	46,616	36,819	13,876	6,087	8,795	4,507
Keremeos	2,310	19,009	43,910	18,891	13,375	3,515	1,689	2,870	3,570
Oliver	7,040	22,090	155,515	73,231	42,061	17,280	4,692	11,025	7,214
Subdivision B	1,120	18,107	20,280	9,157	4,011	2,570	1,358	1,624	1,560
Princeton	3,210	25,113	80,614	46,768	15,448	6,042	2,871	4,603	4,883
Subdivision C	270	22,267	6,012	3,422	1,406	290	142	549	203
Summerland	8,480	26,712	226,520	117,736	53,932	24,395	10,542	13,758	6,153
Penticton	27,160	25,704	698,121	371,232	157,272	74,098	26,764	39,922	28,819
Subdivision A	5,450	27,393	149,292	78,575	32,116	16,779	7,814	9,723	4,284
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**60,180**	**24,875**	**1,496,965**	**765,628**	**356,439**	**158,845**	**61,957**	**92,870**	**61,193**
Tumbler Ridge	1,190	33,916	40,360	32,686	1,969	578	620	3,615	891
uce Coupe	1,030	25,591	26,359	19,318	2,903	689	884	1,545	1,019
etwynd	3,320	31,403	104,257	85,563	4,837	2,296	3,742	4,822	2,998
Dawson Creek	10,070	28,156	283,530	205,069	26,415	13,233	13,833	14,055	10,924
Subdivision C	1,650	23,255	38,370	26,101	3,324	1,929	2,353	3,091	1,572
Hudson's Hope	740	27,430	20,298	14,429	2,244	1,105	872	1,068	581
Taylor	970	32,293	31,324	25,806	1,520	1,130	1,017	1,303	547
Fort St. John	14,500	33,851	490,845	393,613	21,750	20,354	25,781	20,099	9,234
Subdivision B	3,620	26,687	96,606	68,701	5,207	5,149	11,835	3,995	1,718
Ware IR	160	11,444	1,831	1,602	69	-	-	79	81
Peace River RD	**37,260**	**30,429**	**1,133,780**	**872,888**	**70,240**	**46,463**	**60,937**	**53,672**	**29,566**
Powell River	12,810	28,902	370,230	232,804	66,654	22,908	13,263	20,510	14,091
Subdivision A	1,320	23,525	31,053	17,883	5,602	2,461	1,809	2,184	1,114
Powell River RD	**14,140**	**28,379**	**401,283**	**250,687**	**72,256**	**25,369**	**15,072**	**22,694**	**15,205**
Port Edward	420	27,050	11,361	8,300	1,112	252	199	972	526
Prince Rupert	9,890	29,776	294,488	218,430	21,886	10,740	13,709	18,011	11,713
Subdivision A	130	16,115	2,095	1,223	180	56	226	286	124
Masset	1,050	22,455	23,578	15,447	2,841	1,126	1,055	1,683	1,425
Subdivision B	1,620	29,526	47,832	37,113	3,254	1,538	2,557	2,342	1,027
Port Clements	340	34,235	11,640	9,598	615	224	425	436	341
Lax Kw'alaams IR	420	11,224	4,714	2,500	515	102	246	988	364
Kitkatla IR	250	10,556	2,639	1,633	256	25	-	357	312
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,110**	**28,232**	**398,348**	**294,244**	**30,658**	**14,063**	**18,472**	**25,075**	**15,834**
Squamish	7,030	30,417	213,828	158,129	17,672	15,619	6,642	8,953	6,813
Pemberton	1,630	29,823	48,612	37,987	2,000	2,189	3,994	1,888	554
Subdivision B	4,600	29,461	135,519	103,803	9,861	5,994	6,135	7,064	2,638
Whistler	6,720	35,495	238,525	167,173	5,824	27,726	29,324	7,712	766
Lillooet	2,790	24,694	68,895	46,678	7,083	6,086	2,641	3,311	3,096
Subdivision A	340	21,403	7,277	3,696	1,666	630	180	606	498
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,140**	**30,828**	**713,368**	**518,055**	**44,147**	**58,252**	**48,911**	**29,586**	**14,394**
bdivision A	350	31,331	10,966	9,193	346	383	401	466	178
Unnamed 10, IR	370	22,495	8,323	5,360	925	583	604	684	167
Good Hope Lake IR	100	16,590	1,659	1,390	55	-	-	122	63
Stikine (unincorporated)	**820**	**25,548**	**20,949**	**15,943**	**1,326**	**990**	**1,010**	**1,272**	**408**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax [illegible]pt
Gibsons	6,400	30,336	194,149	118,715	32,181	15,686	11,028	10,814	5,729
Sechelt	6,570	27,534	180,900	92,964	41,245	19,069	11,751	9,673	6,198
Subdivision A	5,420	29,384	159,259	81,385	31,057	19,285	14,101	9,595	3,836
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,390**	**29,054**	**534,309**	**293,064**	**104,483**	**54,040**	**36,880**	**30,083**	**15,758**
Merritt	6,670	24,955	166,451	115,385	20,693	9,447	3,448	8,439	9,039
Subdivision C	780	24,167	18,850	13,323	2,186	853	535	957	998
Lytton	870	17,586	15,300	10,951	1,727	461	714	652	794
Ashcroft	1,650	25,508	42,089	27,775	8,010	2,244	365	2,210	1,486
Cache Creek	1,360	22,266	30,282	19,390	5,306	1,727	751	1,729	1,378
Clinton	870	22,176	19,293	11,933	3,169	1,547	424	1,151	1,070
Subdivision D	870	22,466	19,545	9,226	5,460	2,167	293	1,480	918
Logan Lake	1,700	30,006	51,011	35,247	9,326	1,610	490	2,637	1,701
Subdivision B	1,210	25,737	31,142	21,384	4,129	1,357	875	2,252	1,145
Kamloops	59,750	29,512	1,763,347	1,217,981	223,422	112,932	65,833	88,161	54,835
Chase	3,510	22,880	80,309	42,271	19,514	6,794	2,688	4,960	4,083
Subdivision E	1,610	26,508	42,678	26,688	5,625	5,158	1,047	2,369	1,791
Subdivision A	5,920	25,470	150,780	103,932	18,419	7,992	5,338	7,989	7,063
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,770**	**28,017**	**2,431,078**	**1,655,486**	**326,984**	**154,288**	**82,801**	**124,986**	**86,301**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
[illegible]tish Columbia	**172,070**	**196,040**	**351,520**	**368,320**	**265,320**	**408,600**	**339,780**	**253,410**	**483,650**
Port Alberni	980	1,320	2,400	2,450	1,670	2,720	1,990	1,410	3,350
Ucluelet	50	130	190	170	140	260	170	90	170
Tofino	80	100	160	160	160	170	160	80	130
Subdivision B	80	90	100	60	40	60	30	40	20
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**1,190**	**1,650**	**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,020**	**3,190**	**2,350**	**1,620**	**3,670**
Vanderhoof	410	460	690	730	490	700	550	470	920
Fraser Lake	130	120	200	180	130	170	120	140	360
Fort St. James	290	340	430	360	200	350	300	310	560
Subdivision A	80	60	120	100	40	70	50	50	100
Burns Lake	260	360	600	540	350	510	380	360	740
Subdivision C	20	30	50	30	30	30	40	20	40
Granisle	30	30	70	60	50	60	40	20	50
Houston	180	220	330	310	230	330	300	320	740
Telkwa	100	140	190	170	150	230	190	150	280
Smithers	350	500	860	890	610	1,000	930	720	1,360
Subdivision B	20	20	30	30	20	30	30	10	40
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**1,880**	**2,280**	**3,600**	**3,410**	**2,290**	**3,490**	**2,920**	**2,580**	**5,180**
North Saanich*	60	110	140	160	140	160	210	150	470
Sidney*	460	810	1,370	1,850	1,540	2,660	2,270	1,670	3,100
Central Saanich	440	640	1,090	1,270	970	1,670	1,650	1,170	2,190
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	380	650	1,360	1,470	1,110	1,620	1,180	740	1,450
Victoria**	7,050	10,450	21,810	23,930	18,870	30,430	27,760	20,400	36,620
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	440	520	1,030	1,100	830	1,250	1,220	840	1,230
Subdivision D	30	10	20	20	10	20	20	-	20
Capital RD	**8,870**	**13,200**	**26,840**	**29,820**	**23,480**	**37,820**	**34,330**	**25,000**	**45,110**
100 Mile House	260	360	610	610	490	670	460	370	620
Williams Lake	750	1,000	1,730	1,680	1,200	1,860	1,480	1,280	2,730
Subdivision B	540	670	1,150	1,110	730	1,020	670	600	1,020
Quesnel	1,060	1,280	2,260	2,270	1,450	1,950	1,610	1,500	3,080
Subdivision A	40	40	90	80	70	60	30	30	50
Subdivision C	390	260	330	270	140	190	130	80	120
Alkali Lake IR	40	40	30	40	20	20	20	-	-
Canim Lake IR	30	40	40	50	30	40	20	20	10
Cariboo RD	**3,100**	**3,680**	**6,240**	**6,090**	**4,120**	**5,800**	**4,410**	**3,870**	**7,630**
Subdivision A	150	130	160	180	110	140	110	80	120
Bella Coola IR	210	130	150	120	60	90	80	40	60
Central Coast RD	**370**	**260**	**320**	**300**	**180**	**240**	**190**	**130**	**190**
Creston	290	430	910	1,160	720	1,010	700	470	630
Subdivision C	250	230	510	540	330	460	300	210	240
Salmo	90	110	220	240	150	200	150	120	150
Nelson	450	790	1,530	1,540	1,200	1,840	1,440	1,020	1,670
Slocan	40	50	80	100	40	70	40	30	50
Kaslo	60	140	240	250	140	250	180	110	140
Silverton	10	30	40	40	20	20	30	20	20
New Denver	40	80	100	100	70	90	90	50	50
Subdivision B	290	410	670	660	410	620	460	350	520
Castlegar	440	630	1,010	1,150	750	1,210	900	800	1,660
Nakusp	90	160	250	320	230	270	210	170	250
Subdivision A	80	110	240	200	150	200	150	90	140
[illegible]ntral Kootenay RD	**2,120**	**3,140**	**5,790**	**6,280**	**4,220**	**6,230**	**4,650**	**3,440**	**5,520**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

[illegible]cludes Colwood, Esquimalt, [illegible]ghlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Kelowna	3,250	5,080	10,150	12,430	9,490	13,980	10,730	7,450	12,160
Subdivision A	310	400	790	830	640	940	790	590	850
Lake Country	20	30	60	60	40	60	60	40	90
Peachland	160	250	430	540	440	630	460	340	500
Subdivision B	680	880	1,620	2,030	1,520	2,360	1,770	1,300	1,910
Central Okanagan RD	**4,420**	**6,650**	**13,050**	**15,890**	**12,140**	**17,980**	**13,800**	**9,730**	**15,510**
Golden	220	350	540	590	450	650	520	500	730
Subdivision A	20	30	40	50	30	60	50	30	60
Revelstoke	250	420	730	790	550	930	700	540	1,070
Salmon Arm	580	930	1,670	1,980	1,370	1,890	1,460	1,030	1,630
Subdivision C	410	510	950	1,160	770	1,070	750	510	720
Sicamous	120	180	360	450	320	390	260	170	250
Tappen IR	70	100	180	180	140	170	140	80	100
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**1,660**	**2,520**	**4,470**	**5,180**	**3,630**	**5,150**	**3,880**	**2,870**	**4,570**
Comox	470	700	1,140	1,310	1,010	1,760	1,530	1,350	1,890
Courtenay	960	1,340	2,680	3,050	2,170	3,200	2,530	1,880	2,850
Cumberland	100	130	310	300	230	300	210	150	200
Subdivision C	340	500	910	910	640	920	730	520	910
Gold River	90	100	120	100	90	140	100	100	260
Zeballos	20	20	30	20	20	30	-	20	40
Tahsis	40	40	40	40	40	30	70	50	90
Campbell River	1,170	1,650	3,050	3,140	2,260	3,320	2,790	2,040	4,750
Sayward	30	50	100	80	50	90	50	40	160
Subdivision D	20	20	20	10	10	10	-	10	-
Subdivision A	170	280	430	410	280	360	270	140	290
Comox-Strathcona RD	**3,400**	**4,830**	**8,820**	**9,360**	**6,800**	**10,170**	**8,290**	**6,290**	**11,430**
North Cowichan	340	420	720	790	560	850	640	410	830
Duncan	1,270	1,570	2,830	3,220	2,150	3,080	2,500	1,770	[illegible]
Subdivision B	10	20	30	40	30	50	30	10	[illegible]
Lake Cowichan	170	210	370	410	240	380	280	220	420
Ladysmith	550	600	1,130	1,300	920	1,300	1,020	790	1,490
Subdivision A	70	90	140	130	90	150	120	80	150
Subdivision C	580	700	1,390	1,490	1,170	1,890	1,770	1,260	2,380
Subdivision D	10	10	20	10	20	-	20	-	-
Cowichan Valley RD	**3,000**	**3,620**	**6,610**	**7,390**	**5,150**	**7,720**	**6,370**	**4,550**	**8,640**
Elkford	170	150	150	140	90	140	80	100	720
Sparwood	190	200	400	320	220	320	240	220	780
Fernie	200	340	610	630	470	590	460	300	940
Subdivision C	130	110	150	180	110	170	130	100	240
Cranbrook	720	1,280	2,220	2,280	1,690	2,510	1,960	1,540	3,000
Kimberley	220	390	660	720	640	970	630	510	1,040
Subdivision B	60	110	160	160	110	160	140	120	200
Invermere	80	200	320	430	330	520	380	290	470
Radium Hot Springs	30	50	90	90	80	120	90	70	100
Subdivision A	90	200	290	340	300	460	330	220	380
East Kootenay RD	**1,890**	**3,020**	**5,040**	**5,290**	**4,020**	**5,930**	**4,440**	**3,480**	**7,850**
Hope	300	410	840	860	530	710	560	360	610
Subdivision A	50	50	120	140	60	90	60	60	60
Chilliwack	2,370	2,940	5,820	6,780	4,810	7,050	5,670	4,180	5,800
Harrison Hot Springs	50	80	120	160	130	190	120	80	160
Kent	320	300	520	520	360	550	390	270	390
Subdivision B	240	240	410	410	330	540	400	280	440
Subdivision C	-	10	20	20	20	20	-	10	10
Abbotsford	4,270	5,420	10,440	12,210	8,440	12,080	9,650	6,840	11,000
Mission	1,410	1,580	3,000	3,100	2,090	3,160	2,770	2,130	3,040
Subdivision E	150	110	230	230	180	250	190	140	150
Fraser Valley RD	**9,170**	**11,150**	**21,510**	**24,430**	**16,940**	**24,610**	**19,820**	**14,350**	**21,[illegible]**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
alemount	80	110	200	190	140	170	140	100	200
McBride	60	100	160	160	100	140	120	100	100
Subdivision B	20	30	40	40	20	20	20	10	10
Prince George	2,810	4,020	7,240	7,220	4,980	7,820	6,780	5,710	12,150
Mackenzie	200	250	330	270	200	300	300	400	1,270
Subdivision A	130	90	130	170	90	120	80	70	160
Fraser-Fort George RD	**3,300**	**4,610**	**8,120**	**8,070**	**5,540**	**8,580**	**7,430**	**6,410**	**13,900**
Langley, DM	610	760	1,460	1,590	1,150	1,870	1,610	1,170	1,790
Langley, City	3,210	3,920	7,000	7,830	6,060	9,680	8,660	6,730	13,030
Surrey	16,220	16,440	31,170	31,540	22,450	34,620	28,590	21,260	36,710
White Rock	490	780	1,530	2,270	1,860	2,840	2,420	1,800	3,840
Delta	3,690	4,560	7,550	7,800	5,880	9,880	8,850	7,280	15,350
Richmond	13,580	11,930	15,910	14,180	10,420	16,550	13,770	9,970	18,220
Vancouver	30,240	30,270	57,900	56,570	38,110	59,090	47,730	33,860	72,640
Burnaby	12,930	11,350	18,050	17,900	12,730	20,190	16,800	12,400	20,640
New Westminster	2,450	2,330	4,920	5,120	3,750	6,120	5,490	4,120	6,660
Coquitlam	6,490	6,200	8,920	8,460	6,360	10,560	9,840	7,630	14,550
Belcarra	30	20	30	20	20	40	30	50	180
Anmore	40	40	70	60	50	100	110	90	240
Port Coquitlam	2,410	2,470	3,890	3,680	2,750	5,120	5,020	3,980	6,990
Port Moody	960	1,010	1,500	1,450	1,130	2,060	2,140	1,930	4,120
North Vancouver	5,200	5,740	9,280	9,620	7,480	12,410	11,670	9,400	22,790
West Vancouver	1,990	1,940	2,700	2,870	2,330	3,650	3,300	2,400	10,360
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	80	110	190	210	160	240	230	180	480
Lions Bay	50	60	90	70	50	110	110	90	390
Pitt Meadows	510	590	1,050	1,170	940	1,510	1,400	1,180	1,920
Maple Ridge	2,210	2,620	4,640	4,930	3,630	6,200	5,850	4,760	8,000
Greater Vancouver RD	**103,370**	**103,120**	**177,820**	**177,340**	**127,310**	**202,800**	**173,610**	**130,280**	**258,890**
mat	500	560	790	650	440	660	580	500	2,630
bdivision D	30	30	20	30	10	20	20	-	-
Terrace	760	990	1,590	1,650	1,130	1,810	1,510	1,300	2,670
Subdivision C	-	10	20	10	10	10	-	10	20
Hazelton	230	190	180	190	120	160	110	90	120
New Hazelton	100	80	120	110	90	110	100	80	110
Subdivision B	90	100	90	80	30	40	50	50	60
Stewart	30	40	70	60	40	60	50	50	80
Subdivision A	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	10	20
Kitwanga IR	150	120	120	100	60	80	50	40	50
Aiyansh IR	80	40	60	70	20	50	40	20	40
Kincolith IR	50	30	40	40	-	20	10	-	-
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	20	20	20	-	10	20	-	-
Greenville IR	70	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	-
Telegraph Creek IR	30	20	20	30	10	20	30	-	20
Iskut 6, IR	30	20	20	30	10	30	30	-	20
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**2,170**	**2,290**	**3,200**	**3,110**	**2,010**	**3,090**	**2,580**	**2,200**	**5,850**
Fruitvale	1[illegible]0	210	330	330	270	360	290	250	640
Montrose	40	70	90	100	80	150	110	110	240
Trail	280	430	870	950	860	1,200	840	630	1,510
Rossland	130	200	330	300	270	390	290	250	650
Subdivision A	30	30	80	70	60	90	70	60	130
Grand Forks	290	450	840	940	600	830	590	420	720
Midway	30	40	60	90	70	80	40	40	100
Greenwood	40	50	120	130	80	100	40	50	90
Subdivision B	160	180	370	360	250	310	200	130	200
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**1,170**	**1,640**	**3,090**	**3,270**	**2,530**	**3,510**	**2,470**	**1,930**	**4,300**
Alert Bay	120	80	110	120	70	100	70	50	70
Port McNeill	120	140	200	190	160	280	280	220	670
Alice	50	60	60	60	50	60	60	60	380
Hardy	250	310	450	420	310	510	370	290	630
Subdivision B	40	40	70	50	50	60	40	30	180
Subdivision A	30	50	110	120	80	70	70	40	60
Mount Waddington RD	**610**	**690**	**1,000**	**970**	**710**	**1,080**	**890**	**690**	**1,980**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Nanaimo	2,600	3,690	7,640	8,500	5,910	8,640	7,130	5,160	8,590
Subdivision A	270	440	850	910	610	910	720	520	890
Parksville	450	690	1,560	1,980	1,430	2,070	1,530	1,000	1,540
Qualicum Beach	380	590	1,270	1,410	1,150	1,850	1,280	870	1,450
Subdivision B	310	440	880	970	740	1,100	780	560	1,000
Nanaimo RD	**4,010**	**5,850**	**12,190**	**13,770**	**9,840**	**14,560**	**11,440**	**8,100**	**13,470**
Lumby	300	330	600	590	370	510	350	250	360
Coldstream	60	70	140	110	80	150	150	130	220
Vernon	1,610	2,530	4,850	5,980	4,220	6,090	4,590	3,290	5,200
Armstrong	380	520	880	980	680	1,000	810	530	770
Enderby	280	350	710	800	460	660	450	290	350
Subdivision A	60	90	150	150	100	140	90	60	70
North Okanagan RD	**2,690**	**3,880**	**7,330**	**8,620**	**5,920**	**8,560**	**6,450**	**4,560**	**6,970**
Fort Nelson	190	330	400	410	310	470	410	390	1,120
Subdivision A	-	-	20	-	20	-	20	10	-
Northern Rockies RD	**200**	**330**	**410**	**420**	**320**	**490**	**430**	**400**	**1,120**
Osoyoos	190	310	750	1,050	690	880	500	340	430
Keremeos	120	170	360	550	360	350	170	100	130
Oliver	330	460	1,040	1,450	970	1,140	740	360	560
Subdivision B	100	90	250	230	130	140	90	40	70
Princeton	140	210	510	550	380	460	280	240	440
Subdivision C	30	20	40	40	40	50	20	20	30
Summerland	340	500	1,020	1,380	1,040	1,360	1,060	680	1,100
Penticton	1,040	1,590	3,670	4,580	3,510	4,490	3,260	2,080	2,950
Subdivision A	240	380	690	790	610	870	690	480	730
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**2,510**	**3,720**	**8,340**	**10,620**	**7,710**	**9,730**	**6,820**	**4,330**	**6,420**
Tumbler Ridge	80	100	120	130	90	110	110	90	[illegible]
Pouce Coupe	50	80	150	160	110	140	120	90	[illegible]
Chetwynd	200	250	410	420	290	380	310	310	[illegible]
Dawson Creek	450	650	1,310	1,440	1,000	1,500	1,170	920	1,630
Subdivision C	160	120	270	230	180	200	160	130	200
Hudson's Hope	60	60	100	100	80	100	60	40	140
Taylor	60	70	100	90	90	130	100	90	230
Fort St. John	690	870	1,660	1,630	1,190	1,900	1,750	1,430	3,380
Subdivision B	360	270	470	470	360	480	400	260	540
Ware IR	40	30	30	30	10	20	-	10	-
Peace River RD	**2,150**	**2,500**	**4,610**	**4,690**	**3,390**	**4,950**	**4,180**	**3,360**	**7,440**
Powell River	660	840	1,560	1,690	1,200	1,910	1,650	1,010	2,290
Subdivision A	90	120	250	200	110	160	100	100	190
Powell River RD	**750**	**960**	**1,820**	**1,890**	**1,310**	**2,080**	**1,750**	**1,110**	**2,480**
Port Edward	20	30	60	50	40	60	40	30	80
Prince Rupert	460	670	1,280	1,210	920	1,380	1,130	870	1,980
Subdivision A	20	20	30	30	10	20	10	10	-
Masset	80	110	180	150	90	140	120	70	120
Subdivision B	120	130	190	170	140	240	170	130	330
Port Clements	20	30	30	40	30	60	30	20	90
Lax Kw'alaams IR	70	110	80	70	30	40	30	-	10
Kitkatla IR	60	60	50	40	10	20	-	10	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**830**	**1,140**	**1,890**	**1,760**	**1,270**	**1,940**	**1,520**	**1,120**	**2,630**
Squamish	370	460	870	860	580	1,120	880	600	1,310
Pemberton	60	90	150	190	160	320	250	160	250
Subdivision B	430	400	500	470	380	660	490	400	880
Whistler	190	440	670	710	690	1,240	1,050	570	1,150
Lillooet	290	260	370	380	240	370	280	250	350
Subdivision A	30	30	60	60	30	60	30	20	30
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**1,370**	**1,700**	**2,620**	**2,670**	**2,080**	**3,750**	**2,990**	**2,000**	[illegible]
Subdivision A	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	[illegible]
Unnamed 10, IR	30	30	50	60	50	60	40	20	40
Good Hope Lake IR	-	10	20	10	20	20	20	-	-
Stikine (unincorporated)	**60**	**70**	**90**	**110**	**100**	**110**	**80**	**60**	**130**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
ibsons	300	420	760	920	650	890	750	500	1,210
Sechelt	300	440	830	1,030	740	1,040	800	470	940
Subdivision A	260	360	730	730	540	840	610	460	890
Sunshine Coast RD	**860**	**1,220**	**2,330**	**2,670**	**1,930**	**2,770**	**2,160**	**1,430**	**3,030**
Merritt	460	570	1,090	1,010	610	820	620	550	930
Subdivision C	80	60	100	120	70	130	60	70	110
Lytton	200	110	110	110	60	100	60	70	70
Ashcroft	110	130	240	250	160	230	140	120	270
Cache Creek	100	120	220	230	130	200	110	80	170
Clinton	70	90	140	150	80	110	80	70	90
Subdivision D	70	70	140	150	100	130	70	60	90
Logan Lake	90	130	220	240	170	230	130	90	400
Subdivision B	90	100	160	160	100	190	140	110	160
Kamloops	2,860	4,000	7,570	7,970	5,730	8,670	7,140	5,460	10,340
Chase	280	300	490	600	410	490	340	220	380
Subdivision E	130	120	210	220	160	240	170	140	220
Subdivision A	430	520	840	830	610	780	520	490	910
Thompson-Nicola RD	**4,950**	**6,310**	**11,540**	**12,070**	**8,380**	**12,300**	**9,560**	**7,530**	**14,140**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid Federal ($000)	Taxes Paid Provincial ($000)	Taxes Paid Total ($000)	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Federal	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Provincial	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Total
British Columbia	**1,928,560**	**42,121**	**81,233,675**	**11,025,903**	**5,870,912**	**16,896,816**	**13.6**	**7.2**	[illegible]
Port Alberni	12,140	39,123	474,951	61,788	31,382	93,171	13.0	6.6	19.6
Ucluelet	940	34,013	31,972	3,712	1,853	5,565	11.6	5.8	17.4
Tofino	780	32,994	25,735	3,018	1,530	4,548	11.7	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	180	32,378	5,828	633	317	950	10.9	5.4	16.3
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**14,040**	**38,354**	**538,486**	**69,152**	**35,082**	**104,234**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.4**
Vanderhoof	3,450	39,649	136,788	[illegible]	9,361	27,401	13.2	6.8	20.0
Fraser Lake	960	42,593	40,889	5,632	2,846	8,478	13.8	7.0	20.7
Fort St. James	1,760	41,603	73,222	9,694	4,908	14,602	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	350	37,409	13,093	1,656	820	2,476	12.6	6.3	18.9
Burns Lake	2,480	40,565	100,601	13,026	6,726	19,753	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision C	160	36,481	5,837	733	382	1,115	12.6	6.5	19.1
Granisle	190	36,189	6,876	817	408	1,224	11.9	5.9	17.8
Houston	2,100	43,230	90,782	12,652	6,529	19,181	13.9	7.2	21.1
Telkwa	1,110	36,967	41,033	4,935	2,501	7,436	12.0	6.1	18.1
Smithers	5,030	39,391	198,137	24,931	12,678	37,609	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	150	36,327	5,449	700	348	1,048	12.8	6.4	19.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**17,740**	**40,190**	**712,967**	**92,837**	**47,517**	**140,355**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
North Saanich*	1,210	55,050	66,611	10,423	5,738	16,161	15.6	8.6	24.3
Sidney*	12,080	44,408	536,450	73,822	39,693	113,515	13.8	7.4	21.2
Central Saanich	8,320	41,844	348,139	46,392	24,321	70,714	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,870	39,918	274,237	35,493	18,791	54,283	12.9	6.9	19.8
Victoria**	145,960	41,929	6,119,942	816,588	431,375	1,247,964	13.3	7.0	20.4
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	5,930	35,999	213,476	25,920	12,982	38,902	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision D	70	34,871	2,441	319	165	484	13.1	6.8	19.8
Capital RD	**180,550**	**41,903**	**7,565,547**	**1,009,486**	**533,328**	**1,542,814**	**13.3**	**7.0**	**20.4**
100 Mile House	2,860	35,398	101,238	12,404	6,242	18,646	12.3	6.2	18.4
Williams Lake	9,420	39,883	375,699	49,378	25,179	74,558	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision B	4,500	36,154	162,691	20,214	10,245	30,458	12.4	6.3	18.7
Quesnel	10,650	39,709	422,902	56,244	28,691	84,935	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision A	310	29,661	9,195	1,072	528	1,600	11.7	5.7	17.4
Subdivision C	640	32,581	20,852	2,397	1,195	3,592	11.5	5.7	17.2
Alkali Lake IR	30	22,500	675	70	34	104	10.4	5.0	15.4
Canim Lake IR	110	29,209	3,213	311	153	464	9.7	4.8	14.4
Cariboo RD	**28,520**	**38,445**	**1,096,465**	**142,091**	**72,266**	**214,357**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Subdivision A	470	35,700	16,779	2,050	1,022	3,073	12.2	6.1	18.3
Bella Coola IR	350	33,720	11,802	1,399	702	2,101	11.9	5.9	17.8
Central Coast RD	**840**	**35,190**	**29,560**	**3,558**	**1,777**	**5,336**	**12.0**	**6.0**	**18.1**
Creston	3,850	33,502	128,982	14,507	7,288	21,795	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,740	31,541	54,882	6,048	3,040	9,088	11.0	5.5	16.6
Salmo	840	33,169	27,862	3,207	1,583	4,791	11.5	5.7	17.2
Nelson	7,860	36,335	285,597	34,241	17,290	51,531	12.0	6.1	18.0
Slocan	260	34,369	8,936	1,061	533	1,593	11.9	6.0	17.8
Kaslo	950	32,474	30,850	3,405	1,750	5,155	11.0	5.7	16.7
Silverton	130	32,862	4,272	477	248	725	11.2	5.8	17.0
New Denver	420	31,671	13,302	1,489	741	2,230	11.2	5.6	16.8
Subdivision B	2,670	34,966	93,358	10,944	5,490	16,434	11.7	5.9	17.6
Castlegar	5,810	39,543	229,742	29,831	15,127	44,958	13.0	6.6	19.6
Nakusp	1,240	35,442	43,948	5,222	2,628	7,850	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	800	32,818	26,254	2,956	1,465	4,421	11.3	5.6	16.8
Central Kootenay RD	**26,580**	**35,665**	**947,985**	**113,388**	**57,184**	**170,572**	**12.0**	**6.0**	[illegible]

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
[illegible]owna	59,290	38,562	2,286,364	288,511	151,648	440,159	12.6	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,240	37,114	157,364	19,284	9,932	29,216	12.3	6.3	18.6
Lake Country	320	40,700	13,024	1,731	911	2,642	13.3	7.0	20.3
Peachland	2,630	35,817	94,199	11,249	5,773	17,022	11.9	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	9,790	36,129	353,705	42,578	21,541	64,119	12.0	6.1	18.1
Central Okanagan RD	**76,270**	**38,084**	**2,904,655**	**363,353**	**189,805**	**553,158**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**19.0**
Golden	3,250	36,458	118,487	14,526	7,276	21,802	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision A	250	37,388	9,347	1,134	572	1,706	12.1	6.1	18.3
Revelstoke	4,250	37,929	161,199	20,166	10,214	30,380	12.5	6.3	18.8
Salmon Arm	8,120	37,844	307,294	38,653	20,287	58,940	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision C	4,280	33,601	143,814	16,770	8,427	25,196	11.7	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,580	32,462	51,290	5,812	2,927	8,739	11.3	5.7	17.0
Tappen IR	700	37,543	26,280	3,282	1,781	5,063	12.5	6.8	19.3
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,440**	**36,454**	**818,027**	**100,394**	**51,511**	**151,904**	**12.3**	**6.3**	**18.6**
Comox	8,280	38,575	319,405	40,568	20,671	61,239	12.7	6.5	19.2
Courtenay	14,140	35,919	507,895	61,065	30,908	91,973	12.0	6.1	18.1
Cumberland	1,210	33,037	39,975	4,648	2,305	6,954	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision C	4,180	37,104	155,094	19,020	9,769	28,789	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	42,255	31,269	4,269	2,165	6,434	13.7	6.9	20.6
Zeballos	110	40,645	4,471	623	315	938	13.9	7.0	21.0
Tahsis	290	41,955	12,167	1,653	827	2,480	13.6	6.8	20.4
Campbell River	16,730	40,992	685,800	90,621	46,798	137,419	13.2	6.8	20.0
Sayward	440	48,620	21,393	3,325	1,824	5,149	15.5	8.5	24.1
Subdivision D	40	29,425	1,177	120	58	178	10.2	4.9	15.1
Subdivision A	1,580	36,147	57,113	6,752	3,660	10,412	11.8	6.4	18.2
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,750**	**38,445**	**1,835,759**	**232,665**	**119,299**	**351,964**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,590	37,130	133,297	16,596	8,439	25,035	12.5	6.3	18.8
[illegible]ncan	14,040	38,645	542,579	69,355	35,854	105,208	12.8	6.6	19.4
[illegible]division B	180	36,889	6,640	711	363	1,075	10.7	5.5	16.2
Lake Cowichan	1,680	37,246	62,574	7,629	3,825	11,455	12.2	6.1	18.3
Ladysmith	6,030	37,980	229,022	28,435	14,386	42,821	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision A	640	37,195	23,805	2,887	1,456	4,344	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	9,300	40,169	373,576	47,498	24,451	71,949	12.7	6.5	19.3
Subdivision D	30	32,333	970	95	45	140	9.8	4.6	14.4
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,490**	**38,672**	**1,372,465**	**173,206**	**88,820**	**262,026**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Elkford	1,220	50,830	62,012	9,423	4,794	14,217	15.2	7.7	22.9
Sparwood	1,960	42,836	83,959	11,523	5,816	17,340	13.7	6.9	20.7
Fernie	3,160	39,614	125,180	16,651	8,641	25,291	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	820	38,324	31,426	3,983	2,012	5,995	12.7	6.4	19.1
Cranbrook	11,750	38,751	455,323	56,991	28,908	85,899	12.5	6.3	18.9
Kimberley	4,110	37,117	152,552	19,091	9,552	28,644	12.5	6.3	18.8
Subdivision B	800	39,108	31,286	3,847	1,949	5,796	12.3	6.2	18.5
Invermere	2,310	35,783	82,658	9,990	5,078	15,069	12.1	6.1	18.2
Radium Hot Springs	530	35,291	18,704	2,151	1,091	3,242	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision A	1,910	34,838	66,541	8,156	4,138	12,294	12.3	6.2	18.5
East Kootenay RD	**28,560**	**38,853**	**1,109,639**	**141,808**	**71,979**	**213,787**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Hope	3,050	35,653	108,743	13,260	6,784	20,044	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	390	31,236	12,182	1,426	705	2,131	11.7	5.8	17.5
Chilliwack	30,220	36,000	1,087,908	130,678	66,494	197,172	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	750	39,273	29,455	3,841	2,048	5,889	13.0	7.0	20.0
Kent	2,050	33,916	69,527	8,055	4,009	12,064	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	2,170	36,457	79,111	9,738	5,006	14,744	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	34,667	2,080	249	123	372	12.0	5.9	17.9
Abbotsford	53,880	36,890	1,987,626	242,297	125,185	367,482	12.2	6.3	18.5
Mission	14,640	36,938	540,779	67,142	34,342	101,484	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision E	970	33,214	32,218	3,698	1,846	5,544	11.5	5.7	17.2
[illegible]aser Valley RD	**108,180**	**36,510**	**3,949,629**	**480,384**	**246,541**	**726,925**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Valemount	850	34,558	29,374	3,533	1,750	5,283	12.0	6.0	18.0
McBride	650	32,242	20,957	2,374	1,172	3,546	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision B	100	29,550	2,955	284	142	426	9.6	4.8	14.4
Prince George	41,350	41,852	1,730,571	236,333	122,644	358,977	13.7	7.1	20.7
Mackenzie	2,670	49,210	131,392	19,465	9,953	29,418	14.8	7.6	22.4
Subdivision A	580	36,674	21,271	2,654	1,324	3,978	12.5	6.2	18.7
Fraser-Fort George RD	**46,240**	**41,909**	**1,937,891**	**264,845**	**137,091**	**401,935**	**13.7**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Langley, DM	8,490	37,680	319,900	40,491	20,811	61,301	12.7	6.5	19.2
Langley, City	48,240	42,773	2,063,373	280,793	148,385	429,179	13.6	7.2	20.8
Surrey	161,440	39,884	6,438,953	853,009	449,543	1,302,552	13.2	7.0	20.2
White Rock	13,450	46,393	623,980	88,149	47,972	136,122	14.1	7.7	21.8
Delta	51,970	45,340	2,356,306	333,621	178,816	512,437	14.2	7.6	21.7
Richmond	77,230	40,407	3,120,633	409,636	216,570	626,206	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	277,410	48,862	13,554,678	2,024,068	1,132,317	3,156,385	14.9	8.4	23.3
Burnaby	91,630	39,967	3,662,221	479,403	253,160	732,563	13.1	6.9	20.0
New Westminster	28,490	39,987	1,139,233	149,682	77,654	227,336	13.1	6.8	20.0
Coquitlam	53,740	42,645	2,291,725	310,696	164,002	474,697	13.6	7.2	20.7
Belcarra	340	84,276	28,654	5,062	3,011	8,073	17.7	10.5	28.2
Anmore	650	84,126	54,682	10,719	6,629	17,349	19.6	12.1	31.7
Port Coquitlam	26,110	41,846	1,092,609	147,329	76,587	223,916	13.5	7.0	20.5
Port Moody	12,290	48,362	594,363	86,329	46,347	132,676	14.5	7.8	22.3
North Vancouver	69,000	50,492	3,483,931	519,623	284,211	803,834	14.9	8.2	23.1
West Vancouver	23,220	86,715	2,013,528	374,068	226,027	600,095	18.6	11.2	29.8
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,450	50,974	73,913	11,251	6,194	17,444	15.2	8.4	23.6
Lions Bay	800	104,735	83,788	10,155	5,666	15,821	12.1	6.8	18.9
Pitt Meadows	7,630	39,552	301,784	39,376	20,145	59,521	13.0	6.7	19.7
Maple Ridge	31,140	39,797	1,239,285	161,958	82,753	244,711	13.1	6.7	19.7
Greater Vancouver RD	**984,720**	**45,229**	**44,537,539**	**6,335,417**	**3,446,801**	**9,782,218**	**14.2**	**7.7**	**22.0**
Kitimat	5,150	51,283	264,110	40,509	21,026	61,535	15.3	8.0	[illegible]
Subdivision D	20	34,400	688	89	45	134	12.9	6.5	19.5
Terrace	9,130	40,384	368,707	48,745	24,836	73,581	13.2	6.7	20.0
Subdivision C	60	33,650	2,019	229	111	340	11.3	5.5	16.8
Hazelton	490	36,008	17,644	2,152	1,077	3,230	12.2	6.1	18.3
New Hazelton	500	35,988	17,994	2,208	1,098	3,307	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision B	230	35,704	8,212	1,029	509	1,537	12.5	6.2	18.7
Stewart	330	37,812	12,478	1,481	752	2,233	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	60	34,150	2,049	257	126	383	12.5	6.1	18.7
Kitwanga IR	200	44,510	8,902	1,214	650	1,864	13.6	7.3	20.9
Aiyansh IR	70	40,871	2,861	346	175	521	12.1	6.1	18.2
Kincolith IR	20	18,250	365	26	12	38	7.1	3.3	10.4
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	32,500	325	20	9	29	6.2	2.8	8.9
Greenville IR	30	27,200	816	79	38	117	9.7	4.7	14.3
Telegraph Creek IR	50	42,340	2,117	234	115	349	11.1	5.4	16.5
Iskut 6, IR	50	43,140	2,157	281	145	426	13.0	6.7	19.7
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**16,400**	**43,381**	**711,444**	**98,899**	**50,725**	**149,624**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**
Fruitvale	1,970	42,893	84,499	12,077	6,378	18,455	14.3	7.5	21.8
Montrose	740	42,496	31,447	4,069	2,051	6,120	12.9	6.5	19.5
Trail	5,390	38,420	207,082	26,359	13,273	39,631	12.7	6.4	19.1
Rossland	2,060	40,734	83,912	10,897	5,527	16,424	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision A	450	38,493	17,322	2,256	1,128	3,384	13.0	6.5	19.5
Grand Forks	3,490	35,000	122,151	14,619	7,359	21,978	12.0	6.0	18.0
Midway	350	39,026	13,659	1,835	942	2,777	13.4	6.9	20.3
Greenwood	400	32,893	13,157	1,570	776	2,346	11.9	5.9	17.8
Subdivision B	1,250	32,193	40,241	4,649	2,353	7,002	11.6	5.8	17.4
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,110**	**38,080**	**613,470**	**78,331**	**39,787**	**118,118**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Alert Bay	310	33,716	10,452	1,146	564	1,710	11.0	5.4	16.4
Port McNeill	1,760	46,720	82,227	11,968	6,225	18,193	14.6	7.6	22.1
Port Alice	660	52,559	34,689	5,446	2,783	8,229	15.7	8.0	[illegible]
Port Hardy	2,300	38,704	89,019	11,535	5,824	17,359	13.0	6.5	[illegible]
Subdivision B	380	49,137	18,672	2,797	1,453	4,250	15.0	7.8	22.8
Subdivision A	370	31,792	11,763	1,330	678	2,008	11.3	5.8	17.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,780**	**42,719**	**246,915**	**34,229**	**17,531**	**51,760**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
anaimo	39,290	37,525	1,474,372	183,496	93,454	276,950	12.4	6.3	18.8
Subdivision A	4,140	37,588	155,614	19,300	9,920	29,220	12.4	6.4	18.8
Parksville	8,460	34,688	293,461	34,415	17,379	51,794	11.7	5.9	17.6
Qualicum Beach	7,300	37,571	274,268	34,577	18,064	52,641	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	4,680	38,794	181,558	22,958	12,127	35,086	12.6	6.7	19.3
Nanaimo RD	**63,880**	**37,246**	**2,379,274**	**294,746**	**150,945**	**445,691**	**12.4**	**6.3**	**18.7**
Lumby	2,070	34,191	70,775	8,713	4,286	12,999	12.3	6.1	18.4
Coldstream	820	41,652	34,155	4,452	2,289	6,741	13.0	6.7	19.7
Vernon	25,920	38,150	988,848	124,893	65,591	190,484	12.6	6.6	19.3
Armstrong	4,190	34,992	146,616	17,048	8,653	25,701	11.6	5.9	17.5
Enderby	2,480	31,989	79,333	8,475	4,270	12,745	10.7	5.4	16.1
Subdivision A	500	32,922	16,461	1,743	878	2,621	10.6	5.3	15.9
North Okanagan RD	**36,020**	**37,169**	**1,338,836**	**165,706**	**86,197**	**251,903**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Fort Nelson	2,930	44,955	131,719	16,024	8,135	24,159	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	50	31,800	1,590	153	75	228	9.6	4.7	14.3
Northern Rockies RD	**2,990**	**44,669**	**133,561**	**16,193**	**8,217**	**24,410**	**12.1**	**6.2**	**18.3**
Osoyoos	3,300	30,538	100,777	10,832	5,419	16,251	10.7	5.4	16.1
Keremeos	1,250	27,615	34,519	3,360	1,646	5,006	9.7	4.8	14.5
Oliver	4,320	30,379	131,237	13,839	6,935	20,774	10.5	5.3	15.8
Subdivision B	550	28,645	15,755	1,471	732	2,202	9.3	4.6	14.0
Princeton	2,000	35,159	70,317	8,437	4,263	12,700	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision C	170	31,076	5,283	601	305	906	11.4	5.8	17.1
Summerland	5,830	35,076	204,492	24,234	12,355	36,589	11.9	6.0	17.9
Penticton	17,860	34,539	616,875	71,866	36,708	108,574	11.7	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,700	36,507	135,077	15,894	8,117	24,011	11.8	6.0	17.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,970**	**33,727**	**1,314,332**	**150,535**	**76,479**	**227,013**	**11.5**	**5.8**	**17.3**
Tumbler Ridge	840	45,437	38,167	4,751	2,379	7,130	12.4	6.2	18.7
ce Coupe	650	35,620	23,153	2,666	1,328	3,994	11.5	5.7	17.3
etwynd	2,230	43,118	96,154	12,831	6,585	19,415	13.3	6.8	20.2
Dawson Creek	6,650	38,401	255,367	31,024	15,746	46,771	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision C	930	35,251	32,783	3,636	1,815	5,451	11.1	5.5	16.6
Hudson's Hope	450	40,322	18,145	2,260	1,155	3,415	12.5	6.4	18.8
Taylor	710	41,825	29,696	4,025	2,076	6,101	13.6	7.0	20.5
Fort St. John	10,490	44,022	461,791	62,388	32,402	94,791	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,260	38,729	87,528	11,032	5,774	16,805	12.6	6.6	19.2
Ware IR	10	53,500	535	71	35	106	13.3	6.5	19.8
Peace River RD	**25,220**	**41,369**	**1,043,320**	**134,684**	**69,295**	**203,979**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Powell River	8,860	38,350	339,780	43,089	21,835	64,924	12.7	6.4	19.1
Subdivision A	770	35,436	27,286	3,397	1,723	5,120	12.4	6.3	18.8
Powell River RD	**9,640**	**38,077**	**367,066**	**46,486**	**23,558**	**70,044**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Port Edward	280	36,396	10,191	1,308	652	1,960	12.8	6.4	19.2
Prince Rupert	6,810	39,731	270,571	35,538	18,021	53,559	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	26,300	789	80	39	118	10.1	4.9	15.0
Masset	510	35,976	18,348	2,119	1,069	3,188	11.5	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	1,010	41,788	42,206	5,349	2,736	8,085	12.7	6.5	19.2
Port Clements	230	47,257	10,869	1,532	798	2,330	14.1	7.3	21.4
Lax Kw'alaams IR	40	22,900	916	75	36	111	8.2	3.9	12.1
Kitkatla IR	30	38,533	1,156	143	75	218	12.4	6.5	18.9
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**8,940**	**39,714**	**355,045**	**46,144**	**23,425**	**69,569**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Squamish	5,000	39,834	199,170	26,866	13,990	40,856	13.5	7.0	20.5
Pemberton	1,290	35,670	46,014	5,828	2,992	8,820	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision B	2,970	41,749	123,994	17,175	8,958	26,132	13.9	7.2	21.1
Whistler	5,520	41,959	231,611	33,220	17,732	50,952	14.3	7.7	22.0
Lillooet	1,550	38,042	58,965	6,741	3,374	10,116	11.4	5.7	17.2
Subdivision A	160	35,288	5,646	642	338	980	11.4	6.0	17.4
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,510**	**40,313**	**665,563**	**90,486**	**47,390**	**137,876**	**13.6**	**7.1**	**20.7**
division A	220	43,427	9,554	1,091	542	1,633	11.4	5.7	17.1
Unnamed 10, IR	210	33,019	6,934	646	313	959	9.3	4.5	13.8
Good Hope Lake IR	40	23,250	930	59	28	87	6.3	3.0	9.4
Stikine (unincorporated)	**470**	**37,060**	**17,418**	**1,796**	**884**	**2,679**	**10.3**	**5.1**	**15.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Gibsons	4,390	40,599	178,230	23,996	12,302	36,298	13.5	6.9	20.4
Sechelt	4,360	37,262	162,461	20,771	10,823	31,595	12.8	6.7	19.4
Subdivision A	3,770	38,949	146,836	18,951	9,812	28,763	12.9	6.7	19.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,510**	**38,971**	**487,527**	**63,718**	**32,938**	**96,656**	**13.1**	**6.8**	**19.8**
Merritt	3,760	37,638	141,519	17,917	9,155	27,071	12.7	6.5	19.1
Subdivision C	460	35,141	16,165	2,004	1,001	3,005	12.4	6.2	18.6
Lytton	290	37,293	10,815	1,327	663	1,990	12.3	6.1	18.4
Ashcroft	1,020	36,718	37,452	4,624	2,312	6,936	12.3	6.2	18.5
Cache Creek	780	32,853	25,625	3,006	1,490	4,495	11.7	5.8	17.5
Clinton	490	33,704	16,515	1,875	937	2,812	11.4	5.7	17.0
Subdivision D	500	32,978	16,489	1,897	945	2,843	11.5	5.7	17.2
Logan Lake	1,110	41,845	46,448	6,454	3,292	9,747	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision B	750	36,983	27,737	3,465	1,770	5,235	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,400	39,242	1,624,611	209,523	108,105	317,628	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	34,132	67,923	8,123	4,137	12,259	12.0	6.1	18.0
Subdivision E	1,030	37,204	38,320	4,672	2,420	7,093	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,640	36,717	133,650	16,480	8,314	24,794	12.3	6.2	18.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,220**	**38,505**	**2,203,269**	**281,366**	**144,542**	**425,908**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.3**

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal code location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for a particular municipality as postal code boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia
Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101,660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4 284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871	4 959 183	5 088 273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95,780	101,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2 869 298	3,053 947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301	7,828,480	8 142 219
50 - 54	Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88,820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3 352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4 581 000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	82,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2,352,656	2,471 604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171 440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264	6 641 832	7,052 604
55 - 59	Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62 180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109 760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186	2 780 111	2 968 118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35 200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48 690	52 510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395	1,240 552	1 360 342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103 090	107 970	114 700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3 789,581	4 020 664	4 328 460
60 - 64	Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34 280	33 260	34 400	32 150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1 212,962	1,216,221	1,237 327	1,287,709	1 191 101	1 205 545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25 320	27 120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429 584	533 170	593 811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54 780	56 910	55 340	55 090	53 960	59 720	59 270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1 585 609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1 717 694	1 724 271	1 799 356
65 - 69	Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13 340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333 157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374 475	383 433
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7,520	7,510	6 960	8 230	7 400	11 340	8 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113 463	126 870	132 775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31 030	21 400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483 662	463 661	501 345	516 208
70 - 74	Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4 430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88 362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121 364	152 070	142 410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2 400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3 130	6,010	2 640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32 988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42 602	40 637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8 920	7,770	16 750	7 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153 029	194 672	183 047
Age 75+	Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1 680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

										Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	45,[illegible]	43,550	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210	13,[illegible]	13,250
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124 201	119,944	98,535	89 480	79 224	228 536	258 138	125,686	128,114	117 562	124 449	138 298
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62 040	53,530	56,120	53 940	10 150	9.890	9.510	12 570	16 270	14 760	15 400
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662	128,695	114,209	71,228	73 004	86 306	73 500	88 586
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28 020	28 650
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,116	203 869	202 949	226 884
50 - 54	Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14 700	16 200
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117,099	218,276	276 311	140,312	147,937	156,433	125 577	170 600
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	46,280	53,870	52,910	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16 540	17 370	15 190
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103 515	90 748
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	98,770	100,950	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32 070	31 390
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229,092	261 348
55 - 59	Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13 260
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484	188,934	180,812	111,265	145 445	150,036	127,421	147 758
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13 850	14 720	16 570
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191	135,624	105 143	59,555	67,083	89 251	87 061	96 781
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490	18 020	17 870	16,450	21 690	28 090	27 180	29 830
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324 559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214 482	244 539
60 - 64	Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11 210	12 300
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201 659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95 657	114 759
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39 080	42,630	8 800	8,200	7 180	12,090	14,150	12 960	12 [illegible]
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120 295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90 296	83 876	85 874
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18 780	17,820	14 320	21 000	26 250	24 170	24 860
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266 193	273,497	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226 692	179 533	200 672
65 - 69	Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990	11 130
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171 683	130 598	79,842	117 260	137,015	112 248	85 172
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40 220	39 930	40,470	41 360	7,070	7 430	5,650	7 850	11 340	12 120	9 540
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190 872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97 397	81 966	73 307
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15 980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22 370	23 110	20 680
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259 953	200,095	118,835	178 430	234,412	194 214	158 479
70 - 74	Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300	8,120	8 190
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163 500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95 369	89 497	49 981	59 409	85 128	96 438	83 187
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45 170	43,510	39,340	42,530	6 710	6 480	5 010	7 850	9 110	8 920	10 650
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695	59 355	54 862	34,236	54 174	66,172	64 276	56 487
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13 090	12 460	10,280	15,240	17,400	17 040	18 230
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285 762	316,336	154,724	144,358	84,217	113 583	151,300	160 714	139 675
Age 75+	Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510	13,760
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195 695	167 219
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18,200	17 290
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189 022
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32 710	31 050
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413 667	356 240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	3,670	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	192,367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	187,545
60 - 64	Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	5,125
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220	2,730	2,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	81,391
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	41,988
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	3,318
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	721
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.cc[illegible]drc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** ([illegible]uary 2002)
(www.b[illegible]ov.bc.ca)

Net Farming Income

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49		(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	[illegible]	2,710
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	206	-2,882
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680
		($000)	2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576

Net Fishing Income

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	1,070	810	810	420	330	[illegible]	640
		($000)	6 646	12 595	4 080	3 281	3 354	4 474	11 183
	Females	(#)	170	40	310	756	390	210	340
		($000)	1 189	961	1,842	8 181	2 526	2 828	3 567
	Total	(#)	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1 030	980
		($000)	7,835	13,557	5,923	11 462	5 880	7 301	14 750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	8 661	10,083	5,874	6 528	7,630	10 756	13 148
	Females	(#)	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	3,329	390	815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	900	880	970	810	800	1 200	1 040
		($000)	11 990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11,340	13 726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	5 013	6,090	4,040	7 045	3 347	3 611	7 974
	Females	(#)	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	1,134	888	555	804	-283	199	76
	Total	(#)	790	700	500	1 020	970	550	860
		($000)	6,147	6,977	4 595	7,849	3,064	3 413	[illegible]
60 - 64	Males	(#)	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1 632	3 595
	Females	(#)	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	2,412	469	928	368	571	348	420
	Total	(#)	580	350	540	340	420	390	[illegible]
		($000)	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3 816	1 980	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	1,505	2,337	343	974	1 675	42	1 135
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	0	0	0	2,095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	1 505	2 337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1 135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	81	658	663	1 051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49	M.	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,386,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,220	66,850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	141,740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	3,916,899	4,013,406
70 - 74	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707	1,927,443	1,980,889
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www b[illegible] ov bc ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	[illegible]	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,[illegible]	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62 530	6[illegible]	64 410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298 184	331,530	340 388	356 709	341 749	367 132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53 820	54,660	54 280	55 530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224 476	204,499	221 529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117 190	117,300	119 950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546 248	588 661
50 - 54	Males	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59 370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52 100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208,863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805	522,120	569 301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38 370	41,710	44 130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230 517	246,807	296 672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32 410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113 386	144 928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71 720	76 540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360 194	441 600
60 - 64	Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25 200	25 880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138 273	158 711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17 980	20 560
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684	69,757	78 624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15 640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43 960	45,640	43,180	46 430
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896	208,030	237 335
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14 400	13 150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86 608	58,136	65,085	67 226	70 475	68 240
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5 970	5,100	5 250	5,860	5 660	6 920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30 742	29 196
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19 070	19,190	20 050	20 070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84 258	85,564	96 104	101,217	97 438
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1 470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25 665	31 601	14,703	12,824	14,433	7 454	7 263
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1 040	1,330	1 390	780	650	440
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845	16,917	3 469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1,910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24 371	10 732
Age 75+	Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1 574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4 014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,0	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2 110	3,230	3,140
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033	6 360	5,682	5,065	8 843	5 925	11,192	9 631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4 110	5 420	6 220
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6 163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6 220	8,650	9 350
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25 841
50 - 54	Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1 560
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3 034	4 601
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1 100
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1 700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1,150	1 840	2 240	2 660
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4 234	4 417	6 301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2 540	2 650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bc ov.bc.ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	M	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	[illegible]	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50	28,705	29,100
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40,944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52,530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48,297
65 - 69	Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,013	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54,188
70 - 74	Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0	45,857	28,255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,490	30	0	0	0	80	16,540	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	19,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40,390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,540	1,437	528	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

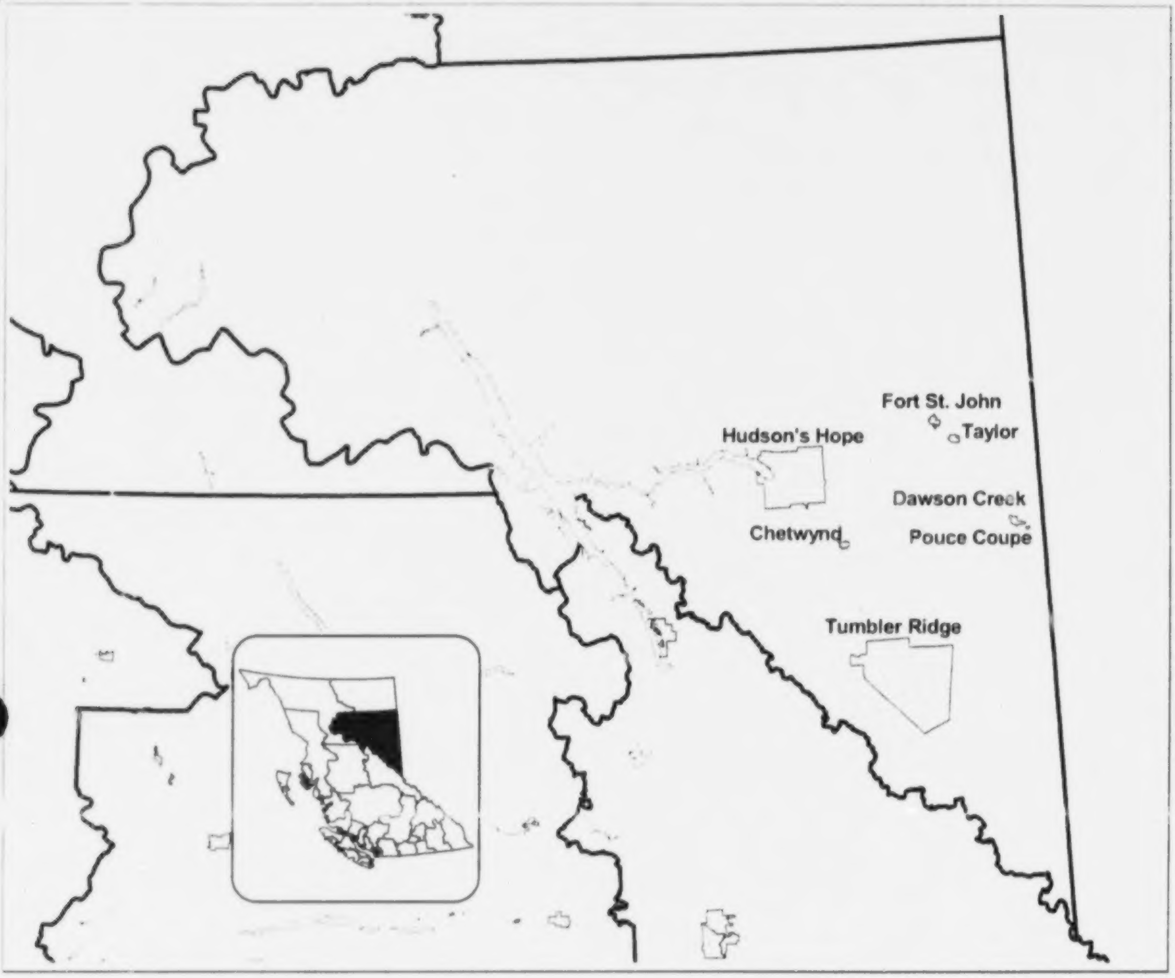
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 55 - PEACE RIVER

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Fort St. John
Taylor
Hudson's Hope
Dawson Creek
Chetwynd
Pouce Coupe
Tumbler Ridge

	2002 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Fort St. John	17,117	29.0%	21.5	0.0%	794.7
Dawson Creek	11,409	19.3%	20.7	0.0%	552.2
Chetwynd	2,795	4.7%	64.3	0.1%	43.5
Tumbler Ridge	2,243	3.8%	1574.5	1.3%	1.4
Taylor	1,252	2.1%	16.6	0.0%	75.4
Hudson's Hope	1,135	1.9%	927.0	0.8%	1.2
Pouce Coupe	865	1.5%	2.1	0.0%	419.9
Rest of Region	22,181	37.6%	116573.5	97.8%	0.2
Total Region	**58,997**	**100.0%**	**119200.2**	**100.0%**	**0.5**
Total BC	4,141,272		926492.5		4.5
Region as a % of BC	**1.4%**		**12.9%**		

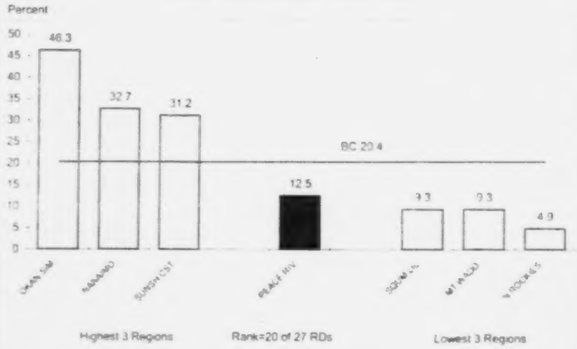
NOTE: BC Total Land Area for RD's is different to that of LHA's due to different accounting for water bodies.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 55 - PEACE RIVER
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	PEACE RIV	PEACE RIV		B.C.	
	2002	2002	2012	2002	2012
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	16,359	27.7	22.2	21.3	17.8
18-24 years	6,170	10.5	10.3	9.5	9.0
25-64 years	31,730	53.8	56.7	55.9	57.9
65+ years	4,738	8.0	10.8	13.3	15.2
Total	58,997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		43.2	33.1	32.5	26.6
Elderly		**12.5**	**16.1**	**20.4**	**22.8**
Total		55.7	49.2	52.9	49.4

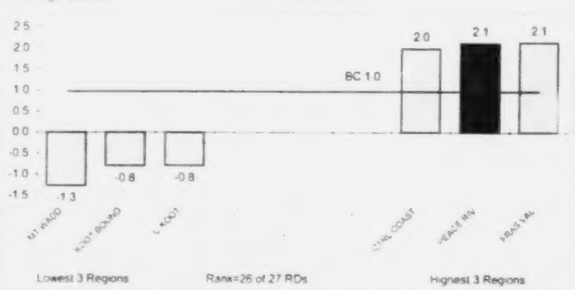
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2002



POPULATION GROWTH

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change		
Last year	**2.1**	**1.0**
Last 5 years	0.1	0.9
Last 10 years	0.8	1.9

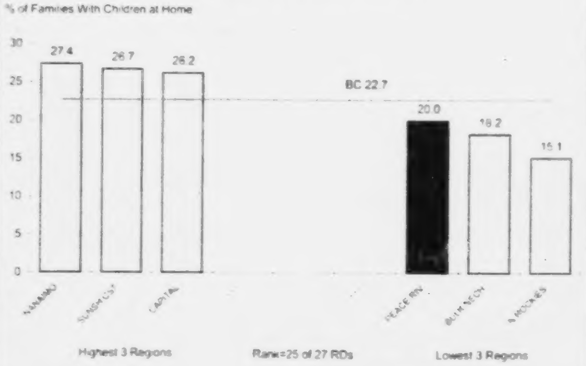
Population Growth



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	PEACE RIV	PEACE RIV	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	15,130		
No Children at Home	5,105	33.7	39.2
Children at Home	10,020	66.2	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	8,015	80.0	77.3
Lone Parents	**2,005**	**20.0**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		2.0	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	5,980	12.0	17.8

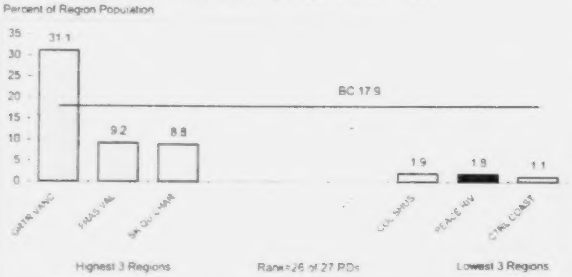
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



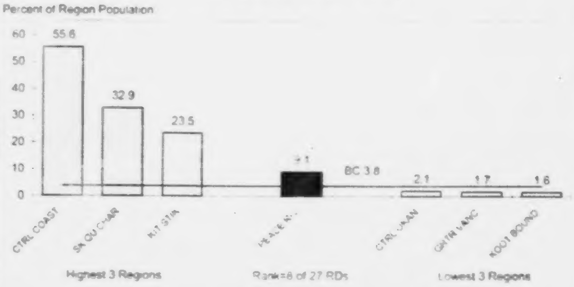
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	PEACE RIV	PEACE RIV	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**1,010**	**1.8**	**17.9**
Single Origins	970	1.7	17.6
Chinese	260	0.5	8.1
South Asian	125	0.2	4.3
Filipino	200	0.4	1.[illegible]
Japanese	75	0.1	0.8
Other	310	0.6	3.1
Multiple Origins	40	0.1	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**5,135**	**9.1**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	50,060	89.1	78.3
Total	56,205	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



Prepared by: **BC STATS**

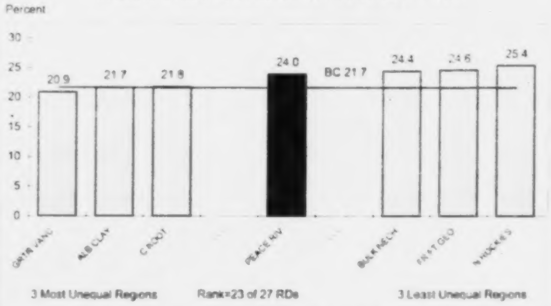
REGIONAL DISTRICT 55 - PEACE RIVER

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	55,398	56,527
Husband/Wife	59,473	60,612
Female Lone Parent	25,881	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	14.4	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	65.2	64.5
$80,000+	20.5	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	12.1	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**24.0**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

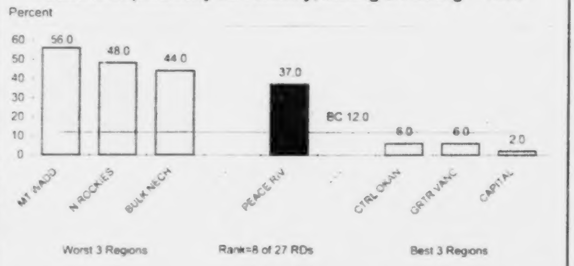


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	85.4	75.5
Government Transfers	10.5	12.7
Other	4.1	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**12%**	**9%**
Mining	**25%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	5%	2%
Tourism	7%	6%
Public Sector	20%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

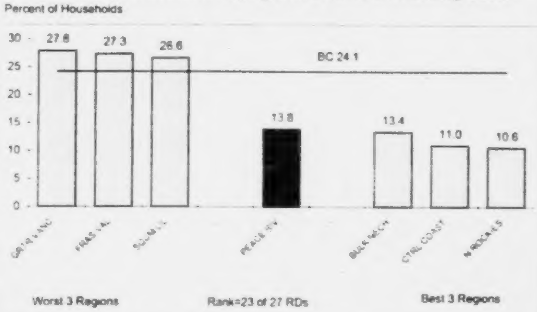


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	26.6	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	603	772
Owners	656	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	26.8	42.4
Owners	9.2	17.9
Total	**13.8**	**24.1**

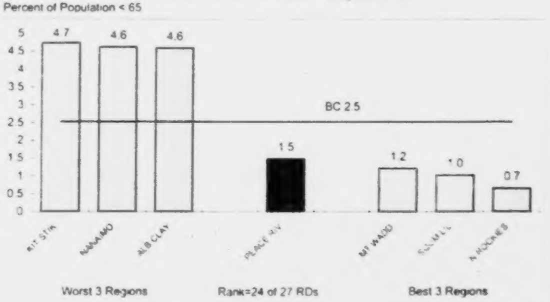
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2002		
Total (0-64)	3.1	14.5
Children (0-18)	4.2	5.6
Youth (19-24)	3.5	3.7
Duration		
>1 Year	**1.5**	**2.5**
<1 Year	1.6	1.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	40.1	32.9
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2002		
Total	4.5	3.3
Males	3.8	2.3
Females	5.2	4.0

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2002



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

Prepared by: **BC STATS**

REGIONAL DISTRICT 55 - PEACE RIVER

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

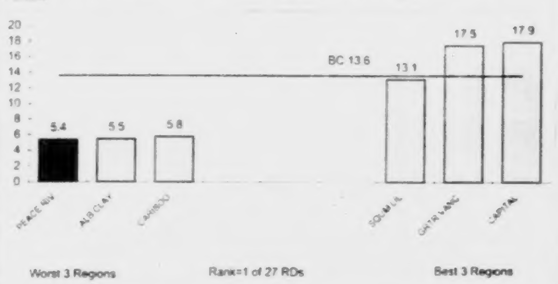
	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	20.7	5.7
Manufacturing	5.9	10.4
Construction	8.4	7.5
Services Non-Government	61.0	70.6
Government	4.0	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	**7.1**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	0.6	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.0	2.3
Health	1.7	2.6
Social sciences excl. teachers	1.2	2.0
Teachers	3.5	3.7
Art & Culture	0.4	1.2
Total	**8.4**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin	2.3	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	2.5	2.5
Techs in Health	0.9	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.7	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.	1.1	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	3.5	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.	19.9	12.7
Total	**30.8**	**25.6**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**53.7**	**51.1**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	35.2	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	29.8	29.4
With University Degree	**5.4**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	11.1	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	4.7	5.9
Humanities & Related	2.4	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	4.6	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	18.3	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	6.2	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	2.0	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	38.2	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	11.4	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	0.9	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.2	0.1
	100.0	100.0

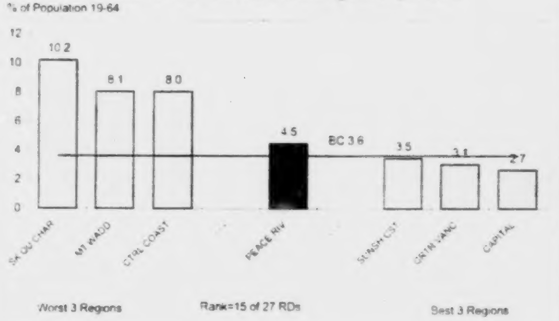
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2002		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	1,564	78,743
Percent Female	49.2	58.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	15.3	10.9
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /02	4.2	3.0
Jun /02	5.3	3.3
Mar /02	4.1	4.2
Dec /01	4.3	4.1
Sep /01	3.6	2.7
Most recent 4 quarter average	**4.5**	**3.6**

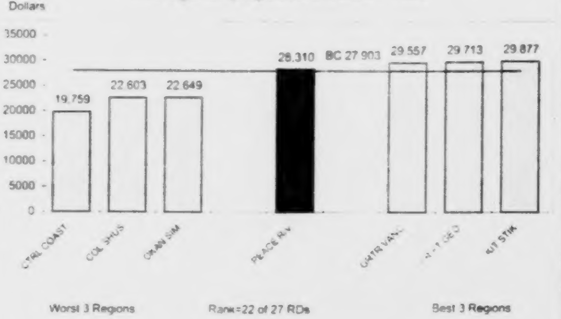
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2002



OTHER

Labour Force 1996	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Participation Rate		
Males	83.7	73.0
Females	65.4	60.0
Total	74.8	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	46.9	47.8
% Self Employed	14.5	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**28,310**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	45,590	44,784
Females	27,023	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	59.3	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



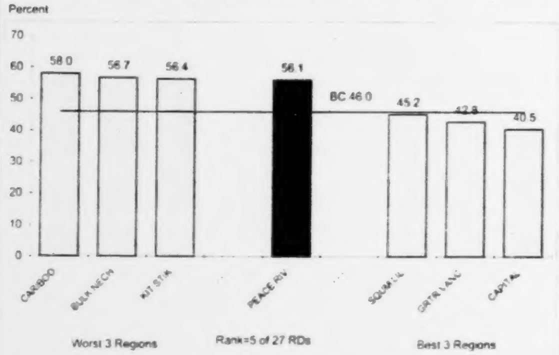
REGIONAL DISTRICT 55 - PEACE RIVER

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	33.4	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**56.1**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	43.6	52.2

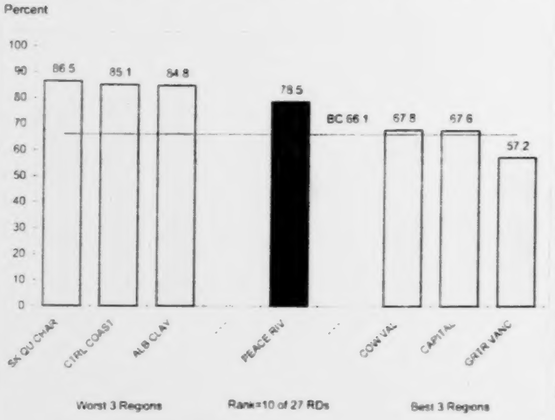
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
Math	**78.5**	**66.1**
Chemistry	84.3	78.9
English	40.9	33.3

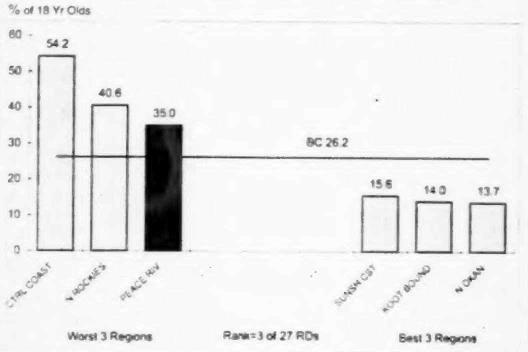
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - Avg 2000-2002



HIGH SCHOOL

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	35.0	26.2

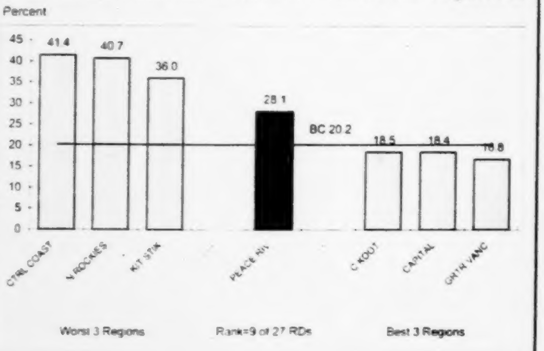
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002



TEST SCORES

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	28.8	21.2
Grade 7	28.6	22.7
Grade 10	27.5	25.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	28.3	23.0
Writing - Avg 2001-2002		
Grade 4	13.3	7.8
Grade 7	25.7	17.4
Grade 10	21.5	13.5
Avg Gr 4,7&10	20.2	12.9
Math - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	24.4	17.2
Grade 7	27.3	19.1
Grade 10	32.6	24.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**28.1**	**20.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4/7/10 - Avg 2000-02



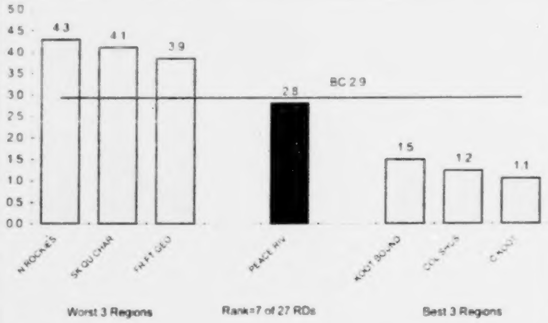
REGIONAL DISTRICT 55 - PEACE RIVER

INDICATORS OF CRIME

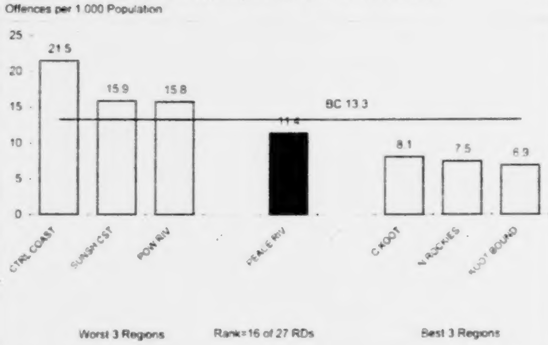
SERIOUS CRIME

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	**2.8**	**2.9**
Property	**11.4**	**13.3**
Total Serious	14.2	16.2
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	11.4	12.3
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	4.2	3.0
Property	8.1	4.3
Total Serious	12.3	7.3

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1999-2001



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1999-2001



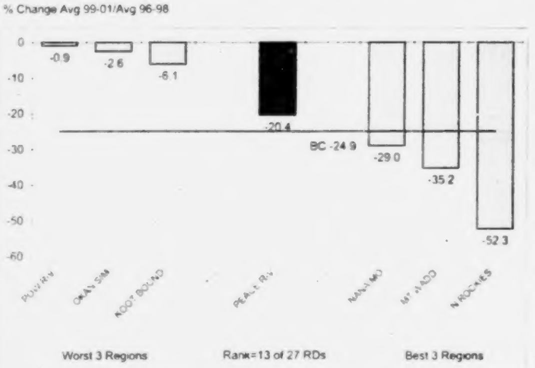
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Motor Vehicle Theft	5.1	7.6
Spousal Assault	5.6	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 99-01 / Avg 96-98		
Violent	-7.3	-13.0
Property	-23.0	-27.1
Total Serious	**-20.4**	**-24.9**

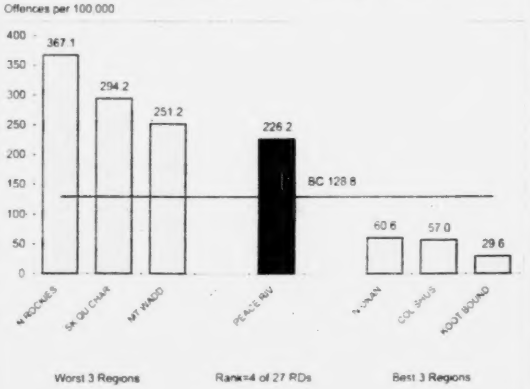
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1999-2001		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**226.2**	**128.8**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	52.3	58.7
Illicit Drug Deaths - 2000 preliminary (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	0.0	9.0

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001



NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

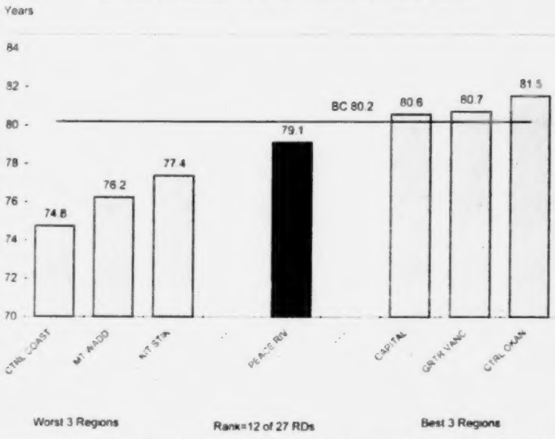
REGIONAL DISTRICT 55 - PEACE RIVER

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1998-2002	79.1	80.2

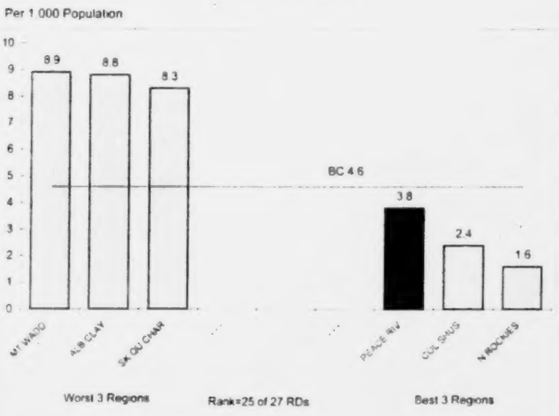
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1998-2002



MENTAL HEALTH

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1997-2001 (Per 1,000 Population)	3.8	4.6
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	38.9	23.9

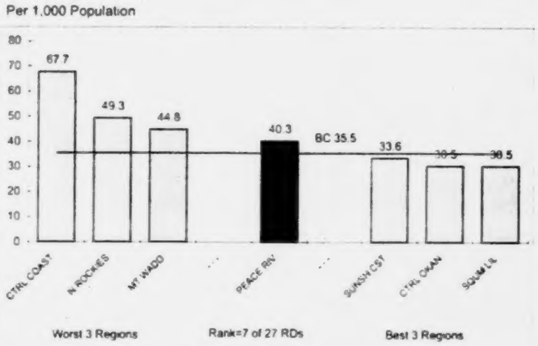
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide Average 1997-2001



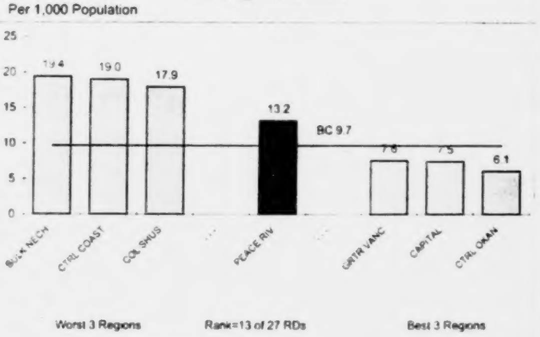
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1997-2001	3.2	4.1
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1997-2001		
Natural Causes	40.3	35.5
Accidental Causes	13.2	9.7

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes Average 1997-2001



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes Average 1997-2001



ALCOHOL SALES*

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/01 to March 31/02 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	450	423
Litres Consumed	69	58
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	12.3	10.7
Wine	8.0	17.8
Beer/Cider	79.8	71.5

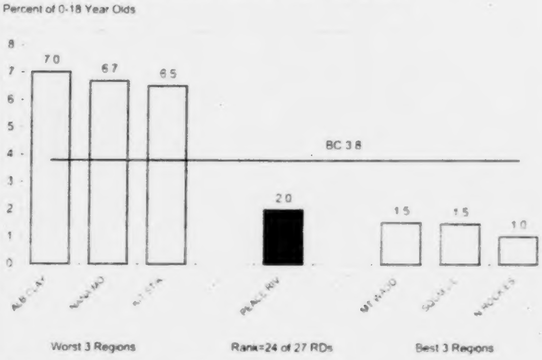
* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

REGIONAL DISTRICT 55 - PEACE RIVER

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

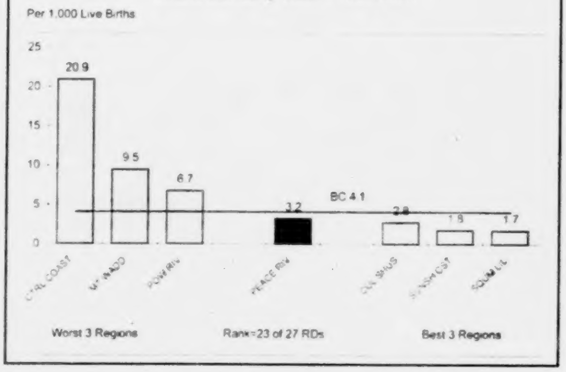
	PEACE RIV	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	4.2	5.6
< 1 Year	2.2	1.8
>1 Year	**2.0**	**3.8**



% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002

HEALTH

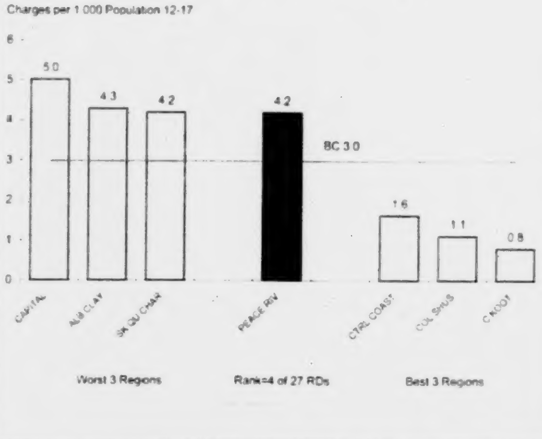
	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - Avg 1997-2001	**3.2**	**4.1**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)2001-2002		
Respiratory Diseases	14.5	11.3
Injury & Poisoning	8.3	6.6



Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-2001

CRIME

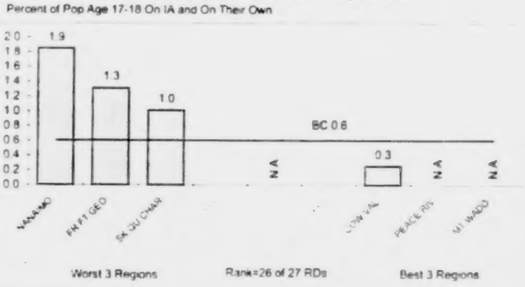
	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1999-2001		
Serious Violent	**4.2**	**3.0**
Serious Property	8.1	4.3
Total Serious Crime	12.3	7.3
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg 1999-2001 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	52.3	58.7



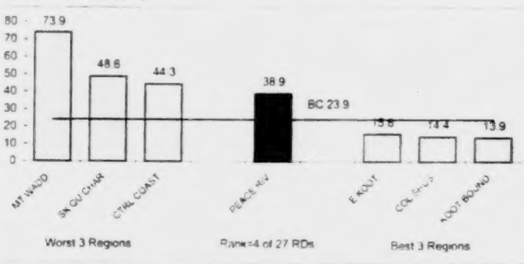
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001

OTHER

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	28.3	23.0
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2002	0.2	0.6
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	**38.9**	**23.9**



Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2002



Teen Pregnancies - Avg 1998-2000

Prepared by: **BC STATS**

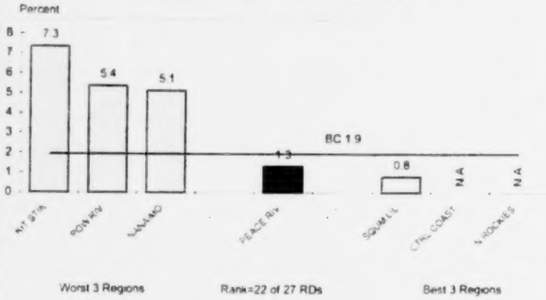
REGIONAL DISTRICT 55 - PEACE RIVER

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

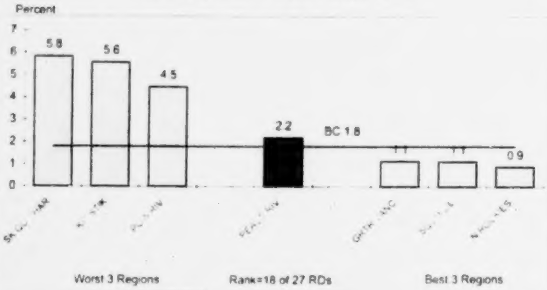
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	3.5	3.7
< 1 Year	**2.2**	**1.8**
>1 Year	**1.3**	**1.9**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



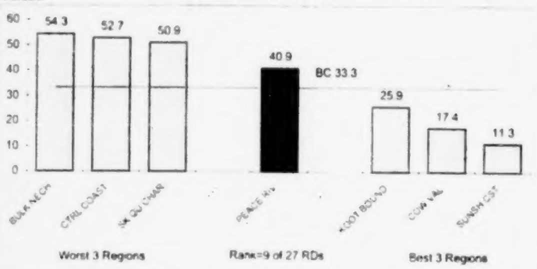
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



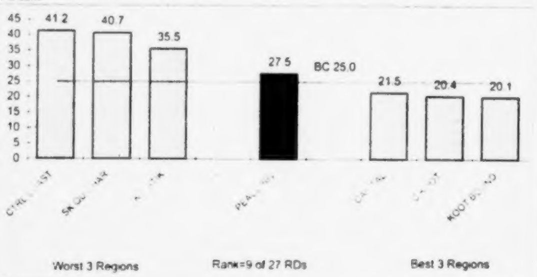
EDUCATION

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	35.0	26.2
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
English	**40.9**	**33.3**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Writing - Avg 2001-2002	21.5	13.5
Reading - Avg 2000-2002	**27.5**	**25.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - Avg 2000-2002



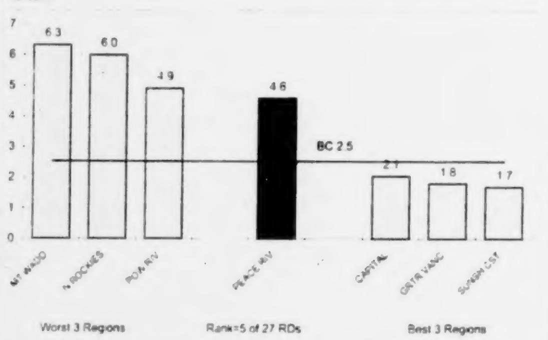
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - Avg 2000-2002



UNEMPLOYMENT

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept 2002	**4.6**	**2.5**

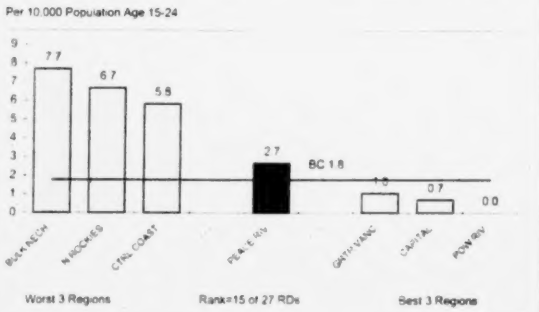
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2002



OTHER

	PEACE RIV	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	14.2	16.2
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	226.2	128.8
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**2.7**	**1.8**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Censu Agriculture

	British Columbia	Peace River	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd. C	Peace River, Subd. B
Total number — of farms	21,835	1,823	1,823	963	860
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	99,890,284	99,890,284	50,097,973	49,792,311
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	53	53	29	24
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	553	553	310	243
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	9	9	6	3
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	1	1	0	1
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	83	83	50	33
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	193	193	80	113
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	335	335	160	175
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	2	2	1	1
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	218	218	133	85
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	39	39	15	24
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	5	5	5	0
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	55	55	25	30
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	2,068,725	2,068,725	970,493	1,098,232
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	837,183	837,183	392,745	444,439
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	1,200,944	1,200,944	547,133	653,811
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	867,781	867,781	423,360	444,421
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	635,478	635,478	300,358	335,120
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	257,169	257,169	121,551	135,618
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	73,162	73,162	24,036	49,126
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	761	761	699	62
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	353,503	353,503	152,902	200,601
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	227,631	227,631	106,589	121,042
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	5,401	5,401	1,605	3,796
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	11,124	11,124	7,352	3,772
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	14,656	14,656	6,029	8,627
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	0	0	0	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	982	982	450	532
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	x	x	x	x
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	749	749	341	408
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	38	38	17	21
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	50,075	50,075	17,274	32,801
Field crops					
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	85,408	85,408	51,807	33,601
Oats — Acres	84,220	58,784	58,784	23,717	35,067
Barley — Acres	111,483	76,275	76,275	27,602	48,673
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	1,300	1,300	128	1,172
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	3,304	3,304	2,706	598
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	158,221	158,221	99,976	58,245
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	61,446	61,446	29,296	32,150
Flaxseed — Acres	466	x	x	x	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	64	64	27	37

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Peace River	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd. C	Peace River, Subd. B
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	44,945	44,945	12,153	32,792
Tree Fruits and Nuts					
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	0	0	0	0
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	0	0	0	0
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	0	0	0	0
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	0	0	0	0
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	0	0	0	0
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	0	0	0	0
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	0	0	0	0
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	0	0	0	0
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	0	0	0	0
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	0	0	0	0
Berries and Grapes					
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	12	12	6	6
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	5	5	3	2
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	9	9	5	4
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	0	0	0	0
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	0	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	1	1	0	1
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	2	2	2	0
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)					
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	20	20	13	7
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	143	143	104	38
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	11	11	8	3
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	13	13	9	4
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	11	11	10	1
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	13	13	10	3
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	7	7	6	1
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	8	8	7	1
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	2	2	2	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	9	9	9	0
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	7	7	7	0
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	1	1	1	0
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	14	14	11	3
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	10	10	7	3
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	11	11	9	2
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	2	2	2	0
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	6	6	5	1
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	7	7	7	0
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	0	0	0	0
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	7	7	6	1
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	3	3	3	0

1996 Censu Agriculture

	British Columbia	Peace River	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd. C	Peace River, Subd. B
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	3	3	3	0
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	6	6	6	0
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	7	7	6	1
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	0	0	0	0
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	0	0	0	0
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	3	3	2	1
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms					
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	10	10	3	7
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	2	2	2	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	14	14	11	3
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	13	13	10	3
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	5	5	4	1
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	1	1	0	1
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	0	0	0	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	7	7	4	3
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	143	143	75	68
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies					
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	211	211	102	109
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	31	31	13	18
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	977	977	527	450
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	730	730	404	326
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	894	894	480	414
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	117	117	48	69
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	831	831	446	385
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	86	86	41	45
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	94	94	50	44
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	76	76	42	34
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	789	789	417	372
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	60	60	41	19
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	46	46	25	21
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	1	1	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	6	6	5	1
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	31	31	14	17
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	9	9	8	1
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	12	12	6	6
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	14	14	10	4
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	29	29	13	16
Farm machinery and personal computers					
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	160,991,972	160,991,972	76,055,670	84,936,302
Total number of tractors	36,361	3,912	3,912	1,983	1,930
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	1,603	1,603	849	754
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	642	642	347	295
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	341	341	190	151

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Peace River	Peace River Regional District	Peace River, Subd. C	Peace River, Subd. B
Farm capital value and capital expenditures					
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	854,507,129	854,507,129	420,640,517	433,866,612
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	586,071,541	586,071,541	290,004,004	296,067,537
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	446,176,811	446,176,811	225,794,461	220,382,350
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	139,894,730	139,894,730	64,209,543	75,685,187
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	107,443,616	107,443,616	54,580,843	52,862,773
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	32,272,153	32,272,153	15,579,616	16,692,537
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	9,420,954	9,420,954	4,981,654	4,439,300
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	1,006,704	1,006,704	394,474	612,230
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour					
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	89,380,491	89,380,491	46,425,585	42,954,906
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	3,360,823	3,360,823	1,757,023	1,603,800
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	2,767,495	2,767,495	1,368,773	1,398,722
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	8,075,771	8,075,771	3,669,432	4,406,339
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	3,742,911	3,742,911	1,835,252	1,907,659
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	4,332,860	4,332,860	1,834,180	2,498,680
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	3,883,343	3,883,343	2,018,274	1,865,069
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	18,630,502	18,630,502	9,277,642	9,352,860
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	15,189,316	15,189,316	8,131,640	7,057,676
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	1,918,411	1,918,411	947,476	970,935
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	5,787,086	5,787,086	3,111,906	2,675,180
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	1,148,731	1,148,731	576,693	572,038
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	1,939,371	1,939,371	990,728	948,643
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	805,453	805,453	456,710	348,743
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	5,605,501	5,605,501	2,754,976	2,850,525
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	502	502	257	245
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	20,107	20,107	9,371	10,736
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	201	201	104	97
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	13,717	13,717	6,218	7,499
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	370	370	184	186
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	6,390	6,390	3,153	3,237
Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares 1 hectare = 2.471 acres			Includes Fort Nelson-Liard RD (17 farms).		Includes Peace River Sub. B (843 farms) and Fort Nelson-Liard RD (17 farms).

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million. Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Andy NI
(250) 387-1124
Andy.Ni@gems6.gov.bc.ca
September, 2003
Issue: 02-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2002

BC's tourism sector expands slowly

Room Revenues increased

- Room Revenues grew 2.2% to $1.5 billion in 2002, with the strongest increases seen in Kootenay (+11.9%) and Thompson-Okanagan (+7.9%).

- Hotel occupancy rates stayed fairly constant over the year at 59.0%, while the average cost for a room rose (+1.6%) for the third year in a row to $118.02.

Fewer people visiting the province

- International visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to fall (-4.1%) in 2002 after dropping 2.0% in 2001. BC welcomed 8.0 million international travellers to the province.

- American travellers took 6.6 million trips to Canada via BC, down 4.1% from 2001. The number of overnight trips rose (+4.0%), while same-day trips continued to decline (-13.8%). Entries by travellers from overseas into BC fell 2.8% in 2002 to 1.4 million. Fewer visitors from Europe (-11.7%) pulled down the total. Entries from Pacific Rim countries rose (+2.1%).

- Same day car trips to the US by Canadians from BC dropped 24.0% continuing a decline that has been apparent since 1992. Part of the reason for this decline is the low value of the Canadian dollar causing goods and services South of the border to become relatively more expensive for Canadians. Re-entries from overseas rose 2.6% however, reaching 926,200 in 2002.

Revenue and Volume

- In 2002, 22.6 million tourists spent an estimated $9.3 billion on overnight travel in British Columbia, 1.0% more than in 2001.

Transportation indicators

- Air traffic passenger volume fell at both Vancouver (-3.9%) and Victoria (-4.8%) international airports.

- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2002 rose (+1.1%) and the number of passenger vehicles passing through the Coquihalla highway tollbooths continued to climb (+2.8%).

Estimates for tourism GDP and direct employment in 2002 were not ready at the time of publication. They will be added to this article as they become available.

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue ($ milllions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue ($ millions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,309**	**258,235**	**268,451**	***596***	***17,750***
Fishing lodges	6,594	7,996	7,565	7,968	8,366	*55*	*784*
Hotels	150,640	162,048	162,287	166,343	172,163	*159*	*9,443*
151+ Rooms	59,586	62,247	65,475	67,385	69,936	*10*	*2,316*
76-150 Rooms	44,531	48,169	43,186	45,010	46,919	*32*	*3,063*
1-75 Rooms	46,523	51,631	53,626	53,948	55,308	*117*	*4,064*
Motels	30,679	32,236	31,373	33,768	35,005	*145*	*3,604*
Vacation Rentals	19,935	21,261	24,460	27,003	28,991	*118*	*1,766*
Miscellaneous	11,828	14,849	19,624	23,154	23,926	*119*	*2,153*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**138,306**	**150,894**	**149,813**	**154,934**	**159,442**	***211***	***8,443***
Hotels	116,268	125,724	123,633	126,181	130,675	*72*	*5,435*
151+ Rooms	56,481	58,718	61,543	63,454	65,884	*8*	*1,953*
76-150 Rooms	32,383	35,213	30,945	31,660	32,792	*16*	*1,668*
1-75 Rooms	27,404	31,793	31,145	31,067	31,999	*48*	*1,814*
Motels	11,685	12,180	12,740	13,981	14,280	*37*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	2,060	2,436	3,817	4,027	4,383	*29*	*348*
City of Victoria	**108,902**	**117,837**	**120,521**	**124,280**	**128,640**	***97***	***5,688***
Other CRD	**29,404**	**33,057**	**29,293**	**30,654**	**30,802**	***114***	***2,755***
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,324**	**7,642**	**7,606**	***46***	***846***
Motels	1,504	1,418	1,437	1,481	1,743	*16*	*301*
21 Nanaimo	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,400**	**31,921**	**34,262**	***82***	***2,835***
Hotels	14,385	14,256	14,835	16,013	17,418	*20*	*1,415*
Motels	6,539	6,578	6,228	6,769	7,281	*29*	*740*
Vacation Rentals	7,209	7,357	7,231	7,979	8,087	*22*	*529*
City of Nanaimo	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**17,893**	***26***	***1,316***
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,505**	**26,862**	**29,554**	***76***	***1,642***
Hotels	3,412	4,738	5,126	5,527	7,191	*16*	*551*
Motels	3,933	4,164	3,715	4,191	3,635	*21*	*415*
Vacation Rentals	6,948	7,281	8,343	9,491	10,290	*14*	*281*
City of Port Alberni	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,337**	**3,467**	**3,465**	***15***	***418***
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,355**	**21,938**	**25,007**	**26,264**	**27,629**	***111***	***2,513***
Fishing lodges	3,536	4,030	4,688	4,607	4,790	*27*	*421*
Hotels	7,120	7,595	8,131	7,895	7,289	*13*	*712*
Motels	5,721	6,548	5,837	5,992	6,787	*29*	*724*
Vacation Rentals	2,087	2,583	2,853	3,039	3,611	*30*	*371*
27 Powell River	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,556**	**3,847**	**3,404**	***26***	***494***
43 Mount Waddington	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,346**	**5,334**	**4,910**	***30***	***799***
Hotels	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,378	2,957	*13*	*601*
45 Central Coast	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**1,644**	***14***	***178***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,849**	**854,936**	**850,333**	***522***	***40,568***
Hotels	623,852	705,003	768,097	767,736	762,618	*266*	*32,779*
251+ Rooms	335,137	353,454	404,642	410,424	423,745	*34*	*13,558*
151-250 Rooms	111,664	133,029	142,316	137,261	125,435	*31*	*5,852*
76-150 Rooms	120,587	150,327	165,067	163,194	157,988	*81*	*8,601*
1-75 Rooms	56,464	68,193	56,072	56,857	55,451	*120*	*4,768*
Motels	32,517	33,631	31,396	30,510	28,919	*110*	*3,261*
Vacation Rentals	21,363	28,912	34,909	41,105	39,529	*70*	*2,113*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,592**	**33,654**	**35,915**	***87***	***3,291***
Hotels	17,501	20,953	22,154	23,789	25,900	*28*	*1,997*
1-75 Rooms	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	3,580	*18*	*581*
15 Greater Vancouver	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,269**	**613,433**	**606,108**	***293***	***29,194***
Hotels	509,905	554,967	588,489	577,665	570,574	*186*	*25,031*
251+ Rooms	285,960	290,608	308,161	303,280	312,465	*26*	*10,472*
151-250 Rooms	102,080	120,120	126,460	121,081	110,455	*27*	*5,139*
76-150 Rooms	88,989	107,956	118,527	116,713	110,534	*57*	*6,175*
1-75 Rooms	32,876	36,282	35,342	36,591	37,121	*76*	*3,245*
Motels	22,108	21,656	20,175	19,386	17,929	*42*	*1,703*
Vacation Rentals	418	2,489	5,959	6,965	7,297	*23*	*578*
Miscellaneous	5,370	6,396	7,212	8,492	8,930	*36*	*1,810*
Downtown Vancouver	**350,463**	**377,768**	**403,640**	**394,873**	**388,235**	***98***	***14,367***
Other City of Vancouver	**28,825**	**34,256**	**31,285**	**33,749**	**33,403**	***55***	***3,031***
City of Richmond	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,771**	**91,482**	**91,207**	***26***	***4,339***
Other GVRD	**87,113**	**91,383**	**94,573**	**93,329**	**93,262**	***114***	***7,457***
Sunshine Coast	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,469**	**3,706**	**3,882**	***27***	***457***
Motels	1,502	1,602	1,623	1,863	2,017	*14*	*270*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,520**	**204,143**	**204,428**	***115***	***7,626***
Hotels	95,388	127,855	156,194	165,171	165,038	*48*	*5,651*
151+ Rooms	49,890	66,309	102,074	112,211	113,230	*10*	*3,153*
76-150 Rooms	25,188	33,300	37,533	37,279	38,164	*16*	*1,656*
1-75 Rooms	20,309	28,245	16,587	15,681	13,643	*22*	*842*
Motels	2,043	3,314	2,457	2,039	1,768	*11*	*246*
Vacation Rentals	20,527	25,972	26,717	31,648	29,657	*31*	*1,287*
District Municipality of Whistler	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,941**	**197,413**	**198,202**	***84***	***6,904***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Roo[illegible]*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**155,799**	**166,895**	**183,893**	**190,350**	**205,413**	***615***	***19,505***
Fishing lodges	1,464	1,611	1,914	1,912	2,000	*37*	*338*
Hotels	81,099	88,068	99,635	102,196	109,670	*116*	*7,576*
76+ Rooms	54,461	58,940	73,462	75,313	81,456	*39*	*4,691*
1-75 Rooms	26,638	29,128	26,173	26,884	28,213	*77*	*2,885*
Motels	52,615	53,697	55,405	57,925	62,606	*289*	*8,126*
Vacation Rentals	14,296	16,660	19,148	18,602	20,102	*96*	*1,931*
Miscellaneous	6,326	6,860	7,790	9,715	11,035	*77*	*1,534*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**25,679**	**26,237**	**28,848**	**31,206**	**35,577**	***138***	***3,767***
Hotels	13,394	13,646	15,979	16,392	18,034	*20*	*1,328*
Motels	9,575	9,667	10,674	12,262	14,349	*91*	*2,050*
Vacation Rentals	2,535	2,681	1,975	2,177	2,465	*17*	*299*
City of Penticton	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,454**	**18,530**	**20,743**	***58***	***2,145***
Motels	5,360	5,312	5,924	7,226	8,424	*43*	*1,241*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,557**	**51,678**	**52,178**	***203***	***6,108***
Fishing lodges	1,038	1,098	1,511	1,541	1,494	*26*	*246*
Hotels	17,851	18,524	21,765	21,233	21,619	*36*	*2,227*
76+ Rooms	12,880	13,546	16,958	16,234	16,563	*11*	*1,309*
1-75 Rooms	4,971	4,978	4,806	4,999	5,056	*25*	*918*
Motels	19,744	19,108	16,821	17,538	17,435	*88*	*2,551*
Vacation Rentals	4,244	5,368	7,339	7,376	7,574	*27*	*627*
City of Kamloops	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,967**	**37,033**	**37,511**	***81***	***3,835***
Hotels	15,273	16,155	19,297	18,903	19,330	*20*	*1,747*
Motels	13,070	12,758	9,999	10,490	10,347	*35*	*1,4[illegible]*
35 Central Okanagan	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,053**	**58,965**	**64,463**	***84***	***4,[illegible]***
Hotels	29,049	33,120	37,065	39,282	42,568	*22*	*1,872*
Motels	8,826	9,919	12,534	12,626	13,183	*35*	*1,376*
Vacation Rentals	5,224	5,770	6,135	4,928	6,204	*19*	*634*
City of Kelowna	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,542**	**52,346**	**57,275**	***60***	***3,579***
Motels	8,266	9,444	11,929	12,258	12,814	*28*	*1,283*
37 North Okanagan	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,475**	**16,295**	**18,537**	***61***	***1,752***
Hotels	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	12,063	*17*	*860*
Motels	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	4,729	*20*	*551*
Vacation Rentals	350	857	1,261	1,504	1,200	*14*	*143*
City of Vernon	**10,161**	**11,116**	**15,336**	**15,121**	**16,949**	***34***	***1,465***
Hotels	6,651	6,886	11,016	10,535	11,802	*13*	*774*
Motels	3,315	3,554	3,326	3,390	4,165	*15*	*469*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,961**	**32,205**	**34,658**	***129***	***3,549***
Hotels	11,764	12,489	13,566	14,497	15,385	*21*	*1,289*
Motels	10,952	11,268	11,849	11,955	12,910	*55*	*1,598*
Miscellaneous	572	430	540	513	365	*20*	*311*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,793**	**64,108**	**71,712**	***293***	***7,430***
Hotels	19,416	23,309	26,761	25,941	27,277	*59*	*2,664*
Motels	16,865	18,030	20,924	19,612	20,378	*128*	*2,500*
Vacation Rentals	4,437	5,590	8,961	9,594	10,652	*50*	*1,076*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,033**	**42,000**	**49,155**	***140***	***4,746***
Hotels	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	16,181	*30*	*1,619*
Motels	9,506	10,332	11,886	11,303	11,679	*59*	*1,335*
Vacation Rentals	3,938	5,050	8,008	8,818	9,462	*23*	*873*
City of Cranbrook	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,105**	**7,931**	**8,376**	**22**	**969**
Motels	2,594	2,292	3,507	3,582	3,678	*12*	*382*
03 Central Kootenay	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,569**	**16,606**	**16,495**	***105***	***1,888***
Hotels	7,467	8,000	9,236	9,163	9,153	*19*	*784*
Motels	4,577	4,835	5,601	5,236	5,119	*42*	*723*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,192**	**5,501**	**6,062**	***48***	***796***
Motels	2,782	2,863	3,436	3,074	3,580	*27*	*442*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
CARIBOO	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,571**	**42,553**	**44,514**	***213***	***5,458***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,017	990	872	*28*	*260*
Hotels	24,709	23,321	24,060	23,120	24,302	*32*	*2,055*
1-75 Rooms	9,977	9,025	9,105	8,456	8,322	*22*	*922*
Motels	13,627	13,430	15,244	15,166	15,742	*74*	*2,211*
Vacation Rentals	1,112	1,045	1,384	1,325	1,431	*51*	*392*
Miscellaneous	1,843	1,860	1,865	1,952	2,167	*28*	*540*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,850**	**16,300**	**16,834**	***144***	***2,469***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,004	967	858	*27*	*246*
Hotels	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	4,829	*11*	*526*
Motels	6,643	6,423	7,869	7,864	8,397	*41*	*1,163*
Vacation Rentals	891	848	1,140	1,105	1,212	*45*	*340*
Miscellaneous	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,456	1,538	*20*	*194*
City of Quesnel	**3,699**	**3,219**	**2,919**	**3,007**	**3,297**	**15**	**501**
Motels	2,636	2,332	2,174	2,358	2,571	*11*	*395*
City of Williams Lake	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,035**	**4,595**	**4,601**	**14**	**628**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,253**	**27,680**	**69**	**2,989**
Hotels	18,644	17,522	18,613	18,213	19,472	*21*	*1,529*
Motels	6,984	7,006	7,375	7,302	7,345	*33*	*1,048*
City of Prince George	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,297**	**19,821**	**20,869**	**34**	**2,098**
Motels	3,250	3,225	4,417	4,221	4,797	*19*	*696*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Roo[illegible]*
NORTH COAST	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,609**	**19,342**	**19,016**	***90***	***2,094***
Fishing lodges	1,704	2,253	2,809	3,257	3,363	*16*	*210*
Hotels	9,168	9,288	9,552	9,667	9,306	*22*	*969*
Motels	6,707	6,705	7,642	5,489	5,214	*29*	*745*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,925**	**11,708**	**11,448**	***45***	***1,152***
Hotels	5,898	6,133	6,483	6,057	5,641	*11*	*575*
Motels	2,085	2,009	2,545	2,165	2,174	*11*	*328*
City of Prince Rupert	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**6,842**	***17***	***752***
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,634**	**7,568**	***45***	***942***
Hotels	3,269	3,155	3,068	3,610	3,666	*11*	*394*
Motels	4,621	4,697	5,097	3,324	3,040	*18*	*417*
City of Terrace	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,478**	**4,422**	**4,392**	***13***	***424***
NECHAKO	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,807**	**8,843**	***78***	***1,547***
Fishing lodges	462	532	526	651	798	*21*	*136*
Motels	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	4,700	*29*	*781*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,422**	**4,275**	***21***	***469***
NORTHEAST	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**37,904**	***81***	***2,898***
Hotels	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	17,179	*20*	*1,346*
Motels	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	9,224	*36*	*9[illegible]*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,252**	**5,115**	**4,921**	***16***	***539***
City of Fort St. John	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,727**	**15,867**	**17,693**	***22***	***1,062***
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,085**	**1,473,983**	**1,506,186**	***2,488***	***97,250***
Fishing lodges	12,255	14,563	14,963	16,476	17,483	*166*	*1,853*
Hotels	925,311	1,026,737	1,108,237	1,114,706	1,125,128	*685*	*57,297*
251+ Rooms	366,256	385,951	442,226	449,803	465,543	*37*	*14,662*
151-250 Rooms	158,023	182,241	201,392	197,535	188,385	*47*	*8,788*
76-150 Rooms	237,901	274,381	293,035	294,441	297,026	*175*	*18,055*
1-75 Rooms	163,131	184,163	171,584	172,927	174,173	*426*	*15,792*
Motels	166,418	170,054	174,917	176,402	181,790	*840*	*22,209*
Vacation Rentals	62,152	74,101	94,829	107,193	112,439	*419*	*7,833*
Miscellaneous	39,953	43,893	49,139	59,207	69,346	*378*	*8,058*

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**January** Revenue ($,000)	**February** Revenue ($,000)	**March** Revenue ($,000)	**April** Revenue ($,000)	**May** Revenue ($,000)	**June** Revenue ($,000)	**July** Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**January** Revenue ($,000)	**February** Revenue ($,000)	**March** Revenue ($,000)	**April** Revenue ($,000)	**May** Revenue ($,000)	**June** Revenue ($,000)	**July** Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	4,084	6,291	8,078	9,277	12,675	15,389	18,009
Other CRD	906	1,183	1,642	1,951	2,832	3,325	5,108
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	924	1,074	1,253	1,429	1,762	1,724	2,076
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	141	173	216	216	296	405	451
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	Novembe Revenue ($,000)	Decembe Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region *Monthly Series 2002*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**August**	**September**	**October**	**November**	**December**	**ANNUAL**
	Revenue ($,000)	**Revenue ($,000)**	**Revenue ($,000)**	**Revenue ($,000)**	**Revenue ($,000)**	**Revenue ($,000)**
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
251+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	4,051	5,173	6,051	2,853	2,832	3,718	5,581
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	521	433	465	651	715	848	1,048
03 Central Kootenay	768	1,046	1,033	1,061	1,504	1,549	2,174
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	289	394	385	414	503	521	766
05 Kootenay Boundary	389	493	435	336	473	549	633
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	721	849	956	994	1,368	1,859	2,287
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	188	167	219	290	261	298	392
City of Williams Lake	222	339	305	336	403	469	519
53 Fraser-Fort George	1,809	1,909	2,052	2,023	2,572	2,663	2,908
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	1,416	1,460	1,562	1,628	2,074	1,932	1,957

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	**3,461**	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	**789**	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**378**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	**1,488**	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**279**	**520**	**526**	**436**	**920**	**1,895**	**2,246**
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	7,182	4,601	2,308	1,344	3,461	49,155
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	1,162	1,038	656	472	366	8,376
03 Central Kootenay	2,764	1,876	1,276	789	653	16,495
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	396	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	960	622	457	273	265	5,849
05 Kootenay Boundary	993	726	378	351	308	6,062
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	2,586	2,104	1,488	861	761	16,834
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	440	364	290	220	169	3,297
City of Williams Lake	579	491	419	314	206	4,601
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,380	3,053	2,235	1,773	1,302	27,680
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	2,188	2,253	1,833	1,542	1,025	20,869

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**January** Revenue ($,000)	**February** Revenue ($,000)	**March** Revenue ($,000)	**April** Revenue ($,000)	**May** Revenue ($,000)	**June** Revenue ($,000)	**July** Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	279	520	526	436	920	1,895	2,246
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	240	479	459	344	580	925	972
49 Kitimat-Stikine	441	478	557	505	615	705	849
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	247	279	340	336	424	433	449
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	191	221	352	246	280	480	503
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	476	442	541	359	311	455	455
City of Fort St. John	2,185	2,657	1,737	2,013	972	851	1,072
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,112	1,352	498	388	275	11,448
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	937	962	380	329	234	6,842
49 Kitimat-Stikine	912	1,001	649	477	378	7,568
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	485	506	390	293	208	4,392
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	521	587	427	277	189	4,275
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	474	434	364	327	284	4,921
City of Fort St. John	1,297	1,479	1,518	1,089	822	17,693
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**2,112**	**1,352**	**498**	**388**	**275**	**11,448**
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	**937**	**962**	**380**	**329**	**234**	**6,842**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**912**	**1,001**	**649**	**477**	**378**	**7,568**
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	**485**	**506**	**390**	**293**	**208**	**4,392**
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**521**	**587**	**427**	**277**	**189**	**4,275**
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**474**	**434**	**364**	**327**	**284**	**4,921**
City of Fort St. John	**1,297**	**1,479**	**1,518**	**1,089**	**822**	**17,693**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

Explanatory Notes

Data Sources

All room revenue data reported is compiled by BC STATS using the hotel tax database maintained and administered by the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Traveller Entry data is from Statistics Canada. All other data sources are accredited within the report.

Accommodation Categories

Each property has been assigned to one of eight accommodation categories. In addition to motels and four sizes of hotels, there are three special accommodation categories:

Fishing Lodges -- All inland and coastal fishing camps located on or near lakes, rivers and oceans. Includes lodges which offer inland fishing expeditions, marinas with accommodation and lodges offering the services of fishing guides.

Vacation Rentals -- Includes beach houses, cabins, and selected trailer parks. May also include certain inns and apartment complexes.

Miscellaneous -- Includes guest ranches; outfitting, adventure hunting and other types of outdoor adventure; lodges that cater to skiers, hikers, etc. (with the exception of those lodges that mainly service cabins); bed and breakfasts; and houseboats. Also includes universities, mining firms, farms and other establishments renting rooms whose primary activity is not accommodation.

Seasonally Adjusted Data

Accommodation revenue exhibits large, regular seasonal fluctuations, characterised by peaks in the summer months and troughs in the winter months.

The *Tourism Sector Monitor* report uses Statistics Canada's X11/ARIMA/88 technique to remove the effects of seasonality from the revenue time series. The resulting seasonally adjusted series provides a useful tool for the analysis of underlying trends in accommodation revenue.

However, unless otherwise indicated, revenue data in the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report is unadjusted for seasonal fluctuations.

Limitations

The data reported here is derived from the hotel tax database. Tax is not payable for several kinds of accommodation, including:

1. properties with three or fewer rooms (such as small bed and breakfast operations);
2. room rentals exceeding one month in duration;
3. lodging where the daily rate is below $20;
4. lodging supplied to passengers of a ship or train while the ship or train is in transit or is making a scheduled stopover in the Province;
5. lodging supplied by employers to employees; and,
6. lodging supplied to consular employees and their staff.

Readers wishing more information regarding the nature of the hotel tax are referred to the Hotel Room Tax Act and the Hotel Room Tax Regulations.

Room Counts

Data are obtained primarily from Tourism BC's *Accommodation Guide* and supplemented by estimates from the Consumer Taxation Branch's hotel tax file. Vendors and their rooms are not counted in any given month unless revenue has been reported.

Suppression

The protection of confidentiality requires the suppression of categories not containing at least four properties. In most cases, protection is achieved by aggregating confidential cells into larger categories.

Revisions

A standard revision cycle accommodates corrections to the source data, to the allocation of consolidated reporters, and to the coding of properties by accommodation type. Revisions are implicit in the seasonally adjusted data and in the month-over-month, year-over-year and year-to-date percentage changes of subsequent reports, and are comprehensively reported in the annual tables published in the Annual issue of the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report.

Tourism Sector Monitor is prepared by BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, using data from the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Visit BC STATS on the World Wide Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2003

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2002—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "'establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 2002). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

			Employment Size Range								
		No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	**Less than 20**	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	**Total with Emp**	**All Sizes**
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry — Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	8,054	510	204	22	8,790	17,632
111 Crop Production	1,280	1549	253	164	1,966	103	35	2	2,106	3,386
112 Animal Production	2,609	1369	246	88	1,703	57	17	1	1,778	4,387
113 Forestry & Logging	2,864	2063	402	336	2,801	235	88	12	3,136	6,000
114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,150	345	71	45	461	30	15	1	507	1,657
115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	939	840	169	114	1,123	85	49	6	1,263	2,202
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	639	57	35	13	744	1,669
211 Oil & Gas Extraction	125	39	10	6	55	9	5	1	70	195
212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	66	61	21	21	103	14	17	11	145	211
213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	734	363	68	50	481	34	13	1	529	1,263
22 Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
221 Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
23 Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	15,155	1113	442	41	16,751	41,367
236 Construction of Buildings	8,051	3419	767	481	4,667	294	117	15	5,093	13,144
237 Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	5,112	1211	293	247	1,751	173	101	12	2,037	7,149
238 Specialty Trade Contractors	11,453	6350	1456	931	8,737	646	224	14	9,621	21,074
31 Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	6,510	1039	799	191	8,539	13,857
311 Food Manufacturing	370	389	149	117	655	118	104	29	906	1,276
312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	71	118	15	11	144	12	12	4	172	243
313 Textile Mills	59	32	14	4	50	3	1	0	54	113
314 Textile Product Mills	128	88	31	17	136	14	6	1	157	285
315 Clothing Manufacturing	229	151	48	46	245	37	38	8	328	557
316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	48	24	4	6	34	2	1	0	37	85
321 Wood Product Manufacturing	652	428	140	155	723	157	188	63	1,131	1,783
322 Paper Manufacturing	49	32	6	10	48	12	14	27	101	150
323 Printing & Related Support Activities	444	385	116	73	574	57	34	6	671	1,115
324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	20	14	3	1	18	2	4	1	25	45
325 Chemical Manufacturing	163	107	39	52	198	41	20	0	259	422
326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	120	86	41	43	170	52	53	5	280	400
327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	222	151	79	63	293	61	38	1	393	615
331 Primary Metal Manufacturing	49	44	8	7	59	16	12	5	92	141
332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	561	486	183	157	826	155	75	1	1,057	1,618
333 Machinery Manufacturing	412	317	77	92	486	63	50	9	608	1,020
334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	223	111	33	34	178	44	35	11	268	491
335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	89	67	22	16	105	23	9	3	140	229
336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	327	207	39	50	296	49	43	13	401	728
337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	361	288	87	91	466	63	35	1	565	926

Source: [illegible]tistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing		721	560	152	94	806	58	27	3	894	1,615
41 Wholesale Trade		7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.		124	81	28	18	127	14	7	1	149	273
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.		124	59	26	19	104	15	3	0	122	246
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.		586	535	171	162	868	121	77	11	1,077	1,663
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.		1,244	825	202	155	1,182	107	47	5	1,341	2,585
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.		383	337	140	151	628	65	18	2	713	1,096
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.		854	687	324	270	1,281	191	74	5	1,551	2,405
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.		1,527	1141	503	368	2,012	241	88	10	2,351	3,878
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.		1,917	1196	284	190	1,670	94	48	2	1,814	3,731
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers		746	784	185	120	1,089	79	15	0	1,183	1,929
44 Retail Trade (44-45)		10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers		807	638	345	277	1,260	225	115	2	1,602	2,409
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores		610	558	231	181	970	72	18	4	1,064	1,674
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores		899	668	278	123	1,069	88	16	2	1,175	2,074
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.		406	398	210	179	787	115	30	15	947	1,353
445 Food & Beverage Stores		1,413	1282	553	398	2,233	277	275	58	2,843	4,256
446 Health & Personal Care Stores		470	626	344	241	1,211	207	72	1	1,491	1,961
447 Gasoline Stations		699	306	453	496	1,255	130	11	0	1,396	2,095
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores		1,059	935	854	524	2,313	158	58	8	2,537	3,596
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores		936	750	355	179	1,284	86	25	6	1,401	2,337
452 General Merch&ise Stores		241	326	147	75	548	47	102	37	734	975
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers		2,119	1676	407	219	2,302	115	23	2	2,442	4,561
454 Non-Store Retailers		740	278	87	53	418	35	13	3	469	1,209
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)		7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
481 Air Transportation		190	105	40	39	184	32	23	8	247	437
482 Rail Transportation		5	4	2	0	6	1	2	5	14	19
483 Water Transportation		163	71	27	20	118	20	14	4	156	319
484 Truck Transportation		4,258	2899	460	278	3,637	160	62	3	3,862	8,120
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation		1,463	896	51	54	1,001	24	20	13	1,058	2,521
486 Pipeline Transportation		9	9	1	1	11	1	1	0	13	22
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation		167	62	18	16	96	11	1	1	109	276
488 Support Activities for Transportation		729	662	174	137	973	105	71	13	1,162	1,891
491 Postal Service		60	52	9	2	63	3	2	3	71	131
492 Couriers & Messengers		628	179	32	17	228	16	12	10	266	894
493 Warehousing & Storage		260	119	55	29	203	34	25	4	266	526
51 Information & Cultural Industries		2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
511 Publishing Industries (except Internet)		535	266	93	70	429	92	44	16	581	1,116

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
512	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	1,576	791	129	95	**1,015**	66	19	3	**1,103**	**2,679**
515	Broadcasting (except Internet)	37	34	27	19	**80**	19	16	3	**118**	**155**
516	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	4	6	1	2	**9**	3	0	0	**12**	**16**
517	Telecommunications	152	126	22	27	**175**	24	31	7	**237**	**389**
518	Internet Service Providers, Web Portals, & Data Proc. :	167	121	33	31	**185**	30	14	1	**230**	**397**
519	Other Information Services	44	44	21	18	**83**	10	12	4	**109**	**153**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
521	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
522	Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,164	455	315	121	**891**	255	57	23	**1,226**	**2,390**
523	Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,601	1515	323	308	**2,146**	172	87	15	**2,420**	**10,021**
524	Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	223	755	330	203	**1,288**	117	72	8	**1,485**	**1,708**
526	Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	252	73	19	9	**101**	6	2	1	**110**	**362**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
531	Real Estate	19,705	3832	759	526	**5,117**	337	174	18	**5,646**	**25,351**
532	Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,673	809	273	177	**1,259**	100	45	6	**1,410**	**3,083**
533	Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrig	58	34	11	7	**52**	7	8	0	**67**	**125**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
541	Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
551	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
561	Admin. & Support Srv.	7,065	4574	1181	772	**6,527**	491	220	43	**7,281**	**14,346**
562	Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	221	225	58	49	**332**	41	12	1	**386**	**607**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
611	Educational Srv.	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
621	Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,147	5566	2495	1320	**9,381**	517	132	22	**10,052**	**11,199**
622	Hospitals	14	42	41	8	**91**	24	69	66	**250**	**264**
623	Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	53	267	172	153	**592**	143	162	27	**924**	**977**
624	Social Assistance	253	1395	452	247	**2,094**	215	107	19	**2,435**	**2,688**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
711	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,842	618	157	73	**848**	56	18	7	**929**	**2,771**
712	Heritage Institutions	63	138	21	20	**179**	10	6	3	**198**	**261**
713	Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,054	853	331	226	**1,410**	184	117	20	**1,731**	**2,785**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
721	Accommodation Srv.	1,340	825	386	304	**1,515**	309	213	34	**2,071**	**3,411**
722	Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,314	3038	1827	1990	**6,855**	1778	834	24	**9,491**	**12,805**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**

Source: stics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcsta v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
811	Repair & Maint.	4,248	3173	1012	506	**4,691**	198	23	3	**4,915**	**9,163**
812	Personal & Laundry Srv.	2,332	2153	632	255	**3,040**	125	39	5	**3,209**	**5,541**
813	Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simila	2,114	3193	665	332	**4,190**	180	86	23	**4,479**	**6,593**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**
911	Federal Government Public Admin.	0	10	4	2	**16**	5	10	17	**48**	**48**
912	Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.	1	5	14	14	**33**	19	43	44	**139**	**140**
913	Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	75	227	36	**338**	58	55	40	**491**	**497**
914	Aboriginal Public Admin.	0	61	34	50	**145**	42	13	1	**201**	**201**
919	International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
1 Vancouver Island/Coast	Total, All Industries		24,571	15326	4571	2993	**22,890**	1876	877	187	**25,830**	**50,401**
2 Mainland/Southwest	Total, All Industries		98,644	51805	15632	10858	**78,295**	7845	4,108	750	**90,998**	**189,642**
3 Thompson/Okanagan	Total, All Industries		17,296	12133	3536	2325	**17,994**	1478	603	88	**20,163**	**37,459**
4 Kootenay	Total, All Industries		4,570	3855	1106	654	**5,615**	355	164	43	**6,177**	**10,747**
5 Cariboo DR	Total, All Industries		5,809	4032	1191	752	**5,975**	493	216	46	**6,730**	**12,539**
6 North Coast	Total, All Industries		1,650	1362	388	311	**2,061**	147	72	19	**2,299**	**3,949**
7 Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,769	1328	339	206	**1,873**	138	48	13	**2,072**	**3,841**
8 Northeast	Total, All Industries		3,149	1846	572	397	**2,815**	266	113	14	**3,208**	**6,357**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: [illegible]stics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcst[illegible]bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,845	1546	481	269	**2,296**	170	66	21	**2,553**	**4,398**
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,893	1575	412	256	**2,243**	123	62	12	**2,440**	**4,333**
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries	832	734	213	129	**1,076**	62	36	10	**1,184**	**2,016**
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries	2,502	2263	572	324	**3,159**	214	84	13	**3,470**	**5,972**
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries	7,799	4899	1336	912	**7,147**	665	278	37	**8,127**	**15,926**
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries	87,824	45414	13832	9653	**68,899**	6972	3,726	693	**80,290**	**168,114**
17 Capital	Total, All Industries	12,050	6956	2235	1534	**10,725**	981	510	120	**12,336**	**24,386**
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries	2,431	1631	408	246	**2,285**	159	65	12	**2,521**	**4,952**
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries	4,768	2738	835	492	**4,065**	303	128	22	**4,518**	**9,286**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries	776	682	204	134	**1,020**	76	44	7	**1,147**	**1,923**
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries	3,474	2406	654	444	**3,504**	264	88	20	**3,876**	**7,350**
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries	542	470	108	72	**650**	36	22	3	**711**	**1,253**
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries	1,349	638	172	90	**900**	60	26	3	**989**	**2,338**
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries	1,672	854	292	203	**1,349**	148	78	17	**1,592**	**3,264**
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries	3,854	2798	883	576	**4,257**	374	154	23	**4,808**	**8,662**
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries	6,126	3772	1163	826	**5,761**	536	219	33	**6,549**	**12,675**
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries	2,805	2010	533	340	**2,883**	217	89	9	**3,198**	**6,003**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries	2,009	1290	385	259	**1,934**	137	57	10	**2,138**	**4,147**
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries	2,537	1847	482	292	**2,621**	164	69	15	**2,869**	**5,406**
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries	444	377	115	67	**559**	42	13	3	**617**	**1,061**
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries	86	66	12	4	**82**	15	7	0	**104**	**190**
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries	720	490	157	108	**755**	52	24	9	**840**	**1,560**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries	930	872	231	203	**1,306**	95	48	10	**1,459**	**2,389**
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries	1,710	1298	328	199	**1,825**	134	46	13	**2,018**	**3,728**
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries	3,272	2185	709	460	**3,354**	329	147	31	**3,861**	**7,133**
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries	2,888	1688	496	338	**2,522**	224	100	11	**2,857**	**5,745**
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries	59	30	11	7	**48**	4	2	0	**54**	**113**
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries	261	158	76	59	**293**	42	13	3	**351**	**612**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries	167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	8,054	510	204	22	8,790	17,632
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	639	57	35	13	744	1,669
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	15,155	1113	442	41	16,751	41,367
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	6,510	1039	799	191	8,539	13,857
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	4,426	550	219	47	5,242	14,482
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	6,428	444	227	24	7,123	28,559
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	16,575	895	356	38	17,864	41,454
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	2,810	281	157	16	3,264	12,110
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	6,859	532	232	44	7,667	14,953
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	1,580	173	90	91	1,934	3,203
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	12,158	899	470	134	13,661	15,128
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	2,437	250	141	30	2,858	5,817
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	8,370	2087	1,047	58	11,562	16,216
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	11,921	503	148	31	12,603	21,297
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	539	124	121	102	886	893

Source: S[illegible]tistics Canada, *Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcsta[illegible].bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

55 Peace River

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	2,888	1688	496	338	2,522	224	100	11	2,857	5,745
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	753	215	28	23	266	10	0	0	276	1,029
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	170	142	31	21	194	20	9	1	224	394
22	Utilities	0	2	1	2	5	0	0	0	5	5
23	Construction	377	231	58	36	325	32	19	2	378	755
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	66	49	14	5	68	1	8	2	79	145
41	Wholesale Trade	58	53	26	26	105	15	2	0	122	180
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	137	103	62	55	220	25	13	0	258	395
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	321	198	38	22	258	11	8	1	278	599
51	Information & Cultural Industries	10	14	8	3	25	3	1	0	29	39
52	Finance & Insurance	58	15	14	3	32	10	0	0	42	100
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	209	52	12	9	73	7	6	0	86	295
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	198	164	32	17	213	11	1	0	225	423
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	64	18	0	1	19	0	1	0	20	84
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	107	71	30	12	113	6	0	0	119	226
61	Educational Services	10	14	2	2	18	1	0	3	22	32
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	19	66	44	24	134	17	8	2	161	180
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	22	30	11	9	50	2	0	0	52	74
72	Accommodation & Food Services	65	46	32	35	113	35	19	0	167	232
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	244	203	52	31	286	13	2	0	301	545
91	Public Administration	0	2	1	2	5	5	3	0	13	13

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Northeast Development Region

Updated July 7, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Mountains in the south and west give way to generally flat northern plains, deeply incised by river valleys.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 192,102

Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 0.3

Economic Base : Grain farming, beef ranching, mining (including oil and gas), forestry.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons 0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	H'seholds (,000)	Dependency Ratios Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	4.5	13.9	6.2	12.8	6.6	2.1	46.0	12.9	0.719	0.081	0.799	1976
1981	5.7	14.0	9.6	17.7	7.8	2.4	57.1	17.8	0.560	0.069	0.628	1981
1986	6.0	13.5	7.6	20.4	8.9	2.8	59.2	20.1	0.528	0.077	0.605	1986
1991	5.6	13.4	6.5	21.3	9.8	3.5	60.0	20.8	0.507	0.093	0.600	1991
1996	5.6	14.3	6.7	22.9	11.4	4.0	65.0	22.6	0.486	0.097	0.583	1996
2001	4.5	14.0	6.8	21.3	12.6	4.5	63.7	22.1	0.456	0.111	0.567	2001
2006	4.0	13.3	6.7	20.5	15.7	5.2	65.5	24.1	0.404	0.122	0.526	2006
2011	4.0	12.0	7.0	19.9	18.8	6.4	68.2	26.5	0.350	0.141	0.491	2011
2016	4.1	10.8	7.2	19.7	20.7	8.1	70.6	29.3	0.312	0.171	0.483	2016
2021	4.2	10.8	6.2	21.1	21.0	10.4	73.7	31.4	0.312	0.216	0.527	2021
2026	4.1	11.1	5.8	21.4	20.5	13.1	76.0	32.8	0.319	0.276	0.595	2026
2031	3.9	11.2	5.9	21.1	20.0	15.7	77.7	34.0	0.322	0.334	0.656	2031

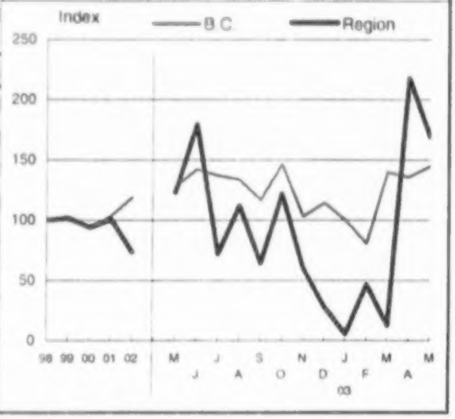
Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)
Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

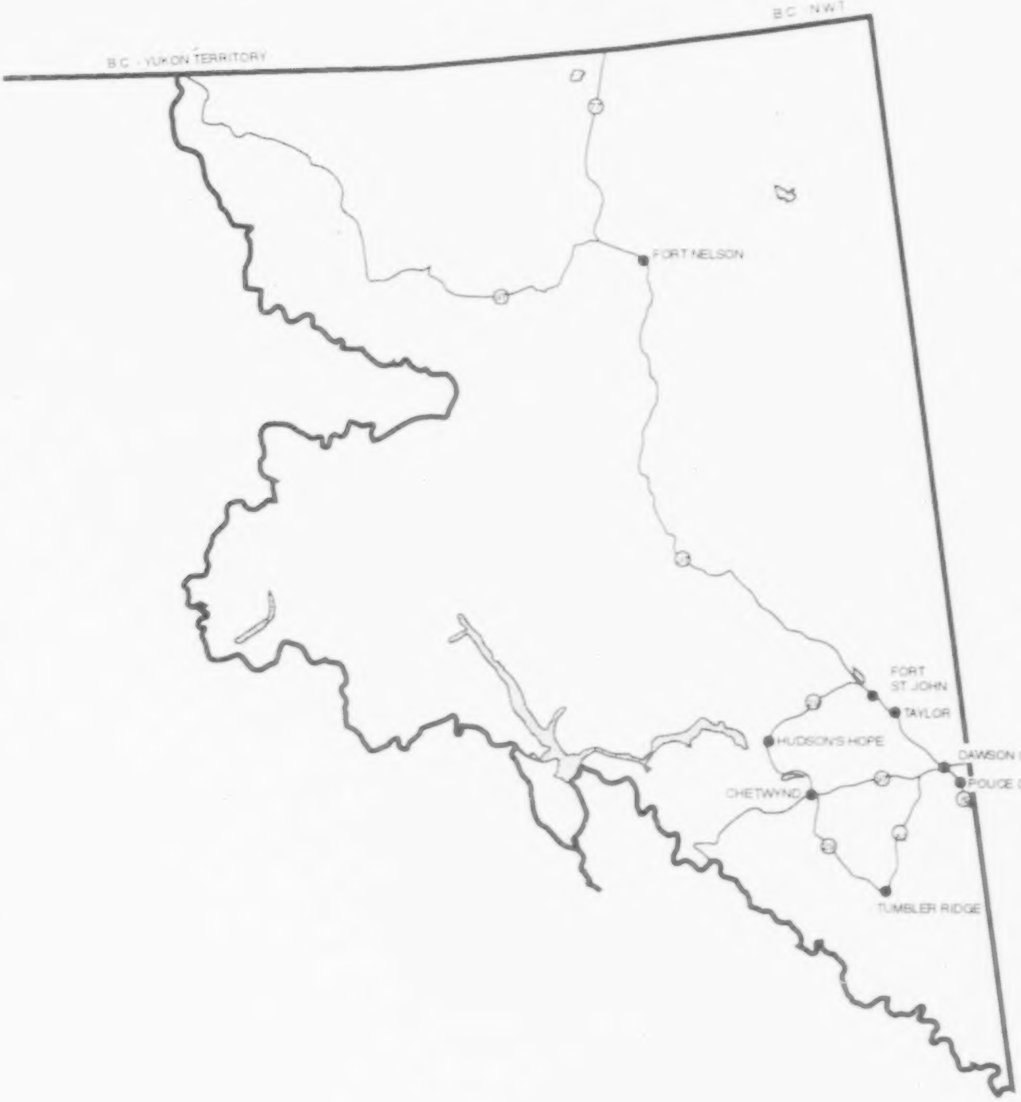
Year	Total	Non Residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1996	41.7	22.2	2.7	17.0	2.5	19.5	131
1997	47.7	20.4	0.3	19.3	0.8	27.3	233
1998	58.7	26.8	2.5	22.5	1.8	31.9	308
1999	59.8	31.0	5.0	22.6	3.4	28.8	329
2000	55.2	27.5	3.3	20.7	3.5	27.8	241
2001	59.1	34.2	1.7	16.1	16.4	24.8	223
2002	43.3	22.7	5.0	16.2	1.5	20.6	132
YTD May '0	11.5	6.8	0.6	3.7	2.6	4.7	26
YTD May '0	12.1	4.4	0.2	3.0	1.3	7.6	51
Last Year	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1

Total Permits Index 1998=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.
Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Northeast Development Region



B.C. - YUKON TERRITORY
B.C. NWT
FORT NELSON
FORT ST JOHN
TAYLOR
HUDSON'S HOPE
DAWSON CREEK
POUCE COUPE
CHETWYND
TUMBLER RIDGE

Population of Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Northeast		**64,687**	**63,876**	**64,006**	**65,128**
Fort St. John	C	16,377	16,704	16,995	17,117
Dawson Creek	C	11,490	11,293	11,305	11,409
Fort Nelson	T	4,566	4,413	4,438	4,503
Chetwynd	DM	2,942	2,844	2,737	2,795
Tumbler Ridge	DM	2,616	2,013	1,931	2,243
Taylor	DM	1,170	1,200	1,205	1,252
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,110	1,076	1,084	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	896	866	875	865

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

STATUS: PROPOSED

Chetwynd

Burnt River Coal Mine,
Western Canada Coal Corp Ph: (250) 401-4100 (District of Chetwynd)
Development potential of the combined Burnt river and Brazion properties located approx 50 km south of Chetwynd, to pursue potential production of 750,000 tonnes per year of coking coal. Project will be developed in stages. Production expected to start in early 2005. This project is simultaneously being examined with the Wolverine coal project near Tumbler Ridge (see separate entry). Website: www.westerncoal.com. The project has been on hold for a period of time but is being reassessed for continuation of feasibility study.

Status: Proposed Start: Late 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 Finish: Early 2005
First Entry: Jun 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

Chetwynd region

Willow Creek Coal Project,
Pine Valley Mining Corporation Ph: (250) 561-5610
Proposed 900,000-tonnes per year thermal and semi-hard coking coal mine 45 km west of Chetwynd. Operating employment to be 50-70 persons. Initial production of 900,000 tonnes/yr. of coking and steam coal. Large sample testing has taken place. Mine is expected to operate for 15 years. As market conditions have improved the project will proceed when financing is secured. If financing is secured in June 03 , then construction will begin July 2003, otherwise the project will be delayed for one year. As at March 2003, Pine Valley Mining Corporation (formally Globaltex) owns 100%. Stage 1 - First stage development is planned to include the construction of a raw coal operation during the summer and fall of 2003. Development would include a major extension to the existing rail spur to enable loading of unit trains, the installation of an automated rail loading system, construction of raw coal stockpiling and crushing facilities, construction of initial workshops and offices, haul road upgrades, pit development work and land acquisitions. Stage 2 - Second stage development would occur during the summer construction period of 2004 and include the installation of a coal preparation plant next to the rail siding and construction of additional ancillary infrastructure. http://www.pinevalleycoal.com

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Jun 2003

Fort St. John

Encana Pipeline Project,
EnCana Ekwan Pipeline Inc. Ph: 1-866-645-6781
Plans are to construct and operate a natural gas pipeline from the EnCana Oil & Gas Partnership's Sierra Plant near Fort Nelson to a tie-in point at the Nova Gas Transmission Ltd's northwest mainline, near Rainbow Lake, Alta. The company proposes to construct 82.5 km (51 miles) of 610 mm natural gas pipeline and associated facilities during the winter of 2003/2004. Public hearings to be held starting July 28, 2003. Website: www.encana.com

Status: Proposed Start: Dec 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 55 Finish: Dec 2004
First Entry: Jun 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

Fort St. John

Oriented Strandboard Mill,
Slocan/Louisiana-Pacific OSB (Panel) Corp
Ph: (604) 278-7311 (Slocan)
Joint venture OSB plant consisting of four structures of approx 600,000 sq ft with a capacity of 700 million bd ft/yr of aspen-fibre OSB. Expected to create 500 direct jobs. Application approved under the BC Environmental Assessment Act. Land being acquired. Project not expected to go ahead until mid-2004.

Status: Proposed Start: Jun 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2000 Last Update: Mar 2003

Tumbler Ridge

Wolverine Coal Mine,
Western Canada Coal Corp
Ph: (250) 242-4242 (District of Tumbler Ridge)
Bulk sampling is underway of the Wolverine property near the Bullmoose mine 23 km west of Tumbler Ridge. The potential production is 1.7 million tonnes per year of coking coal with a wash plant and load-out facility. Expected to produce 250 permanent jobs. Production start expected in early 2004. Simultaneously being examined with the Brazion project southwest of Chetwynd (see separate entry). Project approvals being pursued under the BC Environmental Assessment Act. Website: www.westerncoal.com The feasibility study was completed in June 2003 and the company expected to continue with remainder of approval process.

Status: Proposed Start: Sep 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 75 Finish: Summer 2005
First Entry: Jun 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: ON HOLD

Taylor

McMahon Surplus Steam Electricity Generation Project,
Duke Energy Gas Transmission Canada Ph: (250) 789-3028
New generation of 130 gigawatt hours of electricity at the pulp and paper mill using wood residue. Project has been short listed by BC Hydro for possible acceptance under it's customer based generation program. Project was not selected for a BC Hydro power purchase contract in April 2003.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Taylor

Taylor Pipeline,
TransCanada Pipelines Ventures Ltd. Partnership Ph: (403) 920-2000
53 km of pipeline from Taylor to the Novagas pipeline system in Alberta, which could create approx 100 construction jobs. Project is on hold indefinitely.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 70 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Mar 2003

STATUS: COMPLETED

Tumbler Ridge

Grizzly Extension and Weejay Lateral Pipeline.
Duke Energy Inc. Ph: (604) 488-8000
Expansion of the Grizzly 406-millimetre (16-inch) transmission pipeline for 108.5 km (67 miles) between BC and Alberta and a short expansion of the Weejay lateral 273-mm (10-inch) pipe for 6.3 km (4 miles) to a tie-in point in BC on the Grizzly line.

Status: Completed	Start: Jan 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 32	Finish: May 2003
First Entry: Jun 2001	Last Update: Jun 2003

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 C us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Fort n-Liard Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	34,295	30,905	3,390
Not applicable	56,150	590	520	70
All industries	1,904,510	33,705	30,385	3,320
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	2,055	2,040	15
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	30	30	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	1,205	1,035	170
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,230	3,180	50
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	2,655	1,785	870
F- Construction industries	142,160	2,805	2,550	255
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	2,210	1,965	245
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	1,150	1,000	150
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	1,350	1,295	55
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	3,775	3,430	345
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	625	595	30
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	425	360	65
M- Business service industries	129,110	1,005	965	40
N- Government service industries	111,420	1,360	1,225	135
O- Educational service industries	130,980	2,365	2,160	205
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	2,275	2,160	115
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	2,935	2,575	360
R- Other service industries	159,880	2,250	2,045	205

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Ce s Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetw DM	awson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Ind Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**34,295**	**30,905**	**1,640**	**5,965**	**8,650**	**545**	**360**	**525**	**2,070**	**5,515**	**5,290**	**345**
Not applicable	56,150	590	520	50	135	125	20	15	15	20	50	80	10
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**33,705**	**30,385**	**1,595**	**5,830**	**8,520**	**530**	**345**	**510**	**2,050**	**5,465**	**5,205**	**335**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**2,055**	**2,040**	**25**	**140**	**70**	**30**	**15**	**10**	**0**	**870**	**885**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	1,945	1,935	15	115	35	30	15	10	0	870	845	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	1,950	1,940	20	115	40	30	15	0	0	870	845	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	100	100	10	20	35	0	0	0	0	0	40	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	110	100	0	20	35	0	0	0	0	0	40	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**30**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	30	30	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	10
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
033 Trapping	125	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	10
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**1,205**	**1,035**	**115**	**175**	**130**	**45**	**10**	**25**	**0**	**245**	**210**	**65**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	925	820	75	90	115	35	10	20	0	235	180	55
041 Logging industry	26,185	915	815	75	95	110	35	10	15	0	235	180	55
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	280	215	40	85	15	10	0	10	10	10	30	10
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	280	215	40	85	20	10	0	0	0	10	30	10
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,230**	**3,180**	**115**	**165**	**825**	**10**	**10**	**45**	**1,145**	**610**	**235**	**20**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	1,425	1,425	70	110	15	0	0	0	1,135	0	75	0
061 Metal mines	6,125	20	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	1,400	1,400	70	100	15	0	10	0	1,130	0	70	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	485	485	15	15	245	10	0	0	10	110	80	10
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	500	490	20	15	245	10	0	0	10	110	80	10
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	1,295	1,255	20	40	565	0	0	45	0	495	65	10
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	1,165	1,125	20	40	455	10	0	45	0	480	70	10
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	130	130	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**2,655**	**1,785**	**310**	**405**	**395**	**0**	**10**	**50**	**30**	**210**	**355**	**10**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	110	100	0	75	10	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	95	95	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	15	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	15	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	1,695	865	200	160	115	0	0	30	0	85	265	10
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	775	635	205	15	110	0	0	30	0	80	185	10
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	10	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	410	220	0	135	10	0	10	0	0	0	70	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	355	355	70	60	100	0	0	20	0	60	35	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	345	345	70	60	100	0	0	20	0	60	35	0
272 Asphalt roofing industry	185	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	125	125	10	45	35	0	0	0	0	15	20	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	65	65	0	25	10	0	0	0	0	15	10	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	45	35	0	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	110	110	0	20	30	0	0	0	15	20	15	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	10	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	75	75	0	20	10	0	0	0	15	10	15	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	15	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	80	80	0	0	55	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	80	80	0	0	55	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	50	40	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0
351 Clay products industries	385	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	20	20	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	15	15	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
369 Other petroleum and coal products industries	40	10	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	55	45	0	10	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	35	20	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	10	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction Industries	**142,160**	**2,805**	**2,550**	**100**	**360**	**905**	**35**	**40**	**55**	**35**	**520**	**460**	**35**
40- Building developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	530	505	15	85	185	10	10	10	10	90	95	0
401 Residential building and development	29,030	435	420	15	60	145	0	10	10	0	80	100	0
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	90	80	0	30	35	0	0	0	0	10	10	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	945	865	45	120	280	15	10	20	10	195	150	15
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	455	455	30	35	195	10	10	15	0	80	65	10
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	490	415	20	85	80	10	10	0	10	115	85	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	1,255	1,105	30	155	410	10	20	20	20	225	195	15
421 Site work	16,465	315	285	0	45	55	0	0	10	10	75	65	15
422 Structura[illegible]d related work	9,215	115	85	[illegible]	15	30	15	0	0	0	10	25	0

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Ce s Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetw DM	awson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	In Reserves
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	105	105	0	10	50	0	0	0	0	25	25	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	110	110	0	0	55	0	0	0	10	25	25	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	255	210	10	15	100	0	10	0	10	50	20	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	245	220	10	65	85	0	15	0	0	20	15	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	90	75	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	10	20	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	70	70	10	0	30	0	0	0	0	10	15	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	15	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	55	55	10	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**2,210**	**1,965**	**100**	**295**	**610**	**0**	**15**	**50**	**85**	**450**	**345**	**10**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	2,010	1,785	100	250	545	0	15	30	85	440	315	10
451 Air transport industries	14,225	130	100	0	30	50	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	45	35	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	10	10	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	210	190	35	10	70	0	0	0	25	20	25	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	1,120	1,030	50	140	295	10	15	20	45	270	185	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	95	85	10	10	25	0	0	0	0	10	35	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	40	40	0	10	20	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	345	300	10	45	60	0	0	0	15	120	50	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	155	140	0	20	65	0	0	10	0	10	25	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	155	140	0	25	60	0	0	10	0	10	25	10
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	35	35	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	20	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**1,150**	**1,000**	**65**	**130**	**270**	**175**	**25**	**15**	**15**	**185**	**110**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	410	395	0	115	120	0	15	0	15	45	70	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	65	65	0	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	145	135	0	50	25	0	0	0	10	25	30	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	200	200	0	25	85	0	15	0	10	15	40	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	740	605	55	15	155	175	10	10	0	145	35	0
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	230	220	0	0	20	170	0	0	0	10	10	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	460	335	55	0	125	0	10	10	0	110	25	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	35	35	0	10	15	0	0	10	0	10	10	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**1,350**	**1,295**	**75**	**225**	**475**	**0**	**25**	**15**	**65**	**240**	**165**	**0**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	25	25	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	25	25	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	240	220	20	50	55	0	10	0	0	55	20	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	235	215	20	45	55	0	10	0	0	60	25	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	55	55	0	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	35	35	0	25	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	10	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	220	210	20	25	65	0	0	10	20	30	35	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	55	55	0	10	30	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	170	160	20	20	30	0	0	0	20	20	35	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat wholesale(5	17,465	225	210	15	35	90	0	0	10	0	55	10	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	15	15	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	3,840	45	35	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	170	160	15	30	45	0	0	0	0	55	10	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	515	500	10	70	225	10	10	0	40	75	50	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	55	55	0	10	15	0	15	0	0	10	10	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach. equipment&sup, whol	3,295	140	140	0	20	95	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	220	210	10	15	80	0	0	0	45	25	30	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, whc	10,050	45	45	0	15	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	40	40	0	10	10	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	50	50	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	35	35	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	15	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**3,775**	**3,430**	**155**	**990**	**975**	**35**	**45**	**60**	**130**	**445**	**565**	**15**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	1,100	965	90	265	285	10	10	25	65	80	135	10
601 Food stores	53,920	880	745	60	230	210	10	0	25	35	60	100	10
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	80	70	0	20	15	0	0	0	25	0	10	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	150	150	25	15	55	0	10	0	0	20	25	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	215	190	0	60	75	0	0	0	25	15	20	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	80	80	0	30	15	0	0	0	20	0	10	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	95	75	0	20	45	0	0	0	10	10	10	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	25	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	170	160	0	90	25	0	0	0	0	20	20	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	45	45	0	20	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	65	65	0	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	50	50	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	1,260	1,165	25	265	400	15	25	20	15	190	210	0
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	210	210	0	90	35	0	0	0	0	35	40	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	40	40	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
633 Gasoline [illegible]ice stations	11,875	310	255	[illegible]	50	85	10	0	0	0	35	55	0

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Ce s Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetw DM	awson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	In Reserves
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	[illegible]	160	0	30	95	0	0	10	0	25	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	380	370	20	40	140	10	10	15	10	40	85	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	135	125	0	40	20	0	10	0	0	30	30	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	320	305	0	90	45	0	20	10	0	50	85	0
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	310	300	0	90	45	0	15	10	0	50	90	10
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	600	540	35	200	140	10	0	0	10	60	70	0
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	65	65	0	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	55	55	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	155	140	20	40	30	0	0	0	0	25	10	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	60	60	0	35	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	35	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	110	80	0	20	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	110	110	0	30	50	0	0	10	0	20	0	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	105	95	0	15	10	0	0	0	10	30	25	0
691 Vending machine operators	620	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	100	90	0	15	10	0	0	0	0	30	30	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**625**	**595**	**50**	**195**	**145**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**95**	**40**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	475	445	45	150	110	15	0	0	25	75	15	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	475	445	45	150	110	15	0	0	25	75	20	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	15	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	25	25	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	25	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	105	105	10	45	15	0	0	0	10	15	15	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	105	105	10	45	10	0	0	0	10	15	10	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**425**	**360**	**25**	**125**	**140**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**20**	**30**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	260	205	20	60	85	0	0	0	10	10	10	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	205	180	20	55	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	55	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	155	155	10	65	55	0	10	0	0	10	15	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	165	155	0	65	55	0	0	0	0	15	15	0
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**1,005**	**965**	**15**	**220**	**355**	**0**	**15**	**15**	**10**	**130**	**180**	**10**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	1,000	960	15	220	360	0	15	10	10	135	185	10
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	15	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	85	60	0	25	15	0	10	0	10	0	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	235	235	0	50	60	0	0	0	0	40	80	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetwynd DM	Dawson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	315	315	10	35	180	0	0	10	0	60	25	10
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	95	95	0	35	35	0	0	0	0	10	20	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	50	50	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20	10	0
779 Other business services	21,035	175	165	0	55	40	0	0	0	0	0	45	10
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**1,360**	**1,225**	**60**	**265**	**290**	**15**	**0**	**35**	**45**	**180**	**225**	**95**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	275	245	10	40	70	10	0	10	0	40	70	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	270	240	10	40	75	0	0	10	0	40	70	0
82- Provincial and territorial government service	36,755	550	510	25	145	145	0	0	15	0	105	65	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	550	510	20	145	145	0	0	15	0	105	65	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	540	470	25	80	70	10	0	15	40	40	95	95
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	545	475	25	85	75	10	0	10	40	40	100	95
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**2,365**	**2,160**	**85**	**460**	**615**	**65**	**30**	**15**	**95**	**365**	**390**	**30**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	2,360	2,155	85	465	615	70	30	15	90	365	390	30
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	1,855	1,685	75	315	485	60	30	10	85	315	290	25
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	405	380	15	110	110	10	10	0	10	40	85	0
853 University education	20,540	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	55	45	0	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	35	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**2,275**	**2,160**	**65**	**665**	**600**	**30**	**40**	**25**	**100**	**240**	**380**	**10**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	2,275	2,160	65	665	600	30	35	25	105	240	375	15
861 Hospitals	61,160	595	570	25	150	175	0	15	15	15	50	130	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	395	395	0	185	85	0	20	0	0	30	65	0
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	235	215	15	45	65	15	0	10	10	35	15	0
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	705	670	25	200	230	0	0	0	35	65	100	10
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	250	220	0	75	30	10	0	0	20	45	50	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	40	40	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	10	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	30	30	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**2,935**	**2,575**	**135**	**525**	**960**	**20**	**40**	**55**	**80**	**325**	**415**	**20**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	860	755	80	135	220	20	30	10	30	130	80	15
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	725	630	65	115	215	10	30	10	30	90	60	0
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	20	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	85	85	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	35	15	10
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	2,080	1,825	55	390	735	10	10	45	50	195	335	0
921 Food services	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,730	45	380	675	0	0	40	45	195	320	10
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	110	95	10	10	65	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**2,250**	**2,045**	**90**	**480**	**740**	**25**	**20**	**35**	**150**	**300**	**200**	**10**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	545	490	25	100	205	0	0	0	30	85	35	0
961 Motion [illegible], audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	10	10	[illegible]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

1996 Ce s Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Northeast Dev. Region	Peace River Regional District	Chetv DM	awson Creek C	Fort St. John C	Hudson's Hope DM	Pouce Coupe VL	Taylor DM	Tumbler Ridge DM	Peace River Subd. B SRD	Peace River Subd. C SRD	In Reserves
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	30	20	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	35	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	190	180	0	40	65	0	0	0	10	45	10	0
966 Gambling operations	3,345	55	45	0	10	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	240	225	30	35	95	0	0	0	30	25	20	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	495	460	30	135	150	10	0	15	30	30	60	10
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	180	170	0	45	60	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	110	100	15	45	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
974 Private households	5,690	25	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	170	150	15	35	55	0	0	0	10	0	20	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	285	285	15	55	80	10	0	0	25	75	30	0
981 Religious organizations	7,780	185	185	10	45	55	0	0	0	10	65	10	0
982 Business associations	1,990	30	30	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	20	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	40	40	0	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	920	810	15	190	315	10	15	15	60	115	70	0
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	250	230	0	15	125	0	10	15	30	10	20	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	30	30	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	180	165	0	40	55	0	0	0	0	40	35	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	330	275	0	100	95	0	0	10	30	35	0	0
996 Travel services	8,435	65	55	0	15	15	0	0	0	0	10	10	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	55	45	0	10	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

INDUSTRI[illegible] IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 55 - PEACE RIVER
Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000							Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
311	Food Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311614	Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	10	689	1,441,715	30,314	7,781	213,971	338,157	117,401	333	16,915	1,022	47,229	232,796	361,020	121,439
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321215	Structural Wood Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321217	Waferboard Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	Paper Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322111	Mechanical Pulp Mills	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	3	20	43,364	706	29	898	1,765	838	0	0	20	706	898	1,765	838
323119	Other Printing	3	20	43,364	706	29	898	1,765	838	0	0	20	706	898	1,765	838
325	Chemical Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325189	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325920	Explosives Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	4	31	55,822	1,121	256	5,043	8,818	3,522	2	107	33	1,228	5,063	8,896	3,580
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	4	31	55,822	1,121	256	5,043	8,818	3,522	2	107	33	1,228	5,063	8,896	3,580
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	9	91	163,499	2,655	388	4,806	9,201	4,026	15	331	106	2,986	5,808	10,138	3,961
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332431	Metal Can Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	5	39	72,731	1,218	123	1,139	3,354	2,092	13	265	52	1,483	2,119	4,278	2,036
332810	Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333130	Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333619	Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3	8	16,477	206	8	298	532	226	0	0	8	206	298	532	226
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	3	8	16,477	206	8	298	532	226	0	0	8	206	298	532	226

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Estab- lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity	Materials	Shipments	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages								Salaries + Wages	Total Materials	Total Shipments	Total Value Added
		Number	Number	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,234	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: '*' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001